



Class FR 4-300

Book 1895

PRESENTED BY

N3

Mr. David Butcheron

David Hutchison.

THE
POETICAL WORKS
OF
ROBERT BURNS

With Memoir, Notes,

AND A COMPLETE GLOSSARY.

ILLUSTRATED.

NEW YORK
NEW YORK PUBLISHING COMPANY,
86 CITY HALL PLACE,
1895.

LCC

PR 4300

1895

.N3

P

Mr. David Hutcheson

JB Mr'01

.....

.....

CONTENTS,

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

	PAGE
ADDRESS to the Deil	37
—— to Edinburgh	119
—— spoken by Miss Fontenelle at the theatre, Dumfries .	181
Adown Winding Nith	323
Afton Water	306
Aiken, Robert, Esq., Epitaph for	458
Altar to Independence, Inscription for	187
Altho' Thou maun never be mine	283
Amang the Trees	371
An' O! my Eppie	439
And maun I still on Mary doat?	341
As down the Burn they took their way	395
As I was wandering	396
Auld Farmer's New-Year Salutation to his Auld Mare, Maggie, on giving her the accustomed rip of Corn to hansel in the New Year	80
Auld lang syne	343
Auld Man, The	273
Auld Rob Morris	253
Author's earnest Cry and Prayer	10
Author's Farewell to his Native Country	339
BANK of Flowers, On a	373
Bank-note, Lines written on a	242
Banks o' Doon	303
Banks of Devon	322
Banks of Nith	299, 383
Bannockburn	342
Bannocks o' Barley	396
Bard's Epitaph	389
Battle of Sheriff-Muir, between the Duke of Argyle and the Earl of Mar	351
Beelzebub, Address of, to the President of the Highland Society	229
Behold the Hour	305
Belles of Mauchline	380
Bessy and her Spinnin' Wheel	299
Big-bellied Bottle	338
Birks of Aberfeldy	284
Birth of a Posthumous Child, born in peculiar circum- stances of Family Distress, lines on the	165

	PAGE
Blacklock, Dr., lines to	174
Blair, Sir James Hunter, on the Death of	213
Blissful Day, The	293
Blithe hae I been on yon Hill	325
Blithe was She	288
Blue-eyed Lassie, The	294
Bluid-red Rose at Yule may blow	419
Bonnie Ann	315
Bonnie Bell	307
Bonnie Blink o' Mary's E'e	320
Bonnie Lad that's far awa'	321
Bonnie Lesley	370
Bonny Peggy	383
Bonny Wee Thing	298
Book-worms, The	239
Bottle and Friend	360
Braes o' Ballochmyle	293
Braw Lads of Galla Water	399
Brigs of Ayr, The	26
Bruar Water, the Humble Petition of, to the Noble Duke of Athol	159
Burnet, Miss, Elegy on	177
Burns—Extempore	742
———, Miss, lines written under her Picture	245
Bushby, John, Writer in Dumfries, Epitaph on	459
By Allan Stream	263
CALEDONIA	349
Calf, The	96
Canst thou leave me thus?	333
Captain Grose	354
———, his Peregrinations through Scotland, collect- ing the Antiquities of that Kingdom	134
Captain's Lady, The	422
Cardin' o't, The	462
Carle of Kellyburn braes	479
Carles of Dysart	467
Cessnock Banks	351
Charming Month of May	332
Chevalier's Lament	302
Chloris, Ah!	458
———, Verses to	184, 443
———, on her Illness	369
Clarinda	339
Clergyman, lines sent to a, whom he had offended	139
Cock up your Beaver	441
Collier Laddie, The	493
Come, let me take thee	328
Come boat me o'er to Charlie	371
Coming through the Rye	399
Contented wi' little	279
Cooper o' Cuddie, The	425
Cotter's Saturday Night	91
Country Laird, not quite so wise as Solomon, Epitaph on a	457
Country Lassie	300
Court of Session—Extempore in the	400

CONTENTS.

ix

	PAGE
Craigie-burn-wood	394
Cruikshank, Miss, a very Young Lady, lines to	157
Cunningham, Mr., To	347
DAINTIE Davie	236
Daer Lord, lines on an Interview with	178
Damon and Sylvia	381
Davie a Brother Poet, Epistles to	87, 167
Dean of Faculty, The	358
Death, Prayer on the Prospect of	103
— Stanzas on	103
— Song of	252
Death and Dr. Hornbook	22
Death and Dying Words of Poor Mailie, the Author's only pet Yowe	40
Dedication to Gavin Hamilton, Esq.	114
Deil, Address to the	37
Deil's away wi' the Exciseman	324
Delia—an Ode	212
Deluded Swain	266
Despondency	93
Denks dang o'er my Daddie	388
Dove, John, Innkeeper, Mauchline, Epitaph on	459
Dumfries Volunteers	352
Dumourier, Gen., Address to	378
Duncan Gray	255
Dundas, Robt., Esq., of Arniston, on the Death of	231
EDINBURGH, Address to	119
Election, The	431
Elegy on Capt. Matthew Henderson	137
— on the late Miss Burnet, of Monboddo	177
— on the Death of Robert Ruisseaux	197
— on the Year 1788	210
— on the Death of Peg Nicholson	237
Ellisland Theatre, Prologue spoken at the	176
Elphinstone's Translation of Martial's Epigrams, Epigram or Epigrams	457
Epistle to Davie, a Brother Poet	87, 167
— to a Young Friend	109
— to John Lapraik, an old Scottish Bard	121, 124
— to John Rankin	132
— to Robert Graham, Esq.	142, 144, 221
— to Wm. Creech	194
— to Mr. M'Adam	205
— from Esopus to Maria	218
— to Major Logan	224
— to Hugh Parker	227
Epitaph, The	139
— on a Friend	193
— on the Poet's Daughter	227
— on Gabriel Richardson	227
— on Miss Jessie Lewars	238
— on Holy Willie	450
— on a Country Laird	457
— on Wee Johnny	458

	PAGE
Epitaph on a celebrated Ruling Elder	458
— for Robert Aiken, Esq.	458
— for Gavin Hamilton, Esq.	458
— on my Father	458
— on John Dove	459
— on John Bushby	459
— on a Bard	469
Eppie M'Nab	430
— An' O! my	439
Esopus, Epistle from, to Maria	218
Evan Banks	274
Excise, extemporaneous effusion on being appointed to the	455
FAIR ELIZA	301
Fall of Fyers, near Lochness, lines written with a pencil while standing by the	166
Falschood in the Rev. Dr. B.'s Looks, on hearing that there was	455
Farewell, The 220, 340,	406
Farewell, thou Stream	274
Farewell to Nancy	319
Farewell to Eliza	335
Father, Epitaph on my	459
Fergusson, the Poet, Inscription to his Memory	196
— Verses written under his Portrait	211
Fête Champetre, The	417
First Psalm	105
First Six Verses of the Ninetieth Psalm	106
Five Carlins, The—an Election Ballad	386
Fontenelle, Miss, Address spoken by	181
— on Seeing her in a favourite Character	237
For a' that and a' that	346
For the Sake of Somebody	308
Forlorn, my Love	281
Frae the Friends and Land I love	443
Fragment	379
Friars-Carse Hermitage, on Nith-side, lines written on	134
Friend's House, lines left at a	104
Full well thou knowest	286
GALLA Water	257
Gallant Weaver, The	345
Galloway, Lord, on Seeing the beautiful Seat of	454
— lines to, on the Author being threatened with his resentment	454
Gane is the Day	296
Glencairn, James, Earl of, Lament for	146
Globe Tavern, Dumfries, lines written on the Window of the	457
Gloomy December	304
Goblet, Inscription on a	239
Gouden Locks of Anna	321
Gowdie, John, of Kilmarnock, Letter to, on the publication of his Essays	215
Grace before Dinner	196

CONTENTS.

xi

	PAGE
Graham, Robert, Esq., of Fintry, Epistles to 142, 144,	221
Favour lines to, on receiving a	193
Green grow the Rashes	336
Gude e'en to you, Kimmer	440
Guidwife of Wauchope House, Answer to Verses addressed to the Poet by the	197
Guilford Good	161
HAD I a Cave	274
Had I the Wyte	401
Haggis, To a	113
Halloween	63
Hamilton, Gavin, Esq., of Mauchline, a Dedication to	114
lines to	204
Epitaph for	458
Happy Trio, The	294
Hark! the Mavis	269
Hee Balou	402
Henderson, Captain, Matthew, Elegy on	137
Her Daddie forbad	403
Here is the Glen	267
Here's a Health to them that's awa	380
Here's his Health in Water	395
Here's to thy Health, my bonnie Lass	403
Hermit, The	392
Heron Balads, The	429
Hey for a Lass wi' a Tocher	283
Hey the Dusty Miller	404
Highland Laddie, The	420
Highland Lassie, The	312
Highland Mary	342
Highland Widow's Lament	413
Holy Fair, The	15
Holy Willie's Prayer	448
Epitaph on	450
How cruel are the Parents	279
How Lang and Dreary	271
Husband, Husband, cease your Strife	265
"I BURN, I burn"	244
I do confess thou art sae fair	318
I dream'd I lay where Flowers were springing	315
I love my Jean	292
I see a Form, I see a Face	280
I'll aye ca' in by yon Town	359
I'll Kiss thee yet	360
Impromptu on Mrs. Riddles' Birthday	189
"In vain would Prudence"	243
Inn at Kenmore, Taymouth, lines written with a pencil over the Chimney-piece in the Parlour of the	164
Inscription for an Altar to Independence, at Kerroughtry Inventory, The; in answer to the usual Mandate sent by a Surveyor of the Taxes, requiring a Return of the Num- ber of Horses, Servants, Carriages, &c., kept	187

	PAGE
Invitation, extempore Answer to an	436
It is na, Jean, thy Bonnie Face	407
JAMIE, come, try me	407
Jessie	259
Jockey's ta'en the Parting Kiss	313
John Anderson, my Jo	295
John Barleycorn	331
Jolly Beggars	71
Joyful Widower, The	405
KATHARINE JAFFRAY	437
Kemble, Mrs., lines written and presented to	456
Kenmures, on and awa	411
Kennedy, Mrs. John, lines to.	230
King's Arms Tavern, Dumfries, lines written on a Window at the	457
Kirk of Lamington, The.	239
Kirk's Alarm	233
LADY, lines to a, with a present of a pair of drinking-glasses	207
Lady Mary Ann	412
Lady Onlie	395
Lady's Bonnet at Church, lines on a	118
Lady's Pocket-book, lines written extempore in a	452
Lament, The	91
——— written at a time when the Poet was about to leave Scotland	211
——— of Mary, Queen of Scots, on the approach of Spring	140
——— for James, Earl of Glencairn	146
Landlady, count the Lawin	408
Lapdog, named Echo, on the Death of a	232
Lapraik, John, Epistles to	121, 124
——— Lines to	199
Lass o' Ballochmyle	251
Lass of Ecclefechan	400
Lassie wi' the Lint-white Locks	272
Last May a Braw Wooer	282
Lazy Mist, The	239
League and Covenant, The	238
Let not Woman e'er complain	329
Lewars, Miss Jessie, of Dumfries, lines to, with books which the Bard presented her.	189
——— Verses on	238
——— Epitaph on	238
——— on the recovery of	238
Liberty—a Fragment	196
Life, Poem on, addressed to Col. de Peyster, Dumfries	192
Lincluden Abbey, To the Ruins of	247
Logan, Miss, lines to, with Beattie's Poems, as a New Year's Gift	109
——— Major, Epistle to	224
Logan Braes	260
Lord Gregory	257
Louis, what reck I by thee?	307

CONTENTS.

xiii

	PAGE
Lovely Davies	410
Lovely Lass of Inverness	309
Lover's Morning Salute to his Mistress	272
M'ADAM, Mr., of Craigen-Gillan, Epistle to	205
M'Leod, John, Esq., lines on reading in a Newspaper the Death of	158
M'Math, Rev. John, Lines to the	201
M'Murdo, John, Esq., Lines to	232
M'Pherson's Farewell	357
Mailie, Poor, Death and Dying Words of	40
Man was made to mourn	100
Mark yonder Pomp	279
Mary, Queen of Scots, Lament of	140
Mary, Prayer for	362
— Lines to	377
Mary in Heaven, lines to	376
Mary, hae I been teething a Heckle	414
Mary Morrison	366
Master of the House, where Burns had been hospitably en- tertained—a verse composed and repeated to the	196
Maxwell, Dr., lines to, on Miss Jessy Staig's Recovery	245
Meg o' the Mill	259
Miss C—, lines to	239
Mitchell, Mr., Collector of Excise, Dumfries, Poem ad- dressed to	190
Monody on a Lady famed for her Caprice	187
Montgomery's Peggy	373
Mother's Lament for the Death of her Son	370
Mountain Daisy, To a	107
Mouse, To a, on turning her up in her Nest with the Plough, November, 1785	83
Musing on the Roaring Ocean	287
My ain kind Dearie! O	253
My Chloris	328
My Father was a Farmer	368
My Harry was a Gallant gay	390
My Heart was ance	407
My Heart's in the Highlands	316
My Hoggie	428
My Lady's Gown, there's Gairs upon't	381
My Love she's but a Lassie yet	409
My Nannie's awa'	275
My Nannie, O	335
My Tocher's the Jewel	163
My Wife's a Winsome Wee Thing	254
NAEBODY	254
New-year Day—a Sketch	185
Ninetieth Psalm, first six Verses of the	106
Nithsdale's Welcome hame	421
Now Western Winds	337
O AYE my Wife she dang me	382
O Bonnie was yon rosy Brier	280
“O can ye labour lea”	250

	PAGE
O for ane-an-twenty, Tam!	298
O guid Ale comes	384
O Lassie, art thou sleeping yet	273
O lay thy Loof in mine, Lass	383
O leave Novels	377
O Mally's meck, Mally's sweet	415
O May thy Morn	308
O once I lov'd a Bonnie Lass	353
O Philly	380
O Poortith	256
O raging Fortune's withering Blast	374
O saw ye my Dear?	327
O steer her up	416
O that I had ne'er been married	441
O wat ye wae that lo'es me	441
O were I on Parnassus' Hill	292
O were my Love yon Lilac fair	325
O wert thou in the Cauld Blast?	312
O wha is She that lo'es me?	353
O what ye wha's in yon Town?	310
O whare did ye get?	416
O why the Deuce	384
Ode, Sacred to the Memory of Mrs. Oswald	135
Odes to Delia	212
On the Seas and far away	268
One night as I did wander	378
Open the Door to me, oh!	258
Ordination, The	32
Oswald, Mrs., Ode to the Memory of	135
Our Thistles flourished fresh and fair	397
Out over the Forth	321
Owl, To the	245
PARKER, HUGH, Epistle to	227
Pastoral Poetry, Poem on	182
Peg Nicholson, Elegy on the Death of	237
Peg-a-Ramsey	398
Peggy's Charms	218, 314
Phillis the Fair	232
Ploughman, The	426
Poem written to a Gentleman who had sent him a News- paper, and offered to continue it free of expense	177.
Poems, verses written on the Blank Leaf of his last Edition, presented to the Lady whom he had often celebrated under the name of Chloris	184
Poet's Daughter, Epitaph on the	227
Poet's Welcome to his illegitimate Child	214
Polly Stewart	585
Posie, The	302
Postscript	130
Poverty	456
Prayer on the Prospect of Death	103
——— under the Pressure of violent Anguish	105
——— for Mary	362
Prologue spoken at the Theatre, Ellisland	176
——— for Mr. Sutherland's Benefit Night	209
——— spoken by Mr. Woods	240

	PAGE
RANKINE, JOHN, Epistle to, enclosing some Poems	132
Verses addressed to	453, 455
Ranting Dog the Daddie o't	317
Rattlin', Roarin' Willie	415
Raving Winds around her blowing	287
Remorse	242
Richardson, Gabriel, Epitaph on	227
Riddel, Captain, Glenriddel, lines to	206
Mrs., Impromptu on her Birthday	189
Robert, Sonnet on the Death of	188
lines on	240
Rights of Woman, The	180
Rigs o' Barley	335
Robin Shure in Hairst	385
Rosebud, A, by my Early Walk	289
Ruin, To	108
Ruisseaux, Robert, Elegy on the death of	197
Ruling Elder, Epitaph on a celebrated one	458
SAB far awa'	416
Scaring some Water-fowl in Loch-turit	451
Schoolmaster in Cleish Parish, Fifeshire, on a	456
Scotch Bard gone to the West Indies, lines on a	111
Scotch Drink	7
Scroggam	442
Selkirk Grace, The	237
Sensibility, lines on	373
Shade of Thomson, Address to the, on Crowning his Bust at Ednam, Roxburghshire, with Bays	157
She says she lo'es me best of a'	270
She's Fair and Fause	302
Sheriff-Muir, Battle of	351
Sick Child, On a	245
Simmer's a pleasant Time	419
Simpson, William, lines to	127
Sketch	172, 208
New-year's Day	185
Smellie, Mr. William, Extempore lines on	187
Smith, James, lines to	43
Sodger's Return, The	366
Song, an excellent new one	433
Ah, Chloris	436
Songs, Collection of	251, et seq., 266, 277, 346
Sonnet on the death of Robert Riddel, Esq., of Glenriddel	188
on hearing a Thrush sing in a Morning Walk	190
Stanzas on the Prospect of Death	103
Stay, my Charmer	235
Strathallan's Lament	236
Streams that glide	324
Suicide, lines on a	220
Sutherland, Mr., Prologue for his Benefit Night, Dumfries	209
Sweet fa's the Eve	275
Sweetest May	378
Syme, Mr., Extempore lines to, on refusing to dine with him, after having been promised the first of Company and the first of Cooking	189
lines to, with a Present of a dozen of Porter	190

	PAGE
TAILOR, The	422
Tait, James, of Genconner, Letter to	216
Tam the Chapman	245
Tam Glen	295
Tam O'Shanter	149
Tam Samson's Elegy	60
Taylor, John, lines to	241
Tears I shed	443
Terraughty, Lines to, on his Birthday	206
Thenil Menzie's Bonnie Mary	405
There was a Lass	261, 425
There was a Bonnie Lass	391
There was a Lad	365
There'll never be Peace till Jamie comes hame	364
There's nothing like the Honest Nappy	247
There's a Youth in the City	317
There's News, Lasses	449
Tho' Cruel Fate	314
Thomson, Address to the Shade of	157
Thou hast left me ever, Jamie	327
"Though Fickle Fortune"	244
Thrush, Sonnet on hearing one sing	190
Tibbie, I hae seen the Day	291
Tibbie Dunbar	392
Tither Morn, The	422
To —	243
To a —, on seeing one on a Lady's Bonnet at Church	118
Toast, A	453
Toast, The	238
Tombstone, Inscription on the, erected by Burns to the Memory of Fergusson	196
Toothache, Address to the	163
Tragic Fragment	249
Twa Dogs, The	1
Twa Herds, The	445
'Twas na her bonny blue E'e	278
Tytler, Mr. William, Poetical Address to, with the Present of the Bard's Picture	184
UNCO Guid, or the Rigidly Righteous, Address to the	58
Union, The	390
Up in the Morning early	314
VERSES written on the blank leaf of a copy of his first edition	214
Vision, A	311
Vision, The	51
Vowels, The	207
WANDERING Willie	260
"Was e'er Puir Poet"	246
Weary fa' you, Duncan Gray	427
Wee Johnny, Epitaph on	458
Wee Willie	392
Wha is that at my Bower Door	319
What can a Young Lassie do wi' an Auld Man?	297
When Guilford Good, our Pilot, stood	161

CONTENTS.

xvii

	PAGE
When first I came to Stuart Ryle	372
When I think on those happy Days	438
Where are the Joys?	323
Where hac ye been?	428
Whistle, The	170
Whistle, and I'll come to you, my Lad	264
Whistle owre the lave o't	355
Whiteford, Sir John, Bart., lines sent to, with the "Lament for James Earl of Glencairn"	148
Why, why tell thy Lover?	349
Willie Chalmers	240
Willie's Wife	305
Wilt Thou be my Dearie	267
Winter	95
Winter it is past	379
Winter Night, A	85
Women's Minds	375
Woodlark, Address to the	278
Wounded Hare limping by me, which a fellow had just shot at, lines on seeing	156
YE Jacobites by Name	435
Ye Sons of Old Killie	434
Young Friend, Epistle to a	109
Young Island Rover	285
Young Jockey	357
Young Lady, Verses to a, with a Present of Songs	181
Young Peggy	363
GLOSSARY	461

Dedication of the Second Edition of Poems.

TO THE
NOBLEMEN AND GENTLEMEN
OF THE
CALEDONIAN HUNT.

MY LORDS AND GENTLEMEN,

A Scottish Bard, proud of the name, and whose highest ambition is to sing in his Country's service—where shall he so properly look for patronage as to the illustrious names of his native Land,—those who bear the honours and inherit the virtues of their Ancestors? The Poetic Genius of my Country found me, as the prophetic bard Elijah did Elisha—at the plough; and threw her inspiring mantle over me. She bade me sing the loves, the joys, the rural scenes and rural pleasures of my native soil, in my native tongue; I tuned my wild, artless notes, as she inspired.—She whispered me to come to this ancient Metropolis of Caledonia, and lay my Song under your honoured protection: I now obey her dictates.

Though much indebted to your goodness, I do not approach you, my Lords and Gentlemen, in the usual style of dedication, to thank you for past favours; that path is so hackneyed by prostituted learning, that nonest rusticity is ashamed of it. Nor do I present this Address with the venal soul of a servile Author, looking for a continuation of those favours: I was bred to the Plough, and am independent. I come to claim the common Scottish name with you, my illustrious Countrymen; and to tell the world that I glory in the title. I come to congratulate my country, that the blood of her ancient heroes still runs uncontaminated; and that from your courage, knowledge, and public spirit, she may expect protection, wealth, and liberty. In the last place, I come to proffer my warmest wishes to the Great Fountain of Honour, the Monarch of the Universe, for your welfare and happiness.

When you go forth to awaken the Echoes, in the ancient and favourite amusement of your forefathers, may Pleasure ever be of your party; and may Social Joy await your return. When harassed in courts or camps with the jostlings of bad men and bad measures, may the honest consciousness of injured worth attend your return to your native Seats; and may Domestic Happiness, with a smiling welcome, meet you at your gates! May corruption shrink at your kindling indignant glance, and may tyranny in the Ruler, and licentiousness in the People, equally find you an inexorable foe!

I have the honour to be,
With the sincerest gratitude, and highest respect,
My Lords and Gentlemen,

Your most devoted humble servant,
ROBERT BURNS.

Edinburgh, April 4, 1787.

ROBERT BURNS.

ROBERT BURNS was born January 25th, 1759, the eldest child of William and Agnes Burns, or Burness, as they were accustomed to spell the name. His father, bailiff and gardener of a country gentleman, Mr. Ferguson, rented a few acres of land, on which he had built a small hovel of clay and straw. It stood by the roadside, a Scotch mile and a half from the town of Ayr, and near the famous Alloway Kirk. Robert was sent to school before his sixth year, and soon found a zealous instructor in John Murdoch, who was chosen, a few months afterwards, to replace the former teacher. We are told by Gilbert Burns, that his brother greatly benefitted by the lessons in grammar, and became "remarkable for the fluency and correctness of his expressions." He read the few books that came in his way with much pleasure and improvement. Murdoch's library was not rich, but it contained a "Life of Hannibal," which gave to the ideas of Burns such a military turn that he used to strut up and down after the recruiting drum and bagpipe, and wish himself tall enough to be a soldier. The warlike ardour was heightened, when, later in youth, he borrowed the story of Wallace from the blacksmith, and walked half-a-dozen miles, on a summer day, "to pay his respects to Leglen Wood, with as much devout enthusiasm as ever pilgrim did to Loretto."

Burns tells us, in his delightful "Confessions"—"In my infant and boyish days, too, I owed much to an

old woman who resided in the family, remarkable for her ignorance, credulity, and superstition. She had, I suppose, the largest collection in the country of tales and songs concerning devils, ghosts, fairies, brownies, witches, warlocks, spunkies, kelpies, elf-candles, dead-lights, wraiths, apparitions, cantraips, giants, enchanted towers, dragons, and other trumpery. This cultivated the latent seeds of poetry; but had so strong an effect on my imagination, that to this hour, in my nocturnal rambles, I sometimes keep a sharp look-out in suspicious places; and though nobody can be more sceptical than I am in such matters, yet it often takes an effort of philosophy to shake off these idle terrors."

When the period drew nigh that the boy, in his own strong words, must have marched off to be one of the little underlings about a farm-house, William Burns ventured upon a speculation, which, he hoped, might enable him to keep his children at home longer. His employer had a farm, Mount Oliphant, comprising eighty or ninety English acres, and he accepted William Burns as the tenant, at a rent, for the first six years, of forty pounds; moreover, he assisted him with money to provide the necessary stock. The family went to their new abode, Whitsuntide, 1766. William Burns was a well-informed and thoughtful man, and turned the lonely life of his children to good account. In the winter evenings he taught arithmetic and geography to the boys, and procured from a book society in Ayr, the works of Derham and Ray upon the Wisdom and Power of God.

Between his thirteenth and fourteenth years, the poet's handwriting was much improved by a few lessons in the parish school of Dalrymple; and about the same time "a bookish acquaintance" of their father obtained for the brothers "a reading of two volumes of Richardson's 'Pamela;'" and Murdoch, then the teacher of English in Ayr, sent the works of Pope. Gilbert writes:—"The summer after we had been at Dalrymple school, my father

sent Robert to Ayr to revise his English grammar with his former teacher. He had been there only one week, when he was obliged to return, to assist at the harvest. When the harvest was over he went back to school, where he remained two weeks; and this completes the account of his school education, except one grammar quarter some time afterwards, that he attended the parish school of Kirk Oswald (where he lived with a brother of my mother) to learn surveying." Murdoch happened to be learning French, and he generously imparted his knowledge to his pupil, who entered on the study with such zeal, that in the second week he assaulted "Telemachus." "But now," in the swelling language of the pedagogue, "the plains of Mount Oliphant began to whiten, and Robert was summoned to relinquish the pleasing scenes that surrounded the grotto of Calypso." He took back with him a French grammar, and the beautiful tale of Fénelon; and, in a little time, by the help of these books, he was able to read and understand any French authors who fell in his way. An attack upon Latin was not equally successful; his perseverance seldom outlasting a week, and the study being regarded as a sort of penance, or refuge in ill-humour. He used it for a cold-bath. This, writes the Ettrick Shepherd with pleasant confidence, is exceedingly good, and rates the Latin much as I have always estimated it. English literature, however, retained its full charm, and the love was nurtured by the kindness of a widow lady, Mrs. Paterson, who lent Pope's translation of Homer, and the "Spectator," to the youthful student.

Mount Oliphant wanted every gleam to cheer it. The parish contained no farm so intractable; the soil being almost the poorest to be found under the plough. On the part of the family, no effort was wanting. Every member of it taxed his strength to the utmost. Robert was the principal labourer, Gilbert driving the plough, and helping him to thresh the corn. The food of the hermit was

indoors, as well as the gloom, butcher's meat being quite unknown.

At the end of six years, William Burns endeavoured to find a farm of happier promise, but he sought it in vain, and, continuing his anxious toils through five years, he removed, Whitsuntide, 1777, to the larger farm of Lochlea, in the parish of Tarbolton. There the first four years passed in comfort, until the want of a written agreement involved the landlord and the tenant in legal disputes; and during the long period of three years, William Burns was "tossing and whirling in the vortex."

The little chapter of Lochlea includes some important passages in the story of Burns; for there his good and bad blossoms began to set with large promise of fruit. Although he confesses himself to have been the most ungainly lad in the parish, his mind was growing into shape. He was familiar with the "Spectator," and he carried a collection of songs in all his field-work, poring over them as he drove his cart. Slowly, too, the outward man improved, and a spreading rumour of his "book-knowledge" made him a welcome guest.

In an evil hour Burns turned flaxdresser, in the small town of Irvine, where he rented a room at a shilling a week. His health and his spirits seem to have been much disordered at this time. He speaks of his sleep as a little sounder, although the weakness of his nerves troubled his whole body at the least anxiety and alarm. He despairs of making a figure in the world; "being neither formed for the bustle of the busy, nor the flutter of the gay;" and when he "glimmered" a little into the future, the only prospect was poverty and contempt. In the midst of these doubts and fears, the flax business was brought to a sudden close; for while he was giving a welcome carousal to the new year, the shop took fire, and Burns found himself among the ashes, and, like a true poet, without a sixpence. His moral loss at Ayr had, probably, been larger than his commercial; for in a young

man, whom an American privateer had lately stripped and set ashore, he met a companion and a tempter whose practice appears to have kept up with his theory. Meanwhile, blacker shadows gathered round the homestead of Lochlea. For two years the strength of the old man had been going, and just as the horrors of a jail were full in view, a consumption "kindly stepped in" and carried him away, February 13, 1784. Robert and Gilbert had made some preparation for the support of the family, when their father's affairs drew near a crisis, by taking a neighbouring farm, Mossgiel, which was held in tack, of the Earl of Loudon, by that Mr. Gavin Hamilton whose name is lastingly united to the poet's. The farm contained one hundred and eighteen acres, and the rent was fixed at ninety pounds. We learn the particulars from Gilbert:—

"It was stocked by the property and individual savings of the whole family, and was a joint concern among us. Every member of the family was allowed ordinary wages for the labour he performed on the farm. My brother's allowance and mine was seven pounds per annum each. And during the whole time this family concern lasted, which was four years, as well as during the preceding period at Lochlea, his expenses never in any one year exceeded his slender income. His temperance and frugality were everything that could be wished." But darker scenes were coming.

There lived in Mauchline a master stone-mason, James Armour, who had a black-eyed daughter, Jean, ranking high among the six *belles* of the village. It fell out on a certain day, that the poet's dog ran over the clothes which Jean Armour was spreading on the grass, and she flung a stone at the trespasser. The old proverb rose to the tongue of Burns, and the love-story began. It fills a melancholy page in the lives of the man and the woman. They sinned, and they suffered. A meeting of the lovers ended in a gift by Burns to Jean of a written promise,

which Scottish law accepts as legal evidence of an "irregular" union. The marriage was not to be disclosed until the last moment, and when it came, the stone-mason showed himself less indulgent than the law. His indignation was great; and overpowered by the anger and grief of her father, Jean destroyed the document, or permitted him to burn it. James Armour proved to be violent and relentless, with a view, it is conjectured, of driving Burns from the country, and setting his daughter free. If he had the design, it was almost fulfilled. Several Scotchmen were at that time engaged as assistant overseers in the West India Plantations. The salary was small, and the disagreeable nature of the occupation may be imagined. But it offered shelter to Burns, and he obtained an appointment in Jamaica, engaging himself to Dr. Douglas, of Port Antonio, for three years, at a salary of thirty pounds. To pay for his passage, he resolved to publish his "Poems." They had grown up, silently and sweetly, like the wild-flowers in the fields. The Daisy under the Plough—the Mouse driven from her nest—the Winter-dirge—the Cotter's Saturday Night—The Vision—and other pieces, seemed to steal upon his fancy, in its warm spring weather, with the bloom and freshness of opening life. The Muse had walked by his plough, and cheered and illuminated him. Even the coal-cart was sometimes hallowed by song. Lochlea is rich in these poetic remembrances, but Mossiel excels it. Lately, perhaps now, you might see the "ingle," and the "spence," with its boarded-floor, and the recess-beds so common in Scotland, where he composed some of his most pathetic and humorous pieces. A small deal table was also pointed out. At the beginning of April, 1786, Burns sent his "Proposals" to the press of John Wilson, in Kilmarnock. In the meantime, he underwent a less agreeable form of publication in the parish kirk, by the tongue of Mr. Auld. A certificate of Bachelordom was the reward of the exposure. On June 12th, he communi-

cated to a Glasgow acquaintance the news of his literary progress:—"You will have heard that I am going to commence poet in print; to-morrow my works go to the press. I expect it will be a volume of about two hundred pages. It is just the last foolish action I intend to do, and then turn a wise man as fast as possible."

The "Poems" appeared in July, 1786, at the price of three shillings. "The Cotter's Saturday Night" was the gem of the collection, and did for the writer what the "Elegy" had done for Gray—it made him famous. When Gilpin, in 1789, published his "Observations on the Highlands," he described the pleasing simplicity of country life, the small Erse Bible which was the Highlander's usual companion, the mother spinning or knitting, and the children standing round her reading God's Book, or repeating the "Catechism;" and by way of illustrating his description, he quoted the poem of Burns—"a Bard, as he calls himself, from the plough,"—and pronounced "the whole to be equal to any praise."

The edition of the "Poems" was exhausted in a month by the subscribers and the public. Wherever the book came, it was admired. A new issue of his "Poems" was now suggested to him, as likely to increase the comforts of his voyage; but the Kilmarnock printer required the cost of the paper to be advanced, and Burns had no money for the purpose, though friends were not unwilling to provide it.

The following circumstance rendered pecuniary help unnecessary. Burns was acquainted with Dr. Laurie, minister of Loudoun, and that gentleman sent a copy of the "Poems" to Dr. Blacklock, with a slight outline of the Poet's life. The amiable scholar was delighted by the pathos, the grace, and the humour of the volume, and strongly urged the immediate preparation of an enlarged impression. The pleasure of the Poet was equal to his critic's; and he exchanged the voyage to Jamaica for the road to Edinburgh. He arrived in that city November

28, 1786. Dugald Stewart had already awakened some interest in his behalf by reading his poems, and speaking of his struggles, to several friends, and to Henry Mackenzie among the number.

At the beginning of April, 1787, the second edition of his poems issued from the shop of Creech. Lord Glencairn and the Dean of the Faculty had taken him under their wing, and the Caledonian Hunt subscribed in a body.

He had long cherished the desire of making leisurely pilgrimages to the battle-fields, the romantic rivers, and the ruined castles of his country; and his longing was at last in some measure to be gratified in the season most dear to his fancy—

When rosy May comes in wi' flowers.

On the 6th of that month, having one companion, Mr. Robert Ainslie, he made a hasty excursion into the southern districts, in which Beattie discovered the Arcadia of Scotland, being distinguished by green hills, clear flowing streams, scattered or clustering trees, and especially by its songs, "sweetly expressive of love and tenderness, and the other emotions suited to the tranquillity of pastoral life."

In three weeks, Burns visited the most interesting scenes. At Jedburgh, where orchards and gardens were mingled with the ruins of a stately cathedral, he received the freedom of the borough; the glorious Melrose and the old abbey of Dryburgh affected him greatly, and he carried away in his memory the sound and the colour of

Ettrick banks now roaring red.

From Arcadia, he passed into Northumberland, and visited the noble castle of the duke, and the hermitage of Warkworth.

Burns returned to Mossgiel in June, (8th,) 1787, and his biographers have noticed the affecting circumstances under which he revisited his home. Several months were

gone since he quitted it, a poor and desperate man; he came back enriched and honoured; and, in the affectionate welcome of his kindred, he might discover a recompence for the glare and the flattery which he had left. He did not, however, long continue under the old roof, but made a fresh expedition into the Highlands, and rejoined his family in July. August found him again in Edinburgh, arranging a third tour with Mr. Adair, of Harrowgate.

He had no sooner ended his third pilgrimage, than he began another, and a more extensive, in the company of his friend Mr. Nicol. The travellers, leaving Edinburgh, August 25, 1787, pursued their way into the heart of the Highlands, and, stretching northward, about ten miles beyond Inverness, took an easterly course over the island, and returned by the shore of the German Sea to Edinburgh.

Burns was again in Edinburgh during the winter of 1787. He is then supposed to have begun his acquaintance with the lady whom he celebrated under the title of Clarinda. Her real name was M'Lehose the wife of a gentleman in the West Indies, and then residing with her children in Edinburgh. The letters which Burns addressed to her, in the pastoral character of Sylvander, are sufficiently amorous and absurd; but a devotee, like Clarinda, required no common homage. She declared that the admiration of fourscore years would not pay her debt of gratitude.

The settlement of his accounts with Creech, February, 1788, placed more than five hundred pounds in the hands of Burns. He made a noble use of part of the money.

His own account to Dr. Moore—January 4, 1789—is simple and pleasing: “I have a younger brother, who supports my aged mother; another still younger brother and three sisters, in a farm. On my last return from Edinburgh, it cost me about £180 to save them from ruin. Not that I have lost so much—I only interposed between

my brother and his impending fate by the loan of so much. I give myself no airs on this, for it was mere selfishness on my part. I was conscious that the wrong scale of the balance was pretty heavily charged, and I thought that throwing a little filial and fraternal affection into the scale in my favor, might help to smooth matters at *the grand reckoning.*" With the balance of his profits he entered upon a farm, belonging to Mr. Miller, of Dalswinton. Ellisland was pleasantly situated on the banks of the Nith, six miles from Dumfries. The vale of the Nith sweeps just below the house, and from the windows the river is seen flowing with its swift, dark current, broad as the Thames at Hampton Court. Burns began his new life at Whitsuntide, 1788, having previously gone through the ceremony of a justice-of-peace marriage with Jean Armour, in the office of his friend Gavin Hamilton. He considered the head of a wife to be immaterial, in comparison of her heart. He spoke from experience. His Jean had a handsome figure, a sweet temper, and reckoned her husband the finest genius in the world. Her acquaintance with prose and verse was limited to the Bible and the Psalms; but she had studied a certain collection of Scottish songs, and warbled many with a delicious wood-note. In later life, the Ettrick Shepherd frequently saw Mrs. Burns, in the old church of Dumfries, and spoke of her as a brunette, with fine eyes.

A modern poet has said finely:—

And there were many strange and sudden lights
 Beckoned him towards them; they were wrecking lights :
 But he shunned these, and righted when she rose,
 Moon of his life, that ebb'd and flow'd with her!

Alas! that we cannot apply the words to Burns. His wedded life met with difficulties at the beginning. The house of Ellisland was a miserable hovel, open to wind and rain, and giving to the occupant the choice of being drenched or suffocated. Jean could not come under such a roof, and she remained with the poet's family. But

forty miles make a wide gap between husband and wife. Burns set himself with all speed to build a better dwelling, and the summer found him busy in the field. He brought Jean home in November, and for the first time in his life had the opportunity of realising his own picture:—

To make a happy fire-side clime,
To weans and wife—
That's the true pathos, and sublime
Of human life.

But low spirits dulled his joys. He calls himself such a coward in the world, and so tired of the service, that the desire of his heart was “to lie down in his mother’s lap and be at peace.” We hear him groaning under the miseries of a diseased nervous system, and of headaches three weeks in duration.

It was not always dark in Ellisland. His first winter glided happily by, and golden days of the heart and the fancy often shone, when the father rejoiced in the crown of the poet. In this farm, by the river side, he composed his noblest lyric, “To Mary in Heaven;” and there, too, the fat and festive Grose came to visit him, and heard of the wonderful jump of Cutty Sark and the magnificent terrors of Tam.

Burns had made a bad choice of a farm; but a momentary sunlight broke over it, and the crops rewarded his industry and care. An agricultural friend once warned him that however situation, soil, and custom might vary, Farmer Attention would be prosperous everywhere. And it is conceivable that even from Ellisland he might have come in joy, bringing sheaves. But Farmer Attention was a stranger under that roof—more familiar to the wedding feast and the harvest dance. The appointment of Burns to the Excise came, to complete the ruin of the husbandman. He owed it to the kindness of a surgeon (Mr. Wood), who got his name placed on the list of candidates.

Before the close of 1791, Burns relinquished his farm,

and being placed, with a salary of seventy pounds, in the Dumfries department of Excise, he removed his family to that town.

The biographers of Burns concur in putting his Dumfries life into shadow. "I am just risen," are his own sad words—"from a two-hours' bout after supper, with silly, or sordid souls, who could relish nothing in common with me but the port." Among companions like these he had long been in the habit—to adopt his striking phrase—of dividing large slices of his constitution; but the biggest slices were given at Dumfries. Many families from the south of Scotland chose that town for their winter residence; and we are told that it abounded in "stately Toryism," which only served to embitter and aggravate the hostility of the Poet. The freedom of his manners was, at least, equalled by that of his tongue, and his epigrams fell thick and fast. One critic is sharp upon the "gentry," because they "cut" Burns. The "cutting" is certain. A friend informed Mr. Lockhart, that upon a fine summer evening he saw the poet walking alone on the shady side of the principal street, while the opposite part was gay with successive groups of gentlemen and ladies, all drawn together for the festivities of the night, not one of whom appeared willing to recognise him. Assuredly he gave ample opportunity to evil-speakers.

The glimpses which the poet gives of himself are in the highest degree mournful: Regret—Remorse—Shame, dog his steps and bay at his heels; he apologises to a lady for some festive ill-behaviour, by writing a letter "from the dead:" his helpless little folks drive sleep from his pillow; his old friends would not know him. With every month the nervous misery increases; and his feelings, at times, are only to be envied by "a reprobate spirit listening to the sentence that dooms it to perdition." Except in the letters of Cowper, I remember no self-upbraidings more dreadful or pathetic. The storm deepened. He had hardly buried his sweet little girl,

when a rheumatic fever of the severest kind bound him to his bed. All these things were against him. To James Johnson he wrote:—"This protracting, slow, consuming illness which hangs over me will, I doubt much, arrest my sun before he has well reached his middle career, and will turn over the poet to far more important concerns than studying the brilliancy of wit or the pathos of sentiment. However, hope is the cordial of the human heart, and I endeavour to cherish it as well as I can." The new year found him making feeble efforts to crawl across his room. But no suffering could teach prudence to Burns. The firstfruits of his strength were given to a tavern dinner, prolonged into the late morning. Returning home, he sunk on the snow and slept. The old enemy came in his sleep, and he awoke with the torments of rheumatism, renewed and sharpened. Pale, emaciated, and wanting a hand to help him from his chair, he complained of "spirits fled—fled!" One faint hope remained—it was the shadow of a shade: sea-bathing might restore him. In order to obtain it, he was removed to Brow, a village on the Solway Frith; and there his pains were slightly relieved. But the fire was still burning. He returned to Dumfries on the 18th of July, 1796, wasted in body and face, and hardly able to stand. Dr. Maxwell, who attended him, communicated the particulars of his closing hours to Currie:—A tremor pervaded his frame; his tongue was parched, and his mind sunk into delirium when not roused by conversation. On the second and third day the fever increased, and his strength diminished. Upon the fourth day the cord was loosed, and the spirit took its flight.

He was buried, July 26th, with military honours, as belonging to the Dumfries Volunteers, and a great multitude followed him. The sun shone brightly all the day, and while the earth "was heaped up, and the green sod was laid over him, the crowd stood gazing for some minutes' space, and then melted silently away."

THE
POEMS OF BURNS.

THE TWA DOGS.¹

A TALE.

'Twas in that place o' Scotland's isle,
That bears the name o' Auld King Coil,²
Upon a bonnie day in June,
When wearing thro' the afternoon,
Twa dogs, that were na thrang³ at hame,
Forgather'd ance upon a time.

The first I'll name, they ca'd him Cæsar,
Was keepit for his Honor's pleasure:
His hair, his size, his mouth, his lugs,⁴
Shew'd he was nane o' Scotland's dogs;
But whalpit⁵ some place far abroad,
Whare sailors gang to fish for Cod.

His locked, letter'd, braw⁶ brass collar,
Shew'd him the gentleman and scholar;
But though he was o' high degree,
The fient⁷ a pride, na pride had he;
But wad hae spent an hour caressin,
Ev'n wi' a tinkler-gipsej's messin.⁸
At kirk or market, mill or smiddie,⁹
Nae tawted tyke,¹⁰ tho' e'er sae duddie,
But he wad stan't, as glad to see him,
And stroan't on stanes and hillocks wi' him.

¹ "The Tale of Twa Dogs" was composed after the resolution of publishing was nearly taken. Robert had a dog, which he called *Luath*, that was a great favourite. The dog had been killed by the wanton cruelty of some person the night before my father's death. Robert said to me that he should like to confer such immortality as he could bestow on his old friend *Luath*, and that he had a great mind to introduce something into the book under the title of "Stanzas to the Memory of a quadruped Friend;" but this plan was given up for the Tale as it now stands. Cæsar was merely the creature of the poet's imagination, created for the purpose of holding chat with his favourite *Luath*. G. B.

² A Pictish king, said to have given a name to Kyle. ³ Busy.
⁴ Ears. ⁵ Whelped. ⁶ Handsome. ⁷ Fiend. ⁸ A small dog.
⁹ A smithy. ¹⁰ Dog with matted hair.

The tither was a ploughman's collie,¹
 A rhyming, ranting, raving billie,²
 Wha for his friend and comrade had him,
 And in his freaks had Luath ca'd him,
 After some dog in Highland sang,³
 Was made lang syne,—Lord knows how lang.

He was a gash⁴ an' faithfu' tyke,
 As ever lap a sheugh⁵ or dike.
 His honest, sonsie, baws'nt⁶ face,
 Ay gat him friends in ilka place;
 His breast was white, his towzie⁷ back
 Weel clad wi' coat o' glossy black;
 His gawcie⁸ tail, wi' upward curl,
 Hung owre his hurdies⁹ wi' a swirl.

Nae doubt but they were fain o' ither,
 An' unco pack an' thick thegither;
 Wi' social nose whyles snuff'd and snowkit;¹⁰
 Whyles mice and moudieworts they howkit;¹¹
 Whyles scour'd awa in lang excursion,
 An' worry'd ither in diversion;
 Until wi' daffin weary grown,
 Upon a knowe they sat them down,
 An' there began a lang digression
 About the lords o' the creation.

CÆSAR.

I've aften wonder'd, honest Luath,
 What sort o' life poor dogs like you have;
 An' when the gentry's life I saw,
 What way poor bodies liv'd awa.¹²

Our Laird gets in his racked rents,
 His coals, his kain, an' a' his stents:¹³
 He rises when he likes himsel;
 His flunkies answer at the bell;
 He ca's his coach; he ca's his horse;
 He draws a bonnie, silken purse
 As lang's my tail, whare thro' the steeks,¹⁴
 The yellow letter'd Geordie keeks.¹⁵

Frae morn to e'en it's nought but toiling,
 At baking, roasting, frying, boiling;
 An' tho' the gentry first are stechin,¹⁶
 Yet ev'n the ha' folk fill their pechan¹⁷

¹ A country cur.² A brother.³ Cuchullin's dog in "Ossian's Fingal.—R.B.⁴ Wise.⁵ A ditch.⁶ White-striped.⁷ Rough.⁸ Large.⁹ Loins.¹⁰ Scented.¹¹ Digged.¹² At all.¹³ Dues of any kind.¹⁴ Stitches.¹⁵ Peeps.¹⁶ Cramming.¹⁷ Stomach.

Wi' sauce, ragouts, and such like trashtrie,
 That's little short o' downright wastrie.
 Our Whipper-in, wee blastit wonner,¹
 Poor worthless elf, it eats a dinner,
 Better than ony tenant man
 His Honor has in a' the lan :
 An' what poor cot-folk pit their painch² in,
 I own it's past my comprehension.

LUATH.

Trowth, Cæsar, whyles they're fash't enough,
 A cotter howkin³ in a sheugh,
 Wi' dirty stanes biggin⁴ a dyke,
 Baring a quarry, and siclike,
 Himsel, a wife, he thus sustains,
 A smytrie⁵ o' wee duddie⁶ weans,⁷
 An' nought but his han' darg,⁸ to keep
 Them right an' tight in thack an' rape.⁹
 An' when they meet wi' sair disasters,
 Like loss o' health, or want o' masters,
 Ye maist wad think, a wee touch langer,
 An' they maun starve o' oauld and hunger:
 But, how it comes, I never kend yet,
 They're maistly wonderfu' contented;
 An' buirdly¹⁰ chiels, an' clever hizzies,
 Are bred in sic a way as this is.

CÆSAR.

But then to see how ye're negleckit,
 How huff'd, an' cuff'd, an' disrespeckit!
 Lord, man, our gentry care as little
 For delvers, ditchers, an' sic cattle,
 They gang as saucy by poor folk,
 As I wad by a stinking brock.¹¹
 I've noticed on our Laird's court-day,
 An' mony a time my heart's been wae,
 Poor tenant bodies, scant o' cash,
 How they maun thole¹² a factor's snash:¹³
 He'll stamp an' threaten, curse and swear,¹⁴
 He'll apprehend them, poind¹⁵ their gear;
 While they maun stan', wi' aspect humble,
 An' hear it a', an' fear and tremble!

¹ Wonder.² Paunch.³ Digging.⁴ Building.⁵ A numerous collection.⁶ Ragged.⁷ Children.⁸ Labour.⁹ Clothing necessities.¹⁰ Stout-grown.¹¹ Badger.¹² Endure.¹³ Abuse.

¹⁴ "My indignation yet boils at the recollection of the scoundrel factor's insolent threatening letters, which used to set us all in tears."—R. B.

¹⁵ Seize their goods.

I see how folk live that hae riches:
But surely poor folk maun be wretches.

LUATH.

They're no sae wretched's ane wad think.
Tho' constantly on poortith's' brink:
They're sae accustom'd wi' the sight,
The view o't gies them little fright.

Then chance an' fortune are sae guided,
They're ay in less or mair provided;
An' tho' fatigu'd wi' close employment,
A blink o' rest's a sweet enjoyment.

The dearest comfort o' their lives,
Their grushie² weans an' faithfu' wives:
The prattling things are just their pride,
That sweetens a' their fire-side.

An' whyles twalpennie worth o' nappy
Can mak the bodies unco happy;
They lay aside their private cares,
To mind the Kirk and State affairs:
They'll talk o' patronage and priests,
Wi' kindling fury i' their breasts,
Or tell what new taxation's comin,
And ferlie³ at the folk in Lon'on.

As bleak-fac'd Hallowmass⁴ returns,
They get the jovial, ranting Kirns,⁵
When rural life, o' ev'ry station,
Unite in common recreation;
Love blinks, Wit slaps, an' social Mirth
Forgets there's Care upo' the earth.

That merry day the year begins,
They bar the door on frosty wins;
The nappy⁶ reeks wi' mantling ream,
An' sheds a heart-inspiring steam;
The luntin⁸ pipe, an' sneeshin mill,⁹
Are handed round wi' right guid will;
The cantie¹⁰ auld folks crackin crouse,¹¹
The young anes ranting thro' the house,—
My heart has been sae fain to see them,
That I for joy hae barkit wi' them.

Still it's owre true that ye hae said,
Sic game is now owre aften play'd.
There's monie a creditable stock
O' decent, honest fawsont¹² folk,

¹ Poverty.² Thriving.³ Wonder.⁴ 31st October.⁵ Harvest-suppers.⁶ Ale.⁷ Cream.⁸ Smoking.⁹ Snuff-box.¹⁰ Cheerful.¹¹ Conversing merrily,¹² Seemly.

Are riven out baith root an' branch,
 Some rascal's pridefu' greed to quench,
 Wha thinks to knit himsel the faster
 In favour wi' some gentle Master,
 Wha, aiblins,¹ thrang a parliamentin,
 For Britain's guid his saul indentin—

CÆSAR.

Haith,² lad, ye little ken about it;
 For Britain's guid! guid faith! I doubt it.
 Say, rather, gaun as Premiers lead him,
 An' saying aye or no's they bid him:
 At operas an' plays parading,
 Mortgaging, gambling, masquerading:
 Or maybe, in a frolic daft,³
 To Hague or Calais taks a waft,
 To make a tour, an' tak a whirl,
 To learn *bon ton* an' see the worl'.

There, at Vienna or Versailles,
 He rives his father's auld entails;
 Or by Madrid he taks the rout,
 To thrum guitars, an' fecht wi' nowt;⁴
 Or down Italian vista startles,
 W—e-hunting amang groves o' myrtles:
 Then bouses drumly⁵ German water,
 To make himsel look fair and fatter,
 An' clear the consequential sorrows,
 Love-gifts of Carnival Signoras.
 For Britain's guid! for her destruction!
 Wi' dissipation, feud, an' faction!

LUATH.

Hech,⁶ man! dear sirs! is that the gate
 They waste sae mony a braw estate!
 Are we sae foughten an' harass'd
 For gear to gang that gate at last?

O would they stay aback frae courts,
 An' please themsels wi' countra sports,
 It wad for ev'ry ane be better,
 The Laird, the Tenant, an' the Cotter!
 For thae frank, rantin, ramblin billies,
 Fient haet' o' them's ill-hearted fellows;
 Except for breakin o' their timmer,⁸
 Or speakin lightly o' their Limmer,⁹

¹ Perhaps.² A petty oath.³ Giddy.⁴ Fight with black cattle.⁵ Muddy.⁶ Oh—strange.⁷ ▲ petty oath of negation.⁸ Timber.⁹ A woman of ill character.

Or shootin e' a hare or moor-cock,
The ne'er-a-bit they're ill to poor folk.

But will ye tell me, Master Cæsar,
Sure great folk's life's a life o' pleasure?
Nae cauld nor hunger e'er can steer¹ them,
The vera thought o't need na fear them.

CÆSAR.

Lord, man, were ye but whyles whare I am
The gentles ye wad ne'er envy 'em,
It's true, they need na starve or sweat,
Thro' winter's cauld, or simmer's heat;
They've nae sair wark to craze their banes,
An' fill auld age wi' grips an' granes:²
But human bodies are sic fools,
For a' their colleges and schools,
That when nae real ills perplex them,
They mak enow themsels to vex them;
An' ay the less they hae to sturt³ them,
In like proportion, less will hurt them.

A country fellow at the pleugh,
His acres till'd, he's right eneugh;
A country girl at her wheel,
Her dizzens⁴ done, she's unco weel:
But Gentlemen, an' Ladies warst,
Wi' ev'n down want o' wark are curst.
They loiter, lounging, lank, an' lazy;
Tho' deil haet ails them, yet uneasy:
Their days insipid, dull, an' restless;
Their nights unquiet, lang, an' tasteless;
An' ev'n their sports, their balls an' races,
Their galloping thro' public places,
There's sic parade, sic pomp, an' art,
The joy can scarcely reach the heart.

The men cast out in party matches,
Then sowther⁵ a' in deep debauches.
Ae night, they're mad wi' drink an' w—ring,
Neist day their life is past enduring.

The Ladies arm-in-arm in clusters,
As great an' gracious a' as sisters;
But hear their absent thoughts o' ither,
They're a run deils an' jads thegither.⁶
Whyles, owre the wee bit cup an' platie,
They sip the scandal potion pretty;

Molest.

² Groans.³ Trouble.⁴ Dozens⁵ Cement.⁶ Together.

Or lee-lang nights, wi' crobbit leuks,
 Pore owre the devil's pictur'd beuks;
 Stake on a chance a farmer's stackyard,
 An' cheat like ony unhang'd blackguard.

There's some exception, man an' woman;
 But this is Gentry's life in common.

By this, the sun was ought of sight,
 An' darker gloaming brought the night;
 The bum-clock humm'd wi' lazy drone,
 The kye¹ stood rowtin² i' the loan;
 When up they gat, an' shook their lugs,
 Rejoic'd they were na *men*, but *dogs*;
 An' each took aff his several way,
 Resolv'd to meet some ither day.

SCOTCH DRINK.

Give him strong drink, until he wink,
 That's sinking in despair;
 An' liquor guid to fire his bluid,
 That's prest wi' grief an' care;
 There let him bouse, an' deep carouse,
 Wi' bumpers flowin' o'er,
 Till he forgets his loves or debts,
 An' minds his griefs no more.

Solomon's Proverbs, xxxi. 6, 7

LET other Poets raise a fracas
 'Bout vines, an' wines, an' drunken Bacchus,
 An' crabbit names an' stories wrack us,
 An' grate our lug,³
 I sing the juice Scots bear can mak us,
 In glass or jug.

O thou, my Muse! guid auld Scotch Drink,
 Whether thro' wimpling worms thou jink,
 Or, richly brown, ream⁴ owre the brink,
 In glorious faem,
 Inspire me, till I lisp an' wink,
 To sing thy name!

Let husky Wheat the haught⁵ adorn,
 An' Aits⁶ set up their awnie⁷ horn,
 An' Pease an' Beans at een or morn,
 Perfume the plain,
 Leeze me on thee,⁸ John Barleycorn,
 Thou King o' grain!

¹ Cows.

² Lowing.

³ Ear.

⁴ Froth.

⁵ Valleys

⁶ Oats. ⁷ Bearded. ⁸ An endearing phrase—I am happy in thee

On thee aft Scotland chows her cood,¹
 In souple² scones,³ the wale⁴ o' food!
 Or tumbling in the boiling flood
 Wi' kail an' beef;
 But when thou pours thy strong heart's blood,
 There thou shines chief,
 Food fills the wame,⁵ an' keeps up livin' :
 Tho' life's a gift no worth receivin,
 When heavy-dragg'd wi' pine an' grievin;
 But oil'd by thee,
 The wheels o' life gae down-hill, screevin,⁶
 Wi' rattlin glee.
 Thou clears the head o' doited⁷ Lear:
 Thou cheers the heart o' drooping Care;
 Thou strings the nerves o' Labor sair,
 At's weary toil:
 Thou even brightens dark Despair
 Wi' gloomy smile.
 Aft, clad in massy siller weed,
 Wi' Gentles thou erects thy head;
 Yet humbly kind, in time o' need,
 The poor man's wine,
 His wee drap parritch, or his bread,
 Thou kitchens fine.
 Thou art the life o' public haunts;
 But thee, what were our fairs and rants ?
 Ev'n godly meetings o' the saunts,
 By thee inspir'd,
 When gaping they besiege the tents,
 Are doubly fir'd.
 That merry night we get the corn in,
 O sweetly, then, thou reams the horn in!
 Or reekin on a New-year mornin
 In cog⁸ or bicker,
 An' just a wee drap sp'ritual burn in,
 An' gusty⁹ sucker!
 When Vulcan gies his bellows breath,
 An' ploughmen gather wi' their graith,¹⁰
 O rare! to see thee fizz an' freath
 I' th' lugget caup!¹¹
 Then Burnewin¹² comes on like Death
 At ev'ry chaup.¹³

¹ Chews her cud. ² Flexible. ³ A kind of bread. ⁴ The choice.
⁵ Belly. ⁶ Swiftly. ⁷ Stupified. ⁸ A wooden dish.
⁹ Tasteful. ¹⁰ Gear. ¹¹ A wooden cup with handle.
¹² Burnewin—Burn-the-wind—the Blacksmith. ¹³ Blow.

Nae mercy, then, for airn¹ or steel;
 The brawnie, bainie, ploughman chiel,
 Brings hard owrehip,² wi' sturdy wheel,
 The strong forehammer,
 Till block an' studdie³ ring an' reel
 Wi' dinsome clamour.

When skirlin⁴ weanies see the light,
 Thou maks the gossips clatter bright,
 How fumbling cuifs⁵ their dearies slight,
 Wae worth the name.

Nae Howdie⁶ gets a social night,
 Or plack⁷ frae them.

When neebors anger at a plea,
 An' just as wud⁸ as wud can be,
 How easy can the barley-bree⁹
 Cement the quarrel!
 It's aye the cheapest Lawyer's fee,
 To taste the barrel.

Alake! that e'er my Muse has reason
 To wyte¹⁰ her countrymen wi' treason!
 But monie daily weet their weason¹¹
 Wi' liquors nice,
 An' hardly, in a winter's season,
 E'er spier¹² her price.

Wae worth that brandy, burning trash!
 Fell source o' monie a pain an' brash!
 Twins monie a poor, doylt, druken hash,¹³
 O' half his days;
 An' sends, beside, auld Scotland's cash
 To her warst faes.¹⁴

Ye Scots, wha wish auld Scotland well,
 Ye chief, to you my tale I tell;
 Poor plackless devils like mysel,
 It sets you ill,
 Wi' bitter, dearthfu' wines to mell,
 Or foreign gill.

May gravels round his blather wrench,
 An' gouts torment him, inch by inch,
 Wha twists his gruntle wi' a glunch
 O' sour disdain,
 Out owre a glass o' Whisky punch
 Wi' honest men!

¹ Iron. ² A way of striking with their hammer on the arm. ³ Anvil.
⁴ Crying. ⁵ Blockheads.

⁶ A midwife. ⁷ The third part of a Scotch penny. ⁸ Mad.
⁹ Juice. ¹⁰ Blame. ¹¹ Wesand. ¹² Ask.
¹³ A* 4 ¹⁴ A stupid fellow. ¹⁴ Enemies.

O Whisky! soul o' plays, an' pranks!
 Accept a Bardie's gratefu' thanks!
 When wanting thee, what tuneless cranks
 Are my poor verses!
 Thou comes——they rattle i' their ranks
 At ither's a—s!

Thee, Ferintosh!¹ O sadly lost!
 Scotland, lament fra coast to coast!
 Now colic-grips, an' barkin hoast,
 May kill us a';
 For loyal Forbes' charter'd boast
 Is ta'en awa!

Thae curst horse-leeches o' th' Excise,
 Wha mak the Whisky stells² their prize
 Haud up thy han', Deil! ance, twice, thrice!
 There, seize the blinkers!
 An' bake them up in brunstane pies
 For poor d—d drinkers.

Fortune! if thou'll but gie me still
 Hale breeks,³ a scone, an' Whisky gill,
 An' rowth o' rhyme to rave at will,
 Tak' a' the rest,
 An' deal't about as thy blind skill
 Directs the best.

THE AUTHOR'S EARNEST CRY AND PRAYER⁴

TO THE SCOTCH REPRESENTATIVES IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Dearest of Distillation! last and best—
 —— How art thou lost! —— *Parody on Milton.*

YE Irish Lords, ye Knights an' Squires,
 Wha represent our brughs an' shires,
 An' doucely manage our affairs
 In Parliament,
 To you a simple Bardie's prayers
 Are humbly sent.

Alas! my roupet⁵ Muse is hearse!
 Your Honor's heart wi' grief 'twad pierce,

¹ From Ferintosh, in Cromartyshire, where the Forbes family long had the privilege of distilling whisky, duty free.

² Stills.

³ Breeches.

⁴ This was written before the Act anent the Scotch Distilleries, of Session 1786; for which Scotland and the Author return their most grateful thanks.—R. B.

⁵ Hoarse.

Is there, that bears the name o' Scot,
 But feels his heart's bluid rising hot,
 To see his poor auld Mither's pot
 Thus dung in staves,
 An' plunder'd o' her hindmost groat
 By gallows knaves?
 Alas! I'm but a nameless wight,
 Trode i' the mire out o' sight!
 But could I like Montgomeries fight,
 Or gab like Boswell,
 There's some sark-necks I wad draw tight,
 An' tie some hose well.
 God bless your Honors, can ye see't,
 The kind, auld, cantie Carlin greet,
 An' no get warmly to your feet,
 An' gar them hear it!
 An' tell them, wi' a patriot-heat,
 Ye winna bear it!
 Some o' you nicely ken the laws,
 To round the period an' pause,
 An' with rhetoric clause on clause
 To mak harangues;
 Then echo thro' Saint Stephen's wa's
 Auld Scotland's wrangs.
 Dempster,¹ a true blue Scot I'se warran;
 Thee, aith²-detesting, chaste Kilkerran;³
 An' that glib-gabbet⁴ Highland Baron,
 The Laird o' Graham;⁵
 An' ane, a chap that's d—d auldfarran,⁶
 Dundas his name.
 Erskine, a spunkie⁷ Norland billic;
 True Campbells, Frederick an' Ilay;
 An' Livingstone, the bauld Sir Willie;
 An' monie ithers,
 Whom auld Demosthenes, or Tully,
 Might own for brithers.
 Arouse, my boys! exert your mettle,
 To get auld Scotland back her kettle;
 Or faith! I'll wad my new pleugh-pettle,⁸
 Ye'll see't or lang,
 She'll teach you, wi' a reekin whittle,
 Another sang.

¹ George Dempster, Esq., of Dunnichen, in Forfarshire.

² Oath.

³ Sir Adam Ferguson.—R. B.

⁴ Quick and smooth-speaking.

⁵ The Duke of Montrose.—R. B.

⁶ Sagacious.

⁷ Flery.

⁸ Plough-staff.

An' if she promise auld or young
 To tak their part,
 Tho' by the neck she should be strung,
 She'll no desert.

An' now, ye chosen Five-an' support ye;
 May still y^gu^ra^m Minister grow dorty,¹
 Th^h - An' kick your place,
 Ye'll snap your fingers, poor an' hearty,
 Before his face.

God bless your Honors a' your days,
 Wi' sowps o' kail an' brats o' claise,²
 In spite o' a' the thievish kaes³
 That haunt St. Jamie's!
 Your humble Poet sings an' prays
 While Rab his name is.

POSTSCRIPT.

LET half-starv'd slaves, in warmer skies
 See future wines, rich-clust'ring, rise;
 Their lot auld Scotland ne'er envies,
 But blyth an' frisky,
 She eyes her freeborn, martial boys,
 Tak aff their Whisky.

What tho' their Phœbus kinder warms,
 While fragrance blooms an' beauty charms!
 When wretches range, in famish'd swarms,
 The scented groves,
 Or, hounded forth, dishonour arms
 In hungry droves.

Their gun's a burden on their shouther;
 They downa bide the stink o' powther;
 Their bauldest thought's a hank'ring swither⁴
 To stan' or rin,
 Till skelp—a shot—they're aff, a' throwther,⁵
 To save their skin.

But bring a Scotsman frae his hill,
 Clap in his cheek a Highland gill,
 Say, such is royal George's will,
 An' there's the foe,
 He has nae thought but how to kill
 Twa at a blow.

¹ Saucy.² Clothes.³ Daws.⁴ Hesitation.⁵ Pell-mell.

As lightsomely I glowr'd abroad,
 To see a scene sae gay,
 Three Hizzies, early at the road,
 Cam skelpin' up the way.
 Twa had manteeles o' dolefu' black,
 But ane wi' lyart² linin;
 The third, that gaed a wee a-back,
 Was in the fashion shinin,
 Fu' gay that day.

The twa appear'd like sisters twin,
 In feature, form, an' claes;
 Their visage wither'd, lang, an' thin,
 An' sour as ony slaes:³
 The third cam up, hap-step-an'-lowp,
 As light as ony lambie,⁴
 An' wi' a curchie low did stoop,
 As soon as e'er she saw me,
 Fu' kind that day.

Wi' bonnet aff, quoth I, "Sweet lass,
 I think ye seem to ken me;
 I'm sure I've seen that bonnie face,
 But yet I canna name ye."
 Quo' she, an' laughing as she spak,
 An' taks me by the hands,
 "Ye, for my sake, hae gi'en the feck
 Of a' the ten commands
 A screed⁵ some day.

"My name is Fun—your cronie dear,
 The nearest friend ye hae;
 An' this is Superstition here,
 An' that's Hypocrisy.
 I'm gaun to Mauchline Holy Fair,
 To spend an hour in daffin:⁶
 Gin ye'll go there, yon runkl'd⁷ pair,
 We will get famous laughin
 At them this day."

Quoth I, "With a' my heart, I'll do't;
 I'll get my Sunday's sark⁸ on,
 An meet you on the holy spot;
 Faith, we'se hae fine remarkin!"

⁴ Lamb.

¹ Tripping

⁵ A rent.

² Gray.

⁶ Merriment.

³ Sloes.

⁷ Wrinkled

⁸ Shirt.

Then I gaed hame at crowdie-time,¹
 An' soon I made me ready;
 For roads were clad, frae side to side,
 Wi' monie a wearie bodie,
 In droves that day.

Here farmers gash,² in ridin graith
 Gaed hoddin³ by their cotters;
 There, swankies⁴ young, in braw braid-claith,
 Are springin owre the gutters.
 The lasses, skelpin barefit, thrang,
 In silks an' scarlets glitter;
 Wi' sweet-milk cheese, in monie a whang,⁵
 An' farls,⁶ bak'd wi' butter,
 Fu' crump that day.

When by the plate we set our nose,
 Weel heaped up wi' ha'pence,
 A greedy glowr Black Bonnet⁷ throws,
 An' we maun draw our tippence.
 Then in we go to see the show,
 On ev'ry side they're gath'rin,
 Some carryin dales, some chairs and stools,
 An' some are busy bleth'rin⁸
 Right loud that day.

Here stands a shed to fend the show'rs,
 An' screen our countra gentry,
 There, racer Jess, an' twa-three w——s
 Are blinkin at the entry.
 Here sits a raw o' tittlin jades,⁹
 Wi' heavin breast an' bare neck,
 An' there a batch o' wabster¹⁰ lads,
 Blackguarding frae Kilmarnock
 For fun this day.

Here, some are thinkin on their sins
 An' some upo' their claes;
 Ane curses feet that fyl'd¹¹ his shins,
 Anither sighs an' prays:
 On this hand sits a chosen swatch,¹²
 Wi' screw'd up, grace-proud faces;
 On that a set o' chaps, at watch,
 Thrang winkin on the lasses
 To chairs that day.

¹ Breakfast-time.² Wise.³ The motion of a countryman riding on a cart-horse.⁴ Strapping young fellows.⁵ String.⁶ Cakes of bread⁷ The Elder who holds the alms-dish.⁸ Talking idly.⁹ Whispering.¹⁰ Weaver.¹¹ Soiled.¹² Sample.

BURNS.

O happy is that man an' blest!
Nae wonder that it pride him!
Wha's ain dear lass, that he likes best,
Comes clinkin down beside him!
Wi' arm repos'd on the chair back,
He sweetly does compose him;
Which, by degrees, slips round her neck,
An's loof¹ upon her bosom
Unkend that day.

Now a' the congregation o'er
Is silent expectation;
For Moodie² speels³ the holy door,
Wi' tidings o' damnation.
Should Hornie, as in ancient days,
'Mang sons o' God present him,
The vera sight o' Moodie's face,
To's ain het hame had sent him
Wi' fright that day.

Hear how he clears the points o' faith
Wi' rattlin an' thumpin!
Now meekly calm, now wild in wrath,
He's stampin an' he's jumpin!
His lengthen'd chin, his turn'd-up snout,
His eldritch⁴ squeel an' gestures,
O how they fire the heart devout,
Like cantharidian plasters,
On sic a day!

But, hark! the tent has chang'd its voice;
There's peace and rest nae langer;
For a' the real judges rise,
They canna sit for anger.
Smith⁵ opens out his cauld harangues,
On practice and on morals;
An' aff the godly pour in thrangs,
To gie the jars an' barrels
A lift that day.

What signifies his barren shine
Of moral pow'rs an' reason?
His English style, an' gesture fine,
Are a' clean out o' season.

¹ Palm of the hand.

⁴ Unearthly.

² Minister of Riccarton.

⁵ Minister of Galston.

³ Climbs.

The lads an' lasses, blythely bent
 To mind baith saul an' body,
 Sit round the table, weel content,
 An' steer¹ about the toddy.
 On this ane's dress, an' that ane's leuk,
 They're makin observations;
 While some are cozie i' the neuk,
 An' formin assignations
 To meet some day.

But now the Lord's ain trumpet touts,
 Till a' the hills are rairin,
 An' echoes back return the shouts;
 Black Russel² is na spairin:
 His piercing words, like Highland swords,
 Divide the joints an' marrow;
 His talk o' Hell, whare devils dwell,
 Our vera "sauls does harrow"³
 Wi' fright that day.

A vast, unbottom'd, boundless pit,
 Fill'd fou o' lowin⁴ brunstane,
 Wha's raging flame, an' scorching heat,
 Wad melt the hardest whun-stane!⁵
 The half asleep start up wi' fear,
 An' think they hear it roarin,
 When presently it does appear,
 'Twas but some neebor snorin
 Asleep that day.

'Twad be owre lang a tale, to tell
 How monie stories past,
 An' how they crowded to the yill,
 When they were a' dismiss:
 How drink gaed round, in cogs an' caups,
 Among the furms and benches;
 An' cheese an' bread, frae women's laps,
 Was dealt about in lanches
 An' dawds that day.

In comes a gaucie,⁶ gash Guidwife,
 An' sits down by the fire,
 Syne draws her kebbuck⁷ an' her knife,
 The lasses they are shyer.

¹ Stir.² Minister of Kilmarnock, and described as equally awful in looks and language.³ Shakspeare's Hamlet.—R. B.⁴ Flaming.⁵ Whinstone.⁶ Jolly.⁷ Cheese.

The auld Guidmen, about the grace,
 Frae side to side they bother,
 Till some ane by his bonnet lays,
 An' gi'es them't like a tether,
 Fu' lang that day.

Waesucks!¹ for him that gets nae lass,
 Or lasses that hae naething!
 Sma' need has he to say a grace,
 Or melvie² his braw claithing!
 O Wives be mindfu', ance yoursel
 How bonnie lads ye wanted,
 An' dinna, for a kebbuck-heel,
 Let lasses be affronted
 On sic a day!

Now Clinkumbell, wi' rattling tow,
 Begins to jow³ an' croon;
 Some swagger hame, the best they dow,⁴
 Some wait the afternoon.
 At slaps⁵ the billies halt a blink,
 Till lasses strip their shoon:
 Wi' faith an' hope, an' love an' drink,
 They're a' in famous tune
 For crack that day.

How monie hearts this day converts
 O' sinners and o' lasses!
 Their hearts o' stane, gin night, are gane
 As saft as ony flesh is.
 There's some are fou o' love divine,
 There's some are fou o' brandy;
 An' monie jobs that day begin,
 May end in Houghmagandie⁶
 Some ither day.⁷

¹ Waes me! ² Soil. ³ To peal or roar. ⁴ They can.

⁵ Gates.

⁶ Fornication.

⁷ Sharp diseases require sharp remedies; and Burns' ridicule is said to have been of considerable use.

DEATH AND DOCTOR HORNBOOK.¹

A TRUE STORY.

SOME books are lies frae end to end,
 And some great lies were never penn'd:
 Ev'n Ministers, they hae been kenn'd,
 In holy rapture,
 A rousing whid,² at times, to vend,
 And nail't wi' Scripture.

But this that I am gaun to tell,
 Which lately on a night befell,
 Is just as true's the Deil's in hell
 Or Dublin city:
 That e'er he nearer comes oursel
 'S a muckle pity.

The Clachan yill had made me canty,
 I wasna fou, but just had plenty:
 I stacher'd³ whyles, but yet took tent ay
 To free the ditches;
 An' hillocks, stanes, an' bushes, kenn'd ay
 Frae' ghaists an' witches.

The rising moon began to glow'r
 The distant Cumnock hills out-owre;
 To count her horns, wi' a' my pow'r,
 I set mysel;
 But whether she had three or four,
 I cou'd na tell.

I was come round about the hill,
 And todlin down on Willie's mill,
 Setting my staff, wi' a' my skill,
 To keep me sicker;⁴
 Tho' leeward whyles, against my will,
 I took a bicker.⁵

I there wi' Something did forgather,⁶
 That put me in an eerie swither;⁷
 An' awfu' scythe, out-owre ae shouther,
 Clear-dangling, hang:
 A three-taed leister⁸ on the ither
 Lay, large an' lang.

¹ John Wilson, schoolmaster of Tarbolton, who excited the anger of Burns by talking of his medical skill. Wilson sold medicine and gave advice gratis.

² Fib.

³ Staggered.

⁴ Steady.

⁵ A short course.

⁶ Meet.

⁷ Frighted wavering.

⁸ Three-pronged dart.

“Sax thousand years are near hand fled,
 Sin’ I was to the butching bred,
 An’ mony a scheme in vain’s been laid,
 To stap or scaur me;
 Till ane Hornbook’s¹ ta’en up the trade,
 An’ faith, he’ll waur² me.

“Ye ken Jock Hornbook i’ the Clachan,³
 Deil mak his king’s-hood in a spleuchan!⁴
 He’s grown sae well acquaint wi’ Buchan⁵
 An’ ither chaps,
 The weans haud out their fingers laughin
 And pouk my hips.

“See, here’s a scythe, and there’s a dart,
 They hae pierc’d mony a gallant heart;
 But Doctor Hornbook, wi’ his art
 And cursed skill,
 Has made them baith no worth a ——
 D—d haet they’ll kill.

“’Twas but yestreen, nae farther gaen,
 I threw a noble throw at ane;
 Wi’ less, I’m sure, I’ve hundreds slain:
 But deil-ma-care,
 It just play’d dir!⁶ on the bane,
 But did nae mair.

“Hornbook was by, wi’ ready art,
 And had sae fortify’d the part,
 That when I looked to my dart,
 It was sae blunt,
 Fient haet o’t wad hae pierc’d the heart
 Of a kail-runt.⁷

“I drew my scythe in sic a fury,
 I near-hand cowpit⁸ wi’ my hurry,
 But yet the bauld Apothecary
 Withstood the shock;
 I might as weel hae try’d a quarry
 O’ hard whin rock.

¹ This gentleman, Dr. Hornbook, is professionally a brother of the Sovereign Order of the Ferula; but, by intuition and inspiration, is at once an apothecary, surgeon, and physician.—R. B.

² Worse.

³ Small village.

⁴ Tobacco-pouch.

⁵ “Buchan’s Domestic Medicine.”—R. B. ⁶ A slight stroke.

⁷ A cabbage-root

⁸ Tumbled.

Shall he, nurst in the Peasant's lowly shed,
 To hardy independence bravely bred,
 By early poverty to hardship steel'd,
 And train'd to arms in stern Misfortune's field,
 Shall he be guilty of their hireling crimes,
 The servile, mercenary Swiss of rhymes?
 Or labour hard the panegyric close,
 With all the venal soul of dedicating Prose?
 No! though his artless strains he rudely sings,
 And throws his hand uncouthly o'er the strings,
 He glows with all the spirit of the Bard,
 Fame, honest fame, his great, his dear reward.
 Still, if some Patron's gen'rous care he trace,
 Skill'd in the secret, to bestow with grace;
 When Ballantyne befriends his humble name,
 And hands the rustic Stranger up to fame,
 With heartfelt throes his grateful bosom swells,
 The godlike bliss, to give, alone excels.

'Twas when the stacks get on their winter-hap,
 And thack¹ and rape secure the toil-won crap;
 Potato-bings² are snugged up frae skaith³
 O' coming Winter's biting, frosty breath;
 The bees, rejoicing o'er their summer toils,
 Unnumber'd buds an' flow'rs' delicious spoils,
 Seal'd up with frugal care in massive waxen piles.
 Are doom'd by man, that tyrant o'er the weak,
 The death o' devils, smoor'd⁴ wi' brimstone reek;
 The thund'ring guns are heard on ev'ry side,
 The wounded coveys, reeling, scatter wide;
 The feather'd field-mates, bound by Nature's tie,
 Sires, mothers, children, in one carnage lie:
 (What warm, poetic heart, but inly bleeds,
 And execrates man's savage, ruthless deeds!)
 Nae mair the flow'r in field or meadow springs,
 Nae mair the grove with airy concert rings,
 Except perhaps the Robin's whistling glee,
 Proud o' the height o' some bit half-lang tree:
 The hoary morns precede the sunny days,
 Mild, calm, serene, wide spreads the noontide blaze,
 While thick the gossamour waves wanton in the rays.

'Twas in that season, when a simple Bard,
 Unknown and poor, simplicity's reward,

¹ Thatch. ² Potato heaps. ³ Injury. ⁴ Smothered.

Ae night, within the ancient brugh of Ayr,
 By whim inspir'd, or haply prest wi' care,
 He left his bed and took his wayward rout,
 And down by Simpson's¹ wheel'd the left about:
 (Whether impell'd by all-directing Fate,
 To witness what I after shall narrate;
 Or whether, rapt in meditation high,
 He wander'd out he knew not where nor why:)
 The drowsy Dungeon clock² had number'd two,
 And Wallace Tow'r³ had sworn the fact was true;
 The tide-swoln Firth, wi' sullen-sounding roar,
 Through the still night dash'd hoarse along the shore:
 All else was hush'd as Nature's closed e'e;
 The silent moon shone high o'er tow'r and tree:
 The chilly frost, beneath the silver beam,
 Crept, gently-crusting, owre the glittering stream.—

When, lo! on either hand the list'ning Bard,
 The clanging sugh⁴ of whistling wings is heard;
 Two dusky forms dart thro' the midnight air,
 Swift as the gos⁵ drives on the wheeling hare;
 Ane on th' Auld Brig his airy shape uprears,
 The ither flutters o'er the rising piers:
 Our warlock Rhymer instantly descri'd
 The Sprites that owre the Brigs of Ayr preside.
 (That Bards are second-sighted is nae joke,
 And ken the lingo of the spr'itual folk;
 Fays, Spunkies, Kelpies, a', they can explain them,
 And even the vera deils they brawly ken them.)
 Auld Brig appear'd o' ancient Pictish race,
 The vera wrinkles Gothic in his face:
 He seem'd as he wi' Time had warstl'd lang,
 Yet, toughly⁶ doure, he bade an unco coat.
 New Brig was buskit,⁷ in a braw new coat,
 That he, at Lon'on, frae ane Adams got;
 In's hand five taper staves as smooth's a bead,
 Wi' virls an' whirlygigums⁸ at the head.
 The Goth was stalking round with anxious search,
 Spying the time-worn flaws in ev'ry arch;
 It chanc'd his new-come neebor took his e'e,
 And e'en a vex'd and angry heart had he!
 Wi' thieveless sneer to see his modish mien,
 He down the water, gies him this guideen:⁹—

¹ A noted tavern at the Auld Brig End.—R. B.

² In the old prison of Ayr. ³ Which formerly stood in the High-street

⁴ A rushing sound of wind. ⁵ The gos-hawk, or falcon.—R. B.

⁶ Toughly stout. ⁷ Dressed. ⁸ Useless ornaments.

⁹ Good evening.

AULD BRIG.

I doubt na, Frien', ye'll think ye're nae sheep-shank,
 Ance ye were streekit owre frae bank to bank!
 But gin ye be a brig as auld as me,
 Tho' faith! that date, I doubt, ye'll never see;
 There'll be, if that day come, I'll wad a bodle,¹
 Some fewer whigmeleeries² in your noddle.

NEW BRIG.

Auld Vandal, ye but show your little mense,³
 Just much about it wi' your scanty sense;
 Will your poor, narrow foot-path of a street,
 Where twa wheel-barrows tremble when they meet,
 Your ruin'd formless bulk o' stane and lime,
 Compare wi' bonnie Brigs o' modern time?
 There's men of taste wou'd tak the Ducat-stream,⁴
 Tho' they should cast the vera sark and swim,
 Ere they would grate their feelings wi' the view
 O' sic an ugly, Gothic hulk as yon.

AULD BRIG.

Conceited gowk!⁵ puff'd up wi' windy pride!
 This mony a year I've stood the flood an' tide;
 And tho' wi' crazy eild I'm sair forfairn,⁶
 I'll be a Brig, when ye're a shapeless cairn!
 As yet ye little ken about the matter,
 But twa-three winters will inform ye better.
 When heavy, dark, continued, a'-day rains,
 Wi' deepening deluges o'erflow the plains:
 When from the hills where springs the brawling Coil,
 Or stately Lugar's mossy fountains boil,
 Or where the Greenock winds his moorland course,
 Or haunted Garpal⁷ draws his feeble source,
 Arous'd by blust'ring winds an' spotting thowes,⁸
 In mony a torrent down his snaw-broo⁹ rowes;
 While crashing ice, borne on the roaring speat,¹⁰
 Sweeps dams, an' mills, an' brigs, a' to the gate;
 And from Glenbuck,¹¹ down to the Ratton-key,¹²
 Auld Ayr is just one lengthen'd, tumbling sea;

¹ A small gold coin. ² Fancies. ³ Good manners.

⁴ A noted ford, just above the Auld Brig.—R. B.

⁵ A term of contempt; fool. ⁶ Distressed.

⁷ The banks of Garpal Water is one of the few places in the West of Scotland where those fancy-scaring beings, known by the name of ghaists, still continue pertinaciously to inhabit.—R. B.

⁸ Thaws. ⁹ Snow-water. ¹⁰ Torrent.

¹¹ The source of the River Ayr.—R. B.

¹² A small landing place above the large key.—R. B.

Then down ye'll hurl, deil nor ye never rise!
 And dash the gumlie¹ jaups² up to the pouring skies;
 A lesson sadly teaching, to your cost,
 That Architecture's noble art is lost!

NEW BRIG.

Fine Architecture, trowth, I needs must say't o't!
 The Lord be thankit that we've tint the gate o't!³
 Gaunt, ghastrly, ghaist-alluring edifices,
 Hanging with threat'ning jut, like precipices:
 O'er arching, mouldy, gloom-inspiring coves;
 Supporting roofs fantastic, stony groves:
 Windows and doors in nameless sculptures drest,
 With order, symmetry, or taste unblest;
 Forms like some bedlam Statuary's dream,
 The craz'd creations of misguided whim;
 Forms might be worshipp'd on the bended knee,
 And still the second dread command be free,
 There likeness is not found on earth, in air, or sea.
 Mansions that would disgrace the building taste
 Of any mason reptile, bird, or beast;
 Fit only for a doited monkish race,
 Or frosty maids forsworn the dear embrace;
 Or cuifs⁴ of later times, wha held the notion,
 That sullen gloom was sterling, true devotion;
 Fancies that our guid Brugh⁵ denies protection,
 And soon may they expire, unblest with resurrection!

AULD BRIG.

O ye, my dear-remember'd, ancient yearlings,⁶
 Were ye but here to share my wounded feelings!
 Ye worthy Proveses, an' mony a Bailie,
 Wha in the paths o' righteousness did toil ay;
 Ye dainty Deacons, an' ye douce Conveeners,
 To whom our moderns are but causey-cleaners.
 Ye godly Councils wha hae blest this town;
 Ye godly Brethren o' the sacred gown,
 Wha meekly gie your hurdies to the smiters;
 And (what would now be strange) ye godly Writers:⁷
 A' ye douce folk I've borne aboon the broo,⁸
 Were ye but here, what would ye say or do!
 How would your spirits groan in deep vexation,
 To see each melancholy alteration;
 And agonizing, curse the tim. and place
 When ye begat the base, degen'rate race;

Muddy. ² Jerks of water. Lost the way of it. ⁴ Blockheads.
⁵ Burgh. ⁶ Ccevals. ⁷ Lawyers. ⁸ Water.

Nae langer Rev'rend Men, their country's glory,
 In plain, braid Scots hold forth a plain, braid story;
 Nae langer thrifty Citizens, an' douce,
 Meet owre a pint, or in the Council-house;
 But stauwrel,¹ corky-headed, graceless Gentry,
 The herryment² and ruin of the country;
 Men, three-parts made by Tailors and by Barbers,
 Wha waste your weel-hain'd³ gear on d—d new Briggs
 and Harbours!

NEW BRIG.

Now haud you there! for faith ye've said enough,
 And muckle mair than ye can mak to through;⁴
 As for your Priesthood, I shall say but little,
 Corbies⁵ and Clergy are a shot right kittle:
 But, under favour o' your langer beard,
 Abuse o' Magistrates might weel be spar'd;
 To liken them to your auld-warld squad,
 I must needs say, comparisons are odd.
 In Ayr, Wag-wits nae mair can have a handle
 To mouth "a Citizen," a term o' scandal:
 Nae mair the Council waddles down the street,
 In all the pomp of ignorant conceit;
 Men wha grew wise prigginn⁶ owre hops an' raisins,
 Or gather'd lib'ral views in Bonds and Seisins.
 If haply Knowledge, on a random tramp,
 Had shor'd⁷ them wi' a glimmer of his lamp,
 And would to Common-sense for once betray'd them,
 Plain, dull Stupidity stept kindly in to aid them.

What farther clishmaclaver⁸ might been said,
 What bloody wars, if Sprites had blood to shed,
 No man can tell; but all before their sight
 A fairy train appear'd in order bright:
 Adown the glittering stream they featly⁹ danc'd;
 Bright to the moon their various dresses glanc'd;
 They footed o'er the wat'ry glass so neat,
 The infant ice scarce bent beneath their feet:
 While arts of Minstrelsy among them rung,
 And soul-ennobling Bards heroic ditties sung
 O had M'Lauchlan,¹⁰ thairm¹¹ inspiring sage,
 Been there to hear this heavenly band engage,
 When thro' his dear strathspeys they bore with Highland
 rage,

¹ Half-witted.² Devastation.³ Well-saved.⁴ Make out.⁵ Crows.⁶ Cheapening.⁷ Threatened.⁸ Idle conversation.⁹ Sprucely.¹⁰ A well-known performer of Scottish music on the violin.—R. B.¹¹ Fiddle-string.

Or when they struck old Scotia's melting airs,
 The lover's raptured joys, or bleeding cares;
 How would his highland lug¹ been nobly fir'd,
 And ev'n his matchless hand with finer touch inspir'd!
 No guess could tell what instrument appear'd,
 But all the soul of Music's self was heard;
 Harmonious concert rung in every part,
 While simple melody pour'd moving on the heart.

The Genius of the Stream in front appears,
 A venerable chief, advanc'd in years;
 His hoary head with water-lilies crown'd,
 His manly leg with garter-tangle² bound.
 Next came the loveliest pair in all the ring,
 Sweet Female Beauty hand in hand with Spring;
 Then, crown'd with flow'ry hay, came Rural Joy,
 And Summer, with his fervid-beaming eye;
 All-cheering Plenty, with her flowing horn,
 Led yellow Autumn wreath'd with nodding corn;
 Then Winter's time-bleach'd locks did hoary show,
 By Hospitality with cloudless brow.
 Next followed Courage with his martial stride,
 From where the Feal³ wild-woody coverts hide;
 Benevolence, with mild, benignant air,
 A Female form, came from the tow'rs of Stair;⁴
 Learning and Worth in equal measures trode
 From simple Catrine,⁵ their long-lov'd abode;
 Last, white-rob'd Peace, crown'd with a hazel wreath,
 To rustic Agriculture did bequeath
 The broken, iron instruments of death:
 At sight of whom our Sprites forgat their kindling wrath.

THE ORDINATION.⁶

For sense, they little owe to frugal Heav'n—
 To please the mob, they hide the little giv'n.

KILMARNOCK Wabsters,⁷ fidge and claw,
 An' pour your creeshie⁸ nations;
 An' ye wha leather rax⁹ an' draw,
 Of a' denominations,

¹Ear.

²Sea-weed.

³ Feal is a small stream that runs near Coilsfield.

⁴ The allusion is to Mrs. Stewart, of Stair.

⁵ On the banks of Ayr, where Professor Stewart resided, when not occupied by his work at Edinboro'.

⁶ The "Ordination" grew out of a Kirk squabble, in Kilmarnock, between the "high-flying" and the "moderate" party, who were vanquished in the fray; a high-flying minister having obtained the appointment. Burns endeavored to console the defeated "moderates" with a vision of the expected ceremony. "Maggie Lauder," as we are informed by Burns, was the maiden name of the Rev. Mr. Lindsay's wife.

⁷ Weavers.

⁸ Greasy.

⁹ Stretch.

Swi¹ to the Laigh Kirk, ane an' a',
 An' there tak up your stations;
 Then aff to Begbie's in a raw,²
 An' pour divine libations
 For joy this day.

Curst Common-sense, that imp o' hell,
 Cam in wi' Maggie Lauder;
 But Oliphant aft made her yell,
 An' Russel sair misca'd her;
 This day M'Kinlay taks the flail,
 An' he's the boy will blaud³ her!
 He'll clap a shangan⁴ on her tail,
 An' set the bairns to daud⁵ her
 Wi' dirt this day.

Mak haste an' turn king David owre,
 An' lilt⁶ wi' holy clangor;
 O' double verse come gie us four,
 An' skirl⁷ up the Bangor:
 This day the Kirk kicks up a stoure,⁸
 Nae mair the knaves shall wrang her,
 For Heresy is in her pow'r,
 And gloriously she'll whang her
 Wi' pith this day.

Come let a proper text be read,
 An' touch it off wi' vigour,
 How graceless Ham⁹ leugh¹⁰ at his Dad,
 Which made Canaan a niger:¹¹
 Or Phineas¹² drove the murdering blade
 Wi w—e-abhorring rigour;
 Or Zipporah,¹³ the scauldin' jade,
 Was like a bluidy tiger
 I' th' Inn that day.

There, try his mettle on the creed,
 And bind him down wi' caution,
 That Stipend is a carnal weed
 He taks but for the fashion;
 An' gie him o'er the flock, to feed,
 And punish each transgression;
 Especial, rams that cross the breed,
 Gie them sufficient threshin',
 Spare them nae day.

¹ Get away. ² Row. ³ Slap.
⁴ A stick cleft at one end. ⁵ Pelt. ⁶ Sing. ⁷ Shriek.
⁸ Dust. ⁹ Genesis ix. 22.—R. B. ¹⁰ Did laugh.
¹¹ A negro. ¹² Numbers xxv. 8.—R. B. ¹³ Exodus iv. 25.—R. B.

Now auld Kilmarnock, cock thy tail,
 An' toss thy horns fu' canty;
 Nae mair thou'lt rowte¹ out-owre the dale,
 Because thy pasture's scanty;
 For lapfu's large o' gospel kail
 Shall fill thy crib in plenty,
 An' runts o' grace the pick an' wale,²
 No gie'n by way o' dainty,
 But ilka day.

Nae mair by Babel streams we'll weep,
 To think upon our Zion;
 And hing our fiddles up to sleep,
 Like baby-clouts a-dryin:
 Come, screw the pegs wi' tunefu' cheep,³
 And o'er the thairms⁴ be tryin;
 Oh rare! to see our elbucks wheep,⁵
 And a' like lamb-tails flyin
 Fu' fast this day!

Lang, Patronage, wi' rod o' airn,⁶
 Has shor'd the Kirk's undoin,
 As lately Fenwick, sair forfairn,
 Has proven to its ruin:
 Our Patron, honest man! Glencairn,
 He saw mischief was brewin;
 And like a godly, elect bairn,
 He's wal'd⁷ us out a true ane,
 And sound this day.

Now Robinson harangue nae mair,
 But steek⁸ your gab for ever:
 Or try the wicked town of Ayr,
 For there they'll think you clever;
 Or, nae reflection on your lear,
 Ye may commence a Shaver;
 Or to the Netherton⁹ repair,
 And turn a Carpet-weaver
 Aff-hand this day.

Mutrie and you were just a match,
 We never had sic twa drcnes;
 Auld Hornie did the Laigh Kirk watch,
 Just like a winkin baudrons,¹⁰

⁴ Strings. ¹ Bellow. ² Choice. ³ Chirp.
⁸ Shut. ⁵ Elbows jerk. ⁶ Iron. ⁷ Chosen.
⁹ A district of Kilmarnock. ¹⁰ Cat.

And ay he catch'd the tither wretch,
 To fry them in his caudrons;
 But now his Honor maun detach,
 Wi' a' his brimstone squadrons,
 Fast, fast this day.

See, see auld Orthodoxy's faes,
 She's swingein thro' the city:
 Hark, how the nine-tail'd cat she plays!
 I vow it's unco pretty!
 There Learning, with his Greekish face,
 Grunts out some Latin ditty;
 And Common Sense is gaun, she says,
 To mak to Jamie Beattie
 Her plaint this day.

But there's Morality himsel,
 Embracing all opinions;
 Hear, how he gies the tither yell,
 Between his twa companions;
 See, how she peels the skin an' fell,
 As ane were peelin onions!
 Now there,—they're packed aff to hell,
 And banish'd our dominions,
 Henceforth this day.

O happy day! rejoice, rejoice!
 Come bouse about the porter!
 Morality's demure decoys
 Shall here nae mair find quarter:
 M'Kinlay, Russel are the boys
 That Heresy can torture;
 They'll gie her on a rape a hoyse¹
 And cove² her measure shorter
 By th' head some day.

Come, bring the tither mutchkin³ in,
 And here's, for a conclusion,
 To every New Light⁴ mother's son,
 From this time forth, Confusion:
 If mair they deave⁵ us with their din,
 Or Patronage intrusion,
 We'll light a spunk,⁶ and, ev'ry skin,
 We'll rin them aff in fusion
 Like oil, some day.

¹ A pull upwards.

² Lop.

³ An English pint.

⁴ New Light is a cant phrase, in the West of Scotland, for those religious opinions which Dr. Taylor, of Norwich, has so strenuously defended.—R. B.

⁵ Deafen.

⁶ A match.

THE CALF.¹

TO THE REV. MR. JAMES STEVEN, ON HIS TEXT, MALACHI,
CH. IV. VER. 2.

“And they shall go forth, and grow up, like CALVES of the stall.”

RIGHT, Sir! your text I'll prove it true,
Tho' Heretics may laugh;
For instance; there's yoursel just now
God knows, an unco Calf!

And should some Patron be so kind,
As bless you wi' a kirk,
I doubt na, sir, but then we'll find,
Ye're still as great a Stirk.²

But, if the Lover's raptur'd hour
Shall ever be your lot,
Forbid it, ev'ry heavenly Power,
You e'er should be a Stot!³

Tho', when some kind, connubial Dear,
Your But-and-ben⁴ adorns,
The like has been that you may wear
A noble head of horns.

And, in your lug, most reverend James,
To hear you roar and rowte,⁵
Few men o' sense will doubt your claims
To rank among the Nowte.⁶

And when ye're number'd wi' the dead,
Below a grassy hillock,
Wi' justice they may mark your head—
“Here lies a famous Bullock!”

¹ The Poem was nearly an extemporaneous production on a wager that he would not produce a poem on the subject in a given time.—R. B.

² Bullock of a year old.

³ An ox.

⁴ Kitchen and parlour.

⁵ Bellow.

⁶ Black cattle.

ADDRESS TO THE DEIL.¹

Oh Prince! Oh Chief of many throned Pow'rs,
That led th' embattled Seraphim to war.—*Milton*.

O THOU! whatever title suit thee,
Auld Hornie, Satan, Nick, or Clootie,
Wha in yon cavern grim an' sootie,
Closed under hatches,
Spairges² about the brunstane cootie,³
To scaud poor wretches!

Hear me, auld Hangie, for a wee,
An' let poor damned bodies be;
I'm sure sma' pleasure it can gie,
Ev'n to a deil,
To skelp⁴ an' scaud poor dogs like me,
An' hear us squeel!

Great is thy pow'r, an' great thy fame;⁵
Far kend an' noted is thy name;
An', tho' yon lowin heugh's⁶ thy hame,
Thou travels far;
An' faith! thou's neither lag nor lame,
Nor blate nor scaur.⁷

Whyles, ranging like a roarin lion,
For prey a' holes an' corners tryin;
Whyles on the strong-wing'd tempest flyin,
Tirlin⁸ the kirks;
Whyles in the human bosom pryin,
Unseen thou lurks.

I've heard my reverend Graunie say,
In lanely glens ye like to stray;

* It was, I think, in the winter, as we were going together with carts for coal to the family fire (and I could yet point out the particular spot), that the author first repeated to me the "Address to the Deil." The curious idea of such an address was suggested to him by running over in his mind the many ludicrous accounts and representations we have from various quarters of this august personage.—G. B. ² Dashest. ³ Wooden dish. ⁴ Strike.

⁵ The third stanza was originally

Lang syne in Eden's happy scene,
When strappin' Adam's days were green,
And Eve was like my bonnie Jean,
My dearest part,
A dancin', sweet, young, handsome quean
Wi' guileless heart.

⁶ Flaming pit.

⁷ Neither bashful nor apt to be scared.

⁸ Uncovering.

Or where auld ruin'd castles, gray,
 Nod to the moon,
 Ye fright the nightly wand'rer's way,
 Wi' eldritch croon.¹

When twilight did my Graunie summon,
 To say her pray'rs, douce, honest woman!
 Aft yont the dyke she's heard you bummin,²
 We' eerie drone;
 Or, rustlin, thro' the boortries³ comin,
 Wi' heavy groan.

Ae dreary, windy, winter night,
 The stars shot down wi' sklentim⁴ light,
 Wi' you, mysel, I gat a fright,
 Ayont the lough;
 Ye, like a rash-bush,⁵ stood in sight,
 Wi' waving sugh.

The cudgel in my nieve⁶ did shake,
 Each bristl'd hair stood like a stake,
 When wi' an eldritch stoor,⁷ quaick, quaick,
 Among the springs,
 Awa ye squatter'd,⁸ like a drake,
 On whistling wings.

Let warlocks⁹ grim, an' wither'd hags,
 Tell how wi' you on ragweed¹⁰ nags,
 They skin the muirs, an' dizzy crags,
 Wi' wicked speed;
 And in kirk-yards renew their leagues,
 Owre howkit¹¹ dead.

Thence, countra wives, wi' toil an' pain,
 May plunge an' plunge the kirn¹² in vain;
 For, Oh! the yellow treasure's taen
 By witching skill;
 An' dawtit,¹³ twal-pint¹⁴ Hawkie's gaen
 As yell's¹⁵ the bill.¹⁶

Thence, mystic knots mak great abuse,
 On young Guidman, fond, keen, an' crouse;¹⁷
 When the best wark-lume¹⁸ i' the house,
 By cantraip¹⁹ wit,
 Is instant made no worth a ———,
 Just at the bit.

¹ Frightful moan. ² Humming.
³ *et*, shrub elder, common in the hedges of barn-yards. ⁴ Slant
 way. ⁵ A bush of rushes. ⁶ Fist. ⁷ Hoarse. ⁸ Fluttered. ⁹ Wiz
 licks. ¹⁰ Ragwort. ¹¹ Digged up. ¹² Churn. ¹³ Fondled. ¹⁴ Twelve
 pint. ¹⁵ Barren. ¹⁶ Bull. ¹⁷ Courageous. ¹⁸ Working tool
¹⁹ Magical.

He gaped wide, but naething spak,
At length poor Mailie silence brak.

“ O thou, whase lamentable face
Appears to mourn my woefu' case,
My dying words attentive hear,
An' bear them to my Master dear.

“ Tell him, if e'er again he keep
As muckle gear as buy a sheep,
O, bid him never tie them mair
Wi' wicked strings o' hemp or hair!
But ca' them out to park or hill,
An' let them wander at their will;
So may his flocks increase, an' grow
To scores o' lambs, an' packs o' woo'!¹

“ Tell him, he was a Master kin',
An' ay was guid to me an' mine;
An' now my dying charge I gie him,
My helpless lambs, I trust them wi' him.

“ O, bid him save their harmless lives,
Frae dogs, an' tods, an' butchers' knives!
But gie them guid cow-milk their fill,
Till they be fit to fend² themsel:
An' tent them duly, e'en an' morn,
Wi' teats³ o' hay, an' ripp⁴ o' corn.

“ An' may they never learn the gaets⁵
Of ither vile, wanrestfu'⁶ pets!
To slink thro' slaps,⁷ an' reave⁸ an' steal,
At stacks o' pease, or stocks o' kail.
So may they, like their great Forbears,⁹
For monie a year come thro' the shears;
So wives will gie them bits o' bread,
An' bairns greet¹⁰ for them when they're dead.

“ My poor toop-lamb,¹¹ my son an' heir,
O, bid him breed him up wi' care!
An' if he live to be a beast,
To pit some havins¹² in his breast!
An' warn him, what I winna name;
To stay content wi' yowes at hame;
An' not to rin an' wear his cloots,
Like ither menseless, graceless brutes.

“ An' niest my yowie,¹³ silly thing,
Gude keep thee frae a tether string!

¹ Wool. ² Live comfortably. ³ Small quantities. ⁴ Handfuls.

⁵ Ways. ⁶ Restless. ⁷ Gates, or breaks in fences.

⁸ Rove. ⁹ Forefathers. ¹⁰ Weep.

¹¹ Ram. ¹² Good manners. ¹³ Ewe.

Or, if he wanders up the howe,¹
 Her living image, in her yowe,
 Comes bleating to him owre the knowe,²
 For bits o' bread;
 An' down the briny pearls rowe
 For Mailie dead.

She was nae get o' moorland tips,³
 Wi' tawted⁴ ket, an' hairy hips;
 For her forbears were brought in ships,
 Frae yont the Tweed;
 A bonnier fleesh ne'er cross'd the clips⁵
 Than Mailie dead.

Wae worth the man wha first did shape
 That vile, wanchancie⁶ thing—a rape!
 It make guid fellows girn⁷ an' gape,
 Wi' chokin dread;
 An' Robin's bonnet wave wi' crape,
 For Mailie dead.

O, a' ye Bards on bonnie Doon!
 An' wha on Ayr your chanterers⁸ tune!
 Come, join the melancholious croon⁹
 O' Robin's reed!
 His heart will never get aboon
 His Mailie dead!

TO JAMES SMITH.¹⁰

Friendship! mysterious cement of the soul!
 Sweet'ner of Life, and solder of Society!
 I owe thee much. ——— *Blair.*

DEAR Smith, the sleest, paukie¹¹ thief,
 That e'er attempted stealth or rief,
 Ye surely hae some warlock-breef¹²
 Owre human hearts;
 For ne'er a bosom yet was prief¹³
 Against your arts.

For me, I swear by sun and moon,
 And ev'ry star that blinks aboon,
 Ye've cost me twenty pair o' shoon
 Just gaun to see you;
 And ev'ry ither pair that's done,
 Mair ta'en I'm wi' you.

¹ Dell. ² Hillock. ³ Rams. ⁴ Matted wool. ⁵ Shears.
⁶ Unlucky. ⁷ Grin. ⁸ Parts of bagpipes. ⁹ Moan.
¹⁰ Smith kept a shop in Mauchline. ¹¹ Cunning. ¹² Wizard spell.
¹³ Proof.

That auld, capricious carlin,¹ Nature,
 To mak amends for scrimpit² stature,
 She's turn'd you aff, a human creature
 On her first plan,
 And in her freaks, on ev'ry feature,
 She's wrote, "The Man."

Just now I've taen the fit o' rhyme,
 My barmie noddle's working prime,
 My fancy yerkit³ up sublime
 Wi' hasty summon:
 Hae ye a leisure moment's time
 To hear what's comin'?

Some rhyme a neebor's name to lash;
 Some rhyme (vain thought!) for needfu' cash,
 Some rhyme to court the contra clash,
 An' raise a din;
 For me, an aim I never fash;⁴
 I rhyme for fun.

The star that rules my luckless lot,
 Has fated me the russet coat,
 An' d—d my fortune to the groat;
 But, in requit,
 Has blest me wi' a random shot
 O' countra wit.

This while my notion's taen a sklent,
 To try my fate in guid, black prent;
 But still the mair I'm that way bent,
 Something cries, "Hoolie!"
 I red⁵ you, honest man, tak tent!
 Ye'll shaw your folly.

"There's ither poets, much your betters,
 Far seen in Greek, deep men o' letters,
 Hae thought they had ensur'd their debtors,
 A' future ages:
 Now moths deform in shapeless tatters,
 Their unknown pages."

Then fareweel hopes o' laurel-boughs,
 To garland my poetic brows!
 Henceforth I'll rove where busy ploughs
 Are whistling thrang,
 An' teach the lanely heights an' howes
 My rustic sang.

¹ Old woman. ² Scanty. ³ Lashed. ⁴ Care for. ⁵ Gently.
⁶ I warn you.

I'll wander on, wi' tentless' heed
 How never-halting moments speed,
 Till fate shall snap the brittle thread;
 Then, all unknown,
 I'll lay me with th' inglorious dead,
 Forgot and gone!

But why o' Death begin a tale?
 Just now we're living, sound an' hale;
 Then top and maintop crowd the sail,
 Heave Care o'er side!
 And large, before Enjoyment's gale,
 Let's tak the tide

This life, sae far's I understand,²
 Is a' enchanted fairy-land,
 Where pleasure is the magic wand,
 That, wielded right,
 Maks hours like minutes, hand in hand,
 Dance by fu' light.

The magic-wand then let us wield;
 For, ance that five-an'-forty's speel'd,³
 See, crazy, weary, joyless Eild,
 Wi' wrinkl'd face,
 Comes hostin,⁴ hirplin⁵ owre the field,
 Wi' creepin pace.

When ance life's day draws near the gloamin,
 Then fareweel vacant careless roamin;
 An' fareweel chearfu' tankards foamin,
 An' social noise;
 An' fareweel dear deluding woman,
 The joy of joys!

O Life! how pleasant in thy morning,
 Young Fancy's rays the hills adorning!
 Cold-pausing Caution's lesson scorning,
 We frisk away,
 Like school-boys, at th' expected warning,
 To joy and play.

¹ Heedless.

² In your epistle to J. S., the stanzas, from that beginning with this line, "This life," &c., to that which ends with, "Short while it grieves," are easy, flowing, gaily philosophical, and of Horatian elegance. The language is English, with a few Scottish words, and some of those so harmonious as to add to the beauty; for what poet would not prefer *gloaming* to *twilight*?—Dr. MOORE, June 10, 1759.

³ Climbed.

⁴ Coughing.

⁵ Limping.

We wander there, we wander here,
 We eye the rose upon the brier,
 Unmindful that the thorn is near,
 Among the leaves;
 And tho' the puny wound appear,
 Short while it grieves.

Some, lucky, find a flow'ry spot,
 For which they never toil'd nor swat;
 They drink the sweet and eat the fat,
 But care or pain;
 And, haply, eye the barren hut
 With high disdain.

With steady aim, some Fortune chase;
 Keen Hope does ev'ry sinew brace;
 Thro' fair, thro' foul, they urge the race,
 And seize the prey:
 Then cannie, in some cozie place,
 They close the day.

And others, like your humble servan',
 Poor wights! nae rules nor roads observin';
 To right or left, eternal swervin',
 They zig-zag on;
 Till curst with age, obscure an' starvin',
 They aften groan.

Alas! what bitter toil an' straining—
 But truce wi' peevish, poor complaining!
 Is Fortune's fickle Luna waning?
 E'en let her gang!
 Beneath what light she has remaining,
 Let's sing our sang.

My pen I here fling to the door,
 And kneel, "Ye Pow'rs!" and warm implore,
 "Tho' I should wander Terra o'er,
 In all her climes,
 Grant me but this, I ask no more,
 Ay rowth¹ o' rhymes.

"Gie dreeping² roasts to countra Lairds,
 Till icicles hing frae their beards;
 Gie fine braw claes to fine Life-guards,
 And Maids of Honour;
 And yill³ and whisky gie to Cairds,⁴
 Until they sconner.⁵

¹ Plenty. ² Dropping. ³ Ale. ⁴ Tinkers. ⁵ Loathe.

"A Title, Dempster¹ merits it :
 A Garter gie to Willie Pitt;
 Gie Wealth to some be-ledger'd Cit,
 In cent per cent;
 But gie me real, sterling Wit,
 And I'm content.

"While Ye are pleas'd to keep me hale,
 I'll sit down o'er my scanty meal,
 Be't water-brose or muslin-kail,²
 Wi' cheerfu' face,
 As lang's the Muses dinna fail
 To say the grace."

An anxious e'e I never throws
 Behint my lug, or by my nose;
 I jouk³ beneath Misfortune's blows
 As weel's I may;
 Sworn foe to Sorrow, Care, and Prose,
 I rhyme away.

O ye douce folk, that live by rule,
 Grave, tideless-blooded, calm and cool,
 Compar'd wi' you—O fool! fool! fool!
 How much unlike!
 Your hearts are just a standing pool,
 Your lives, a dyke!

Nae hair-brain'd sentimental traces,
 In your unletter'd, nameless faces!
 In arioso trills and graces
 Ye never stray,
 But gravissimo, solemn basses,
 Ye hum away.

Ye are sae grave, nae doubt ye're wise;
 Nae ferly⁴ tho' ye do despise
 The hairum-scairum, ram-stam⁵ boys,
 The rattling squad:
 I see you upward cast your eyes—
 Ye ken the road.—

Whilst I—but I shall haud me there—
 Wi' you I'll scarce gang ony where—
 Then, Jamie, I shall say nae mair,
 But quat⁶ my sang,
 Content with You to mak a pair,
 Whare'er I gang.

¹ An active Member of Parliament, who died in 1818.

² Broth made of water, shelled barley, and greens.

⁴ An expression of contempt.

⁵ Thoughtless.

⁶ Stoop
 Quit.

A DREAM.

Thoughts, words, and deeds, the Statute blames with reason;
But surely DREAMS were ne'er indicted Treason

“On reading, in the public papers, the Laureate's Ode, with the other parade of June 4, 1786, the author was no sooner dropt asleep, than he imagined himself transported to the Birth-day Levee; and in his dreaming fancy, made the following ADDRESS.”—R. B.

GUID-MORNIN to your Majesty!
May heaven augment your blisses,
On ev'ry new birth-day ye see,
A humble Poet wishes!
My Bardship here, at your Levee,
On sic a day as this is,
Is sure an uncouth sight to see,
Amang thae Birth-day dresses
Sae fine this day.

I see ye're complimented thrang,
By many a lord an' lady;
“God save the King!” 's a cuckoo sang
That's unco easy said ay;
The Poets, too, a venal gang,
Wi' rhymes weel turn'd and ready,
Wad gar¹ you trow ye ne'er do wrang,
But ay unerring steady,
On sic a day.

For me! before a Monarch's face,
Ev'n there I winna flatter;
For neither pension, post, nor place,
Am I your humble debtor:
So, nae reflection on Your Grace,
Your Kingship to bespatter;
There's monie waur been o' the Race,
And aiblins² ane been better
Than You this day.

*Tis very true my sovereign King,
My skill may weel be doubted:
But Facts are cheels³ that winna ding,⁴
An' downa⁵ be disputed:

¹ Make.² Perhaps.³ Young fellows.⁴ Will not be beaten.⁵ Cannot.

Your Royal nest, beneath Your wing,
 Is e'en right reft an' clouted,¹
 And now the third part of the string,
 An' less, will gang about it
 Than did ae day.

Far be't frae me that I aspire
 To blame your legislation,
 Or say, ye wisdom want, or fire,
 To rule this mighty nation!
 But faith! I muckle doubt, my Sire,
 Ye've trusted Ministration
 To chaps, wha, in a barn or byre,²
 Wad better filled their station
 Than courts yon day.

And now ye've gien auld Britain peace,
 Her broken shins to plaister;
 Your sair taxation does her fleece,
 Till she has scarce a tester;
 For me, thank God, my life's a lease,
 Nae bargain wearing faster,
 Or, faith! I fear, that we' the geese,
 I shortly boost³ to pasture
 I' the craft⁴ some day.

I'm no mistrusting Willie Pitt,
 When taxes he enlarges,
 (An' Will's a true guid fallow's get,⁵
 A name not envy spairges,⁶)
 That he intends to pay your debt,
 An' lessen a' your charges;
 But, God's sake! let nae saving-fit
 Abridge your bonnie barges
 An' boats this day.

Adieu, my Liege! may freedom geck⁷
 Beneath your high protection;
 An' may Ye rax⁸ Corruption's neck,
 And gie her for dissection!
 But since I'm here, I'll no neglect,
 In loyal, true affection,
 To pay your Queen, with due respect,
 My fealty an' subjection
 This great Birth-day.

¹ Torn and patched; the allusion is to the separation of America.
² Cow-stable. ³ Must needs. ⁴ Field. ⁵ Child. ⁶ Bemires. ⁷ Exult.
⁸ Stretch.

Hail, Majesty most Excellent!
 While nobles strive to please Ye,
 Will Ye accept a compliment
 A simple Poet gies Ye?
 Thae bonny bairntime, Heav'n has lent,
 Still higher may they heeze¹ Ye
 In bliss, till Fate some day is sent,
 For ever to release Ye
 Frae care that day.

For you, young Potentate o' Wales,
 I tell your Highness fairly,
 Down Pleasure's stream, wi' swelling sails,
 I'm tauld ye're driving rarely;
 But some day ye may gnaw your nails,
 An' curse your folly sairly,
 That e'er ye brak Diana's pales,
 Or rattl'd dice wi' Charlie²
 By night or day.

Yet aft a ragged cowte's³ been known
 To mak a noble aiver;⁴
 Say, ye may doucely fill a Throne,
 For a' their clish-ma-claver:⁵
 There, Him⁶ at Agincourt wha shone,
 Few better were or braver;
 And yet, wi' funny, queer Sir John,⁷
 He was an unco shaver⁸
 For monie a day.

For you, right rev'rend Osnaburg,⁹
 Nane sets the lawn-sleeves sweeter,
 Altho' a ribbon at your lug
 Wad been a dress completer:
 As ye disown yon paughty¹⁰ dog
 That bears the Keys of Peter,
 Then, swith!¹¹ an' get a wife to hug,
 Or, trouth! ye'll stain the Mitre
 Some luckless day.

Young, royal Tarry Breeks,¹² I learn,
 Ye've lately come athwart her;
 A glorious galley,¹³ stem and stern,
 Weel rigg'd for Venus' barter;

¹ Raise. ² Mr. Fox. ³ Colt. ⁴ Cart-horse. ⁵ Idle talk.
⁶ King Henry V.—R. B. ⁷ Sir John Falstaff: *vide* Shakspeare.—R. B.
⁸ Wag. ⁹ Osnaburg gave the title of Bishop to the second son
of George III. ¹⁰ Proud. ¹¹ Get away. ¹² The Royal "Breeks"
was the Duke of Clarence. ¹³ Alluding to the newspaper account
of a certain Royal sailor's amour.—R. B.

But first hang out, that she'll discern
 Your hymeneal charter.
 Then heave aboard your grapple aim,¹
 An', large upon her quarter,
 Come full that day.

Ye, lastly, bonnie blossoms a',
 Ye royal Lasses dainty,
 Heav'n mak you guid as weel as braw,
 An' gie you lads a plenty:
 But sneer na British boys awa',
 For Kings are unco scant ay;
 An' German Gentles are but sma',
 They're better just than want ay
 On onie day.

God bless you a'! consider now
 Ye're unco muckle dautet;²
 But, ere the course o' life be through,
 It may be bitter sautet:
 An' I hae seen their coggie³ fou,
 That yet hae tarrow't⁴ at it;
 But or the day was done, I trow,
 The laggen⁵ they hae clautet⁶
 Fu' clean that day.

 THE VISION.
DUAN FIRST.⁷

THE sun had closed the winter day,
 The Curlers⁸ quat their roarin play,
 And hunger'd Maukin⁹ taen her way
 To kail-yards green,
 While faithless snaws ilk step betray
 Where she has been.

The Thresher's weary flingin-tree
 The lee-lang day had tired me;
 And when the day had clos'd his e'e,
 Far i' the west,
 Ben i' the Spence,¹⁰ right pensivelie,
 I gaed to rest.

¹ Iron. ² Caressed. ³ Little wooden dish. ⁴ Murmured.

⁵ The angle between the side and bottom of the dish. ⁶ Scraped.

⁷ Duan, a term of Ossian's for the different divisions of a digressive poem. See his "Cath-Loda," vol. ii. of M'Pherson's translation.

—R. B. ⁸ Players at a game on the ice, called curling. ⁹ Hare.

¹⁰ The parlour.

There, lanely, by the ingle-cheek,
 I sat and ey'd the spewing reek,
 That fill'd, wi' hoast-provoking smee,
 The auld, clay biggin;¹
 An' heard the restless rattons² squeak
 About the riggin.

All in this mottie, misty clime,
 I backward mus'd on wasted time,
 How I had spent my youthfu' prime,
 An' done nae-thing,
 But stringin blethers up in rhyme,
 For fools to sing.

Had I to guid advice but harkit,
 I might, by this, hae led a market,
 Or strutted in a bank, and clarkit
 My cash-account:
 While here, half-mad, half-fed, half-sarkit³
 Is a' th' amount.

I started, mutt'ring, blockhead! coof!⁴
 And heav'd on high my waukit loof,⁵
 To swear by a' yon starry roof,
 Or some rash aith,
 That I, henceforth, would be rhyme-proof
 Till my last breath—

When, click! the string the snick⁶ did draw;
 And, jee! the door gaed to the wa';
 And by my ingle-lowe⁷ I saw,
 Now bleezin bright,
 A tight, outlandish Hizzie, braw,
 Come full in sight.

Ye need na doubt, I held my whist;⁸
 The infant aith, half-form'd, was crusht;
 I glowr'd as eerie's I'd been dusht⁹
 In some wild glen;
 When sweet, like modest worth, she blusht,
 And stepped ben.¹⁰

Green, slender, leaf-clad holly-boughs
 Were twisted, gracefu', round her brows,
 I took her for some Scottish Muse,
 By that same token;
 And come to stop those reckless vows,
 Would soon been broken.

¹ House. ² Rats. ³ Half-provided with shirts. ⁴ Ninny.
⁵ Thickened or stained palm. ⁶ Latch. ⁷ Hearth-flame.
⁸ Silence. ⁹ Struck down. ¹⁰ Inward.

My heart did glowing transport feel,
 To see a Race¹ heroic wheel,
 And brandish round the deep-dy'd steel
 In sturdy blows;
 While back-recoiling seem'd to reel
 Their Suthron foes.

His COUNTRY'S SAVIOUR,² mark him well!
 Bold Richardton's³ heroic swell;
 The Chief on Sark⁴ who glorious fell,
 In high command;
 And he whom ruthless fates expel
 His native land.

There, where a sceptr'd Pictish shade⁵
 Stalk'd round his ashes lowly laid,
 I mark'd a martial Race, portray'd
 In colours strong;
 Bold, soldier-featur'd, undismay'd
 They strode along.

Thro' many a wild, romantic grove,⁶
 Near many a hermit-fancy'd cove,
 (Fit haunts for Friendship, or for Love,
 In musing mood,)
 An aged Judge, I saw him rove,
 Dispensing good.

With deep-struck reverential awe
 The learned Sire and Son I saw,⁷
 To Nature's God and Nature's law
 They gave their lore,
 This, all its source and end to draw;
 That, to adore.

Brydone's brave Ward⁸ I well could spy,
 Beneath old Scotia's smiling eye;
 Who call'd on Fame, low standing by,
 To hand him on,
 Where many a Patriot name on high,
 And Hero shone.

¹ The Wallaces.—R. B.² William Wallace.—R. B.³ Adam Wallace, of Richartton, cousin of the immortal preserver of Scottish independence.—R. B.⁴ Wallace, Laird of Craigie, who was second in command, under Douglas, Earl of Ormond, at the famous battle on the banks of Sark, fought anno 1448. That glorious victory was principally owing to the judicious conduct and intrepid valour of the gallant Laird of Craigie, who died of his wounds after the action.—R. B.⁵ Coilus, King of the Picts, from whom the district of Kyle is said to take its name, lies buried, as tradition says, near the family-seat of the Montgomeries of Coilsfield, where his burial-place is still shown.—R. B.⁶ Barskimming, the seat of the late Lord Justice Clerk [Miller].—R. B.⁷ Catrine, the seat of the late Doctor, and present Professor Stewart.—R. B.⁸ Colonel Fullarton.—R. B.

DUAN SECOND.

WITH musing-deep, astonish'd stare,
 I view'd the heav'nly-seeming Fair;
 A whisp'ring throb did witness bear,
 Of kindred sweet,
 When with an elder Sister's air
 She did me greet.

“ All hail! my own inspired Bard!
 In me thy native Muse regard!
 Nor longer mourn thy fate is hard,
 Thus poorly low!
 I come to give thee such reward
 As we bestow.

“ Know, the great Genius of this land
 Has many a light, aërial band,
 Who, all beneath his high command,
 Harmoniously,
 As Arts or Arms they understand,
 Their labours ply.

“ They Scotia's Race among them share;
 Some fire the Soldier on to dare:
 Some rouse the Patriot up to bare
 Corruption's heart:
 Some teach the Bard, a darling care,
 The tuneful art.

“ 'Mong swelling floods of reeking gore,
 They, ardent, kindling spirits pour;
 Or, 'mid the venal Senate's roar,
 They, sightless, stand
 To mend the honest Patriot-lore,
 And grace the hand.

“ And when the Bard, or hoary Sage,
 Charm or instruct the future age,
 They bind the wild, Poetic rage
 In energy,
 Or point the inconclusive page
 Full on the eye.

“ Hence, Fullarton, the brave and young;
 Hence, Dempster's zeal-inspired tongue;
 Hence, sweet harmonious Beattie sung
 His 'Minstrel lays;'
 Or tore, with noble ardour stung,
 The Sceptic's bays.

“ To lower orders are assign'd
 The humbler ranks of human-kind,
 The rustic Bard, the lab'ring Hind,
 The Artisan:
 All chuse, as various they're inclin'd,
 The various man.

“ When yellow waves the heavy grain,
 The threat'ning storm some, strongly, rein;
 Some teach to meliorate the plain
 With tillage-skill;
 And some instruct the Shepherd-train,
 Blythe o'er the hill.

“ Some hint the Lover's harmless wile;
 Some grace the Maiden's artless smile;
 Some soothe the Lab'rer's weary toil,
 For humble gains,
 And make his cottage-scenes beguile
 His cares and pains.

“ Some, bounded to a district-space,
 Explore at large Man's infant race,
 To mark the embryotic trace
 Of rustic Bard;
 And careful note each op'ning grace,
 A guide and guard.

“ Of these am I—Coila my name;
 And this district as mine I claim,
 Where once the Campbells, chiefs of fame,
 Held ruling pow'r:
 I mark'd thy embryo-tuneful flame,
 Thy natal hour.

“ With future hope, I oft would gaze,
 Fond, on thy little early ways,
 Thy rudely-caroll'd, chiming phrase,
 In uncouth rhymes,
 Fir'd at the simple, artless lays
 Of other times.

“ I saw thee seek the sounding shore,
 Delighted with the dashing roar;
 Or when the North his fleecy store
 Drove thro' the sky,
 I saw grim Nature's visage hoar,
 Struck thy young eye.

“Or when the deep green-mantl’d Earth
 Warm-cherish’d ev’ry flow’ret’s birth,
 And joy and music pouring forth
 In ev’ry grove,
 I saw thee eye the gen’ral mirth
 With boundless love.

“When ripen’d fields, and azure skies,
 Call’d forth the Reaper’s rustling noise,
 I saw thee leave their ev’ning joys,
 And lonely stalk,
 To vent thy bosom’s swelling rise
 In pensive walk.

“When youthful Love, warm-blushing strong,
 Keen-shivering shot thy nerves along,
 Those accents, grateful to thy tongue,
 Th’ adored Name,
 I taught thee how to pour in song,
 To soothe thy flame.

“I saw thy pulse’s maddening play,
 Wild send thee Pleasure’s devious way,
 Misled by Fancy’s meteor ray,
 By Passion driven;
 But yet the light that led astray
 Was light from Heaven.

“I taught thy manners-painting strains,
 The loves, the ways of simple swains,
 Till now, o’er all my wide domains
 Thy fame extends;
 And some, the pride of Coila’s plains,
 Become thy friends.

“Thou canst not learn, nor can I show,
 To paint with Thomson’s landscape glow;
 Or wake the bosom-melting throe,
 With Shenstone’s art;
 Or pour, with Gray, the moving flow
 Warm on the heart.

“Yet, all beneath th’ unrivall’d rose,
 The lowly daisy sweetly blows;
 Tho’ large the forest’s monarch throws
 His army shade,
 Yet green the juicy hawthorn grows,
 Adown the glade.

“Then never murmur nor repine;
 Strive in thy humble sphere to shine;
 And trust me, not Potosi's mine,
 Nor Kings' regard,
 Can give a bliss o'ermatching thine,
 A rustic Bard.

“To give my counsels all in one,—
 Thy tuneful flame still careful fan;
 Preserve the dignity of Man,
 With Soul erect;
 And trust, the Universal Plan
 Will all protect.

“And wear thou this”—she solemn said,
 And bound the Holly round my head;
 The polish'd leaves, and berries red,
 Did rustling play;
 And, like a passing thought, she fled
 In light away.

ADDRESS TO THE UNCO GUID, OR THE RIGIDLY
 RIGHTEOUS.

My son, these maxims make a rule,
 And lump them aye thegither;
 The RIGID RIGHTEOUS is a fool,
 The RIGID WISE anither:
 The cleanest corn that e'er was dight
 May hae some pyles o' caff in;
 So ne'er a fellow-creature slight
 For random fits o' daffin.
Solomon.---Eccles vii. 16.

O YE wha are sae guid yoursel,
 Sae pious and sae holy,
 Ye've nought to do but mark and tell
 Your Neebour's fauts and folly!
 Whase life is like a weel-gaun mill,
 Supply'd wi' store o' water,
 The heaped happer's ebbing still,
 And still the clap plays clatter.

Hear me, ye venerable Core,¹
 As counsel for poor mortals,
 That frequent pass douce Wisdom's door,
 For glaikit² Folly's portals;

¹ Corps.

² Careless.

I, for their thoughtless, careless sakes,
 Would here propone defences,
 Their donsie¹ tricks, their black mistakes,
 Their failings and mischances.

Ye see your state wi' theirs compar'd,
 And shudder at the niffer,²
 But cast a moment's fair regard,
 What maks the mighty differ?
 Discount what scant occasion gave
 That purity ye pride in,
 And (what's aft mair than a' the lave)
 Your better art o' hidin'.

Think, when your castigated pulse
 Gies now and then a wallop,
 What raging must his veins convulse,
 That still eternal gallop;
 Wi' wind and tide fair i' your tail,
 Right on ye scud your sea-way;
 But in the teeth o' baith to sail,
 It maks an unco leeway.

See Social life and Glee sit down,
 All joyous and unthinking,
 Till, quite transmugrify'd,³ they're grown
 Debauchery and Drinking:
 O would they stay to calculate
 Th' eternal consequences;
 Or your more dreaded hell to state,
 Damnation of expenses!

Ye high, exalted, virtuous Dames,
 Ty'd up in godly laces,
 Before ye gie poor Frailty names,
 Suppose a changé o' cases;
 A dear lov'd lad, convenience snug,
 A treacherous inclination—
 But, let me whisper i' your lug,
 Ye're aiblins⁴ nae temptation.

Then gently scan your brother Man,
 Still gentler sister Woman;
 Tho' they may gang a kennie⁵ wrang,
 To step aside is human:
 One point must still be greatly dark,
 The moving *Why* they do it;
 And just as lamely can ye mark,
 How far perhaps they rue it.

¹ Unlucky. ² Exchange. ³ Transformed. ⁴ May be. ⁵ Small matter.

Who made the heart, 'tis He alone
 Decidedly can try us,
 He knows each chord—its various tone,
 Each spring—its various bias:
 Then at the balance let's be mute,
 We never can adjust it;
 What's *done* we partly may compute,
 But know not what's *resisted*.

TAM SAMSON'S ELEGY.¹

An honest man's the noblest work of God.—*Pope.*

HAS auld Kilmarnock seen the Deil?
 Or great M'Kinlay² thrawn his heel?
 Or Robinson³ again grown weel,
 To preach an' read?
 "Na, waur than a'!" cries ilka chiel,
 "Tam Samson's dead!"

Kilmarnock lang may grunt an' grane,
 An' sigh, an' sab, an' greet her lane,⁴
 An' clead⁵ her bairns, man, wife, an' wean,
 In mourning weed;
 To Death she's dearly paid the kane,⁶
 Tam Samson's dead!

The Brethren o' the mystic level
 May hing their head in woefu' bevel,
 While by their nose the tears will revel,
 Like ony bead;
 Death's gien the Lodge an unco devel,
 Tam Samson's dead!

When Winter muffles up his cloak,
 And binds the mire like a rock;
 When to the loughs the Curlers flock
 Wi' glesome speed,
 Wha will they station at the cock?
 Tam Samson's dead!

¹ When this worthy old sportsman went out last muir-fowl season, he supposed it was to be, in Ossian's phrase, "the last of his fields;" and expressed an ardent wish to die and be buried in the muirs. On this hint the author composed his Elegy and Epitaph.—R. B.

A certain preacher, a great favourite with the million.—Vide The Ordination, stanza ii.—R. B.

² Another preacher, an equal favourite with the few, who was at that time ailing. For him, see also The Ordination, stanza ix.—R. B.

⁴ Herself alone.

⁵ Clothe.

⁶ Rent.

HALLOWEEN.¹

The following Poem will, by many readers, be well enough understood; but for the sake of those who are unacquainted with the manners and traditions of the country where the scene is cast, notes are added, to give some account of the principal charms and spells of that night, so big with prophecy to the peasantry in the west of Scotland. The passion of prying into futurity makes a striking part of the history of human nature, in its rude state, in all ages and nations; and it may be some entertainment to a philosophic mind, if any such should honour the Author with a perusal, to see the remains of it, among the more unenlightened in our own.—R. B.

Yes! let the rich deride, the proud disdain,
The simple pleasures of the lowly train;
To me more dear, congenial to my heart,
One native charm, than all the gloss of art.—*Goldsmith*

UPON that night, when Fairies light
On Cassilis Downans² dance,
Or owre the lays,³ in splendid blaze,
On sprightly coursers prance;
Or for Colean the route is ta'en,
Beneath the moon's pale beams;
There, up the Cove⁴ to stray an' rove,
Among the rocks and streams
To sport that night.

Among the bonnie, winding banks,
Where Doon rins, wimplin,⁵ clear,
Where Bruce⁶ ance rul'd the martial ranks,
An' shook his Carrick spear,
Some merry, friendly, contra folks,
Together did convene,
To burn their nits,⁷ an' pou their stocks,⁸
An' haud their Halloween
Fu' blythe that night.

¹ Halloween is thought to be a night when witches, devils, and other mischief-making beings are all abroad on their baneful, midnight errands; particularly those aerial people, the fairies, are said, on that night to hold a grand anniversary.—R. B.

² Certain little, romantic, rocky, green hills, in the neighbourhood of the ancient seat of the Earls of Cassilis.—R. B. ³ Fields.

⁴ A noted cavern near Colean-house, called the Cove of Colean; which, as well as Cassilis Downans, is famed in country story for being a favourite haunt of fairies.—R. B.

⁵ Meandering.

⁶ The famous family of that name, the ancestors of Robert, the great deliverer of his country, were Earls of Carrick.—R. B.

⁷ Nuts.

⁸ Plants of kail.

The lasses feat,¹ an' cleanly neat,
 Mair braw than when they're fine;
 Their faces blythe, fu' sweetly kythe,²
 Hearts leal, an' warm, an' kin:
 The lads sae trig,³ wi' wooer-babs,⁴
 Weel knotted on their garten,
 Some unco blate, an' some wi' gabs,
 Gar lasses' hearts gang startin
 Whyles fast at night.

Then, first, an' foremost, thro' the kail,
 Their stocks⁵ maun a' be sought ance:
 They steek their een, an' grape⁶ an' wale,⁷
 For muckle anes, an' straught anes.
 Poor hav'rel⁸ Will fell aff the drift,
 An' wander'd thro' the bow-kail,⁹
 An' pow't,¹⁰ for want o' better shift,
 A runt¹¹ was like a sow-tail,
 Sae bow't¹² that night.

Then, straught or crooked, yird¹³ or nane,
 They roar an' cry a' throu'ther;¹⁴
 The vera wee things, toddlin, rin,
 Wi' stocks out-owre their shouther;
 An' gif the custocs¹⁵ sweet or sour,
 Wi' joctelegs¹⁶ they taste them;
 Syne coziely,¹⁷ aboon the door,
 Wi' cannie care, they've plac'd them
 To lie that night.

The lasses staw¹⁸ frae' mang them a'
 To pou their stalks o' corn,¹⁹
 But Rab slips out, an' jinks²⁰ about,
 Behint the muckle thorn:

¹ Spruce. ² Shewn. ³ Smart. ⁴ Garters knotted with loops.

⁵ The first ceremony of Halloween is, pulling each a stock, or plant of kail. They must go out, hand in hand, with eyes shut, and pull the first they meet with. Its being big or little, straight or crooked, is prophetic of the size and shape of the grand object of all their spells—the husband or wife. If any yird, or earth, stick to the root, that is tocher, or fortune; and the taste of the custoc, that is, the heart of the stem, is indicative of the natural temper and disposition. Lastly, the stems, or, to give them their ordinary appellation, the runts, are placed somewhere above the head of the door; and the christian names of the people whom chance brings into the house, are, according to the priority of placing the runts, the names in question.—R. B.

⁶ Grape. ⁷ Choose. ⁸ Half-witted. ⁹ Cabbage.

¹⁰ Pulled.

¹¹ A cabbage stem.

¹² Crooked.

¹³ Earth.

¹⁴ In confusion.

¹⁵ Hearts of stems.

¹⁶ Knives.

¹⁷ Snugly.

¹⁸ Steal.

¹⁹ They go to the barn-yard, and pull each, at three several times, a stalk of oats. If the third stalk wants the top-pickle, that is, the grain at the top of the stalk, the party in question will come to the marriage-bed anything but a maid.—R. B.

²⁰ Dodges.

He grippet Nelly hard an' fast;
 Loud skirled a' the lasses;
 But her tap-pickle maist was lost,
 When kiutlin' in the fause-house²
 Wi' him that night.

The auld guidwife's weel-hoordet³ nits⁴
 Are round an' round divided,
 An' monie lads' and lasses' fates
 Are there that night decided;
 Some kindle, couthie,⁵ side by side,
 An' burn thegither trimly;
 Some start awa, wi' saucy pride,
 An' jump out-owre the chimlie
 Fu' high that night.

Jean slips in twa wi' tentie⁶ e'e;
 Wha 'twas, she wadna tell;
 But this is Jock, and this is me,
 She says in to hersel:
 He bleez'd owre her, an' she owre him,
 As they wad never mair part;
 Till, fuff! he started up the lum,⁷
 An' Jean had e'en a sair heart
 To see't that night.

Poor Willie, wi' his bow-kail runt,
 Was brunt wi' primsie⁸ Mallie,
 An' Mary, nae doubt, took the drunt,⁹
 To be compared to Willie:
 Mall's nit lap out, wi' pridefu' fling,
 An' her ain fit it brunt it;
 While Willie lap, an' swoor¹⁰ by jing,
 'Twas just the way he wanted
 To be that night.

Nell had the fause-house in her min',¹¹
 She pits hersel an' Rob in;
 In loving bleeze they sweetly join,
 Till white in ase¹² they're sobbin:

¹ Cuddling.

² When the corn is in a doubtful state, by being too green, or wet, the stack-builder, by means of old timber, &c., makes a large apartment in his stack, with an opening in the side which is fairest exposed to the wind: this he calls a fause-house.—R. B.

³ Well-hoarded.

⁴ Burning the nuts is a famous charm. They name the lad and the lass to each particular nut, as they lay them in the fire; and accordingly as they burn quietly together, or start from beside one another, the course and issue of the courtship will be.—R. B.

⁵ Loving.

⁶ Cautious.

⁷ The chimney.

⁸ Demure.

⁹ Pet.

¹⁰ Swore.

¹¹ Mind.

¹² Ashes.

BURNS.

Nell's heart was dancin at the view;
 She whisper'd Rob to leuk for't:
 Rob, stownlins,¹ prie'd² her bonnie mou,
 Fu' cozie in the neuk for't,
 Unseen that night.

But Merran sat behint their backs,
 Her thoughts on Andrew Bell;
 She lea'es³ them gashin at their cracks,
 An' slips out by hersel:
 She thro' the yard the nearest taks,
 An' to the kiln she goes then,
 An' darklins grapit for the bauks,⁴
 And in the blue-clue⁵ throws them,
 Right fear't that night.

An' aye she win't, an' ay she swat,
 I wat she made nae jaukin;⁶
 Till something held within the pat,
 Guid Lord! but she was quaukin!⁷
 But whether 'twas the Deil himsel
 Or whether 'twas a bauk-en',
 Or whether it was Andrew Bell,
 She did na wait on talkin
 To spier⁸ that night.

Wee Jennie to her Graunie says,
 "Will ye go wi' me Graunie?
 I'll eat the apple⁹ at the glass,
 I gat frae uncle Johnie;"
 She fuff't¹⁰ her pipe wi' sic a lunt,¹¹
 In wrath she was sae vap'rin,
 She notic't na, an aizle¹² brunt
 Her brow new worsset¹³ apron
 Out thro' that night.

¹ By stealth.

² Tasted.

³ Leaves.

⁴ Cross-beams.

⁵ Whoever would, with success, try this spell, must strictly observe these directions:—Steal out, all alone, to the kiln, and, darkling throw into the pot a clue of blue yarn; wind it in a new clue off the old one; and, towards the latter end, something will hold the thread; demand, Wha hauds? *i. e.*, who holds? an answer will be returned from the kiln-pot, by naming the christian and surname of your future spouse.—R. B.

⁶ Dallying.

⁷ Quaking.

⁸ Inquire.

⁹ Take a candle, and go alone to a looking-glass; eat an apple before it, and some traditions say, you should comb your hair all the time; the face of your conjugal companion, to be, will be seen in the glass, as if peeping over your shoulder.—R. B.

¹⁰ Did blow.

¹¹ Column of smoke.

¹² Hot cinder.

¹³ Worsted.

“Ye little skelpie¹-limmer’s face!
 I daur you try sic sportin,
 As seek the foul Thief onie place,
 For him to spae² your fortune;
 Nae doubt but ye may get a sight!
 Great cause ye hae to fear it;
 For monie a ane has gotten fright,
 An’ liv’d an’ di’d deleerit,³
 On sic a night.

“Ae Hairst⁴ afore the Sherra-moor,⁵
 I mind’t as weel’s yestreen,
 I was a gilpey⁶ then, I’m sure
 I was na past fyfteen:
 The simmer had been cauld an’ wat,
 An’ stuff was unco green;
 An’ ay a rantin kirm we gat,
 An’ just on Halloween
 It fell that night.

“Our stibble-rig⁷ was Rab M’Graen,
 A clever, sturdy fallow;
 His sin gat Eppie Sim wi’ wean,
 That liv’d in Auchmacalla;
 He gat hemp-seed,⁸ I mind it weel,
 An’ he made unco light o’t;
 But monie a day was by himsel,
 He was sae sairly frightened
 That vera night.”

Then up gat fechtin Jamie Fleck,
 An’ he swoor by his conscience,
 That he could saw hemp-seed a peck;
 For it was a’ but nonsense:
 The auld guidman raught dōwn the pock,
 An’ out a handfu’ gied him;
 Syne bad him slip frae ’mang the folk,
 Sometime when nae ane see’d him,
 An’ try’t that night.

¹ A word of scolding. ² Prophecy. ³ Delirious. ⁴ Harvest.

⁵ Sheriff-moor, the battle fought in the Rebellion, 1715.

⁶ A romping girl.

⁷ Head reaper.

⁸ Steal out unperceived, and sow a handful of hemp-seed; harrowing it with any thing you can conveniently draw after you. Repeat now and then, “Hemp-seed, I saw thee, hemp-seed, I saw thee; and him (or her) that is to be my true-love, come after me and pou thee.” Look over your left shoulder, and you will see the appearance of the person invoked, in the attitude of pulling hemp. Some traditions say, “Come after me, and shaw thee,” that is, show thyself: in which case it simply appears. Others omit the harrowing, and say, “Come after me, and harrow thee.”—R. B.

He marches thro' among the stacks,
 Tho' he was something sturtin;¹
 The graip² he for a harrow taks,
 An' hauls³ at his curpin:⁴
 An' ev'ry now an' then, he says,
 "Hemp-seed, I saw thee,
 An' her that is to be my lass,
 Come after me, an' draw thee
 As fast this night."⁵

He whistl'd up Lord Lenox' march,
 To keep his courage cheary;
 Altho' his hair began to arch,
 He was sae fley'd⁵ an' eerie:
 Till presently he hears a squeak,
 An' then a grane an' gruntle;
 He, by his shouther gae a keek,⁶
 An' tumbl'd wi' a wintle⁷
 Out-owre that night.

He roar'd a horrid murder-shout,
 In dreadfu' desperation!
 An' young an' auld came rinnin out,
 An' hear the sad narration:
 He swoor 'twas hilchin⁸ Jean M'Craw,
 Or crouchie⁹ Merran Humphie,
 Till stop! she trotted thro' them a':
 An' wha was it but Grumphie
 Asteer¹⁰ that night!

Meg fain wad to the barn hae gaen
 To winn three wechts o' naething;¹¹
 But for to meet the Deil her lane,
 She put but little faith in:
 She gies the herd a pickle nits,
 And twa red-cheekit apples,
 To watch, while for the barn she sets,
 In hopes to see Tam Kipples
 That vera night.

¹ Frightened. ² Stable fork. ³ Drags. ⁴ Crupper.
⁵ Scared. ⁶ A peep. ⁷ Stagger. ⁸ Halting. ⁹ Crook-backed.
¹⁰ Abroad.

¹¹ This charm must likewise be performed unperceived, and alone. You go to the barn, and open both doors, taking them off the hinges, if possible; for there is danger, that the *being*, about to appear, may shut the doors, and do you some mischief. Then take that instrument used in winnowing the corn, which, in our country dialect, we call a wecht; and go through all the attitudes of letting down corn against the wind. Repeat it three times; and the third time an apparition will pass through the barn, in at the windy door, and out at the other, having both the figure in question, and the appearance of retinue marking the employment or station in life.—R. B.

She turns the key, wi' cannie thraw,
 An' owre the threshold ventures;
 But first on Sawnie gies a ca',
 Syne bauldly in she enters;
 A ratton¹ rattl'd up the wa',
 An' she cry'd, Lord preserve her!
 An' ran thro' midden-hole² an' a',
 An pray'd wi' zeal an' fervour,
 Fu' fast that night.

They hoy't³ out Will, with sair advice;
 They hecht⁴ him some fine braw ane;
 It chanc'd the stack he faddom't⁵ thrice⁶
 Was timmer⁷-propt from thrawin:
 He taks a swirlie,⁸ auld moss-oak,
 For some black grousome Carlin;
 An' loot a winze,⁹ an' drew a stroke,
 Till skin in blypes¹⁰ cam haulrin
 Aff's nieves¹¹ that night.

A wanton widow Leezie was,
 As cantie¹² as a kittlen;
 But, Och! that night, amang the shaws,¹³
 She got a fearfu' settlin!
 She thro' the wins, an' by the cairn,
 An' owre the hill gaed scrievin,
 Whare three lairds' lands met at a burn,¹⁴
 To dip her left sark-sleeve in,
 Was bent that night.

Whyles owre a linn the burnie plays,
 As thro' the glen it whimpl't:
 Whyles round a rocky scar it strays;
 Whyles in a wiel¹⁵ it dimpl't;
 Whyles glitter'd to the nightly rays,
 Wi' bickering, dancing dazzle;
 Whyles cookit¹⁶ underneath the braes,
 Below the spreading hazel,
 Unseen that night.

¹ Rat.² Urged.³ Gutter at the bottom of a dung-hill.⁴ Foretold.⁵ Fathomed.

⁶ Take an opportunity of going, unnoticed, to a bean-stack, and fathom it three times round. The last fathom of the last time you will catch in your arms the appearance of your future conjugal yoke-fellow.—R. B.

⁷ Timber.⁸ Knotty.⁹ Oath.¹⁰ Shreds.¹¹ Fists.¹² Merry.¹³ Woods.

¹⁴ You go out, one or more, (for this is a social spell,) to a south running spring or rivulet, where "three lairds' lands meet," and dip your left shirt sleeve. Go to bed in sight of a fire, and hang your wet sleeve before it to dry. Lie awake; and sometime near midnight, an apparition, having the exact figure of the grand object in question, will come and turn the sleeve, as if to dry the other side of it.—R. B. ¹⁵ Small whirlpool, or eddy. ¹⁶ Appeared and vanished.

Amang the bracheas,¹ on the brae,
 Between her an' the moon,
 The Deil, or else an outler Quey,
 Gat up an' gae a croon:²
 Poor Leezie's heart maist lap the hool:³
 Near lav'rock-height she jumpit,
 But mist a fit, an' in the pool
 Out-owre the lugs⁴ she plumpit,
 Wi' a plunge that night.

In order, on the clean hearth-stane,
 The luggies⁵ three⁶ are ranged;
 And ev'ry time great care is ta'en,
 To see them duly changed:
 Auld Uncle John, wha wedlock's joys
 Sin' Mar's-year did desire,
 Because he gat the toom⁷ dish thrice,
 He heaved them on the fire
 In wrath that night

Wi' merry sangs, an' friendly cracks,
 I wat they did na weary;
 And unco tales, an' funnie jokes,
 Their sports were cheap an' cheary;
 Till butter'd So'ns,⁸ wi' fragrant lunt,⁹
 Set a' their gabs¹⁰ a steerin';¹¹
 Syne, wi' a social glass o' strunt,¹²
 They parted aff careerin'¹³
 Fu' blythe that night.

¹ Fern. ² A deep moan. ³ Leaped out of the case. ⁴ Ears.

⁵ Small wooden dishes with handles.

⁶ Take three dishes; put clean water in one, foul water in another, leave the third empty; blindfold a person, and lead him to the hearth where the dishes are ranged; he (or she) dips the left hand; if by chance in the clean water, the future husband or wife will come to the bar of matrimony, a maid; if in the foul, a widow; if in the empty dish, it foretells, with equal certainty, no marriage at all. It is repeated three times; and every time the arrangement of the dishes is altered.—R. B.

⁷ Empty.

⁸ Sowens, with butter instead of milk to them, is always the Hal-loween supper.—R. B. *Sowens* is a kind of oatmeal pudding.

⁹ Smoke. ¹⁰ Mouths.

¹¹ A-stirring.

¹² Spirituous liquor of any kind.

¹³ Cheerfully.

THE JOLLY BEGGARS.¹

A CANTATA.

RECITATIVO.

WHEN lyart² leaves bestrew the yird,
 Or, wavering like the bauckie³ bird,
 Bedim cauld Boreas' blast:
 When hailstones drive wi' bitter skyte,
 And infant frosts begin to bite,
 In hoary cranreuch⁴ drest;
 Ae night, at e'en, a merry core
 O' randie, gangrel⁵ bodies,
 In Poesie-Nansie's held the splore,⁶
 To drink their orra duddies:
 Wi' quaffing and laughing,
 They ranted and they sang;
 Wi' jumping and thumping,
 The vera girdle⁷ rang.

First, neist the fire, in auld red rags,
 Ane sat, weel brac'd wi' mealy bags,
 And knapsack a' in order;
 His doxy lay within his arm,
 Wi' usquebae and blankets warm;
 She blinket on her sodger;
 An' aye he gies the tozie⁸ drab
 The tither skelpin⁹ kiss,
 While she held up her greedy gab,¹⁰
 Just like an aumous dish,¹¹
 Ilk smack still, did crack still,
 Just like a cadger's whup,
 Then staggering, and swaggering,
 He roar'd this ditty up—

¹ Sir Walter Scott was unable to conceive any good reason why Dr. Currie did not introduce this Cantata into his collection. For humorous description and nice discrimination of character, he thought it inferior to no poem of the same length in the whole range of English verse; and the mirth of the songs, combined with the vividness of the pictures, he considered to be unequalled. This is very exaggerated praise; and few readers, I should suppose, will admit the truth of Scott's remark, that "even in describing the movements of such a group, the native taste of the poet has never suffered his pen to slide into anything coarse or disgusting." See Scott's "Prose Works," xvii. 244. Mr. Lockhart is yet more profuse of admiration, and doubts if Shakspeare, out of such materials, could have constructed a piece, "in which the sympathy-awakening power could have been displayed more triumphantly." And Allan Cunningham outstrips his predecessors, by affirming that "nothing in the language, in life and character, approaches this song." The "Beggars Opera" being a "burial, compared to it." Surely this is the burlesque of criticism, and only brings it into contempt.

² Discoloured ³ Bat. ⁴ Hoar-frost. ⁵ Vagrant. ⁶ Frolic.
⁷ The iron plate for baking cakes. ⁸ Topsy. ⁹ Slapping. ¹⁰ Mouth.
¹¹ The beggar's alm-dish.

AIR.

TUNE—"SOLDIER'S JOY."

I AM a son of Mars, who have been in many wars,
 And show my cuts and scars wherever I come;
 This here was for a wench, and that other in a trench
 When welcoming the French at the sound of the drum.
 Lal de daudle, &c.

My 'prenticeship I past where my leader breath'd his last,
 When the bloody die was cast on the heights of Abram;¹
 I serv'd out my trade when the gallant game was play'd,
 And the Moro² low was laid at the sound of the drum.
 Lal de daudle, &c.

I lastly was with Curtis, among the floating batt'ries,
 And there I left for witnesses an arm and a limb:
 Yet let my country need me, with Elliott to head me,
 I'd clatter on my stumps at the sound of the drum.
 Lal de daudle, &c.

And now, though I must beg, with a wooden arm and leg,
 And many a tatter'd rag hanging over my bum,
 I'm as happy with my wallet, my bottle, and my callet.
 As when I us'd in scarlet to follow the drum.
 Lal de daudle, &c.

What tho' with hoary locks, I must stand the winter
 shocks,
 Beneath the woods and rocks, oftentimes for a home;
 When the tother bag I sell, and the tother bottle tell,
 I could meet a troop of h— at the sound of the drum.

RECITATIVO.

He ended; and the kebars³ sheuk
 Aboon the chorus roar;
 While frighted rattons⁴ backward leuk,
 And seek the benmost⁵ bore:
 A fairy fiddler frae the neuk,
 He skirled out encore!
 But up arose the martial chuck,
 And laid the loud uproar.

AIR.

TUNE—"SOLDIER LADDIE."

I ONCE was a maid, tho' I cannot tell when,
 And still my delight is in proper young men :

¹ Quebec, where Wolfe fell.
² A Spanish castle taken by the English army, in 1762.

⁴ Rats.

⁵ Innermost.

³ Rafters

Some one of a troop of dragoons was my daddie,
No wonder I'm fond of a sodger laddie.

Sing, Lal de lal, &c.

The first of my loves was a swaggering blade,
To rattle the thundering drum was his trade;
His leg was so tight, and his cheek was so ruddy,
Transported I was with my sodger laddie.

Sing, Lal de lal, &c.

But the goodly old chaplain left him in the lurch,
So the sword I forsook for the sake of the church;
He ventured the soul, and I risked the body,
'Twas then I proved false to my sodger laddie.

Sing, Lal de lal, &c.

Full soon I grew sick of the sanctified sot,
The regiment at large for a husband I got;
From the gilded spontoon to the fife I was ready,
I asked no more but a sodger laddie.

Sing, Lal de lal, &c.

But the peace it reduced me to beg in despair,
Till I met my old boy at Cunningham fair;
His rags regimental they fluttered so gaudy,
My heart it rejoic'd at my sodger laddie.

Sing, Lal de lal, &c.

And now I have liv'd—I know not how long,
And still I can join in a cup or a song;
But whilst with both hands I can hold the glass steady,
Here's to thee, my hero, my sodger laddie.

Sing, Lal de lal, &c.

RECITATIVO.

Poor Merry Andrew, in the neuk,
Sat guzzling wi' a tinkler hizzie;
They mind't na wha the chorus took,
Between themselves they were sae bizzzy;
At length, wi' drink and courting dizzy,
He stoitered' up an' made a face;
Then turn'd, an' laid a smack on Grizzly,
Syn'e tun'd his pipes wi' grave grimace.

AIR.

TUNE—"AULD SIR SIMON."

SIR Wisdom's a fool when he's fou,
Sir Knave is a fool in a session;
He's there but a 'prentice I trow,
But I am a fool by profession.

¹ Staggered.

My grannie she bought me a beuk,
 And I held awa to the school;
 I fear I my talent misteuk,
 But what will ye hae of a fool?
 For drink I would venture my neck;
 A hizzie's the half o' my craft;
 But what could ye other expect,
 Of ane that's avowedly daft?
 I ance was ty'd up like a stirk,¹
 For civilly swearing and quaffing;
 I ance was abused i' the kirk,
 For touzling a lass i' my daffin.²
 Poor Andrew that tumbles for sport,
 Let naebody name wi' a jeer;
 There's ev'n, I'm tauld, i' the Court,
 A tumbler ca'd the Premier.
 Observ'd ye, yon reverend lad
 Maks faces to tickle the mob;
 He rails at our mountebank squad,
 It's rivalship just i' the job.
 And now my conclusion I'll tell,
 For faith I'm confoundedly dry;
 The chiel that's a fool for himsel',
 Gude Lord, is far dafter than I.

RECITATIVO.

Then neist outspak a raucle carlin,³
 Wha' kent fu' weel to cleek the sterling
 For monie a pursie she had hooked,
 And had in monie a well been ducked;
 Her dove had been a Highland laddie,
 But weary fa the waefu' woodie!⁴
 Wi' sighs and sabs, she thus began
 To wail her braw John Highlandman:

AIR.

TUNE—"O, AN YE WERE DEAD, GUIDMAN."

A HIGHLAND lad my love was born,
 The Lawlan' laws he held in scorn:
 But he still was faithful to his clan,
 My gallant braw John Highlandman.

¹ Bullock.² Merriment.³ Stout old woman.⁴ A rope.

CHORUS.

Sing, hey, my braw John Highlandman!
 Sing, ho, my braw John Highlandman!
 There's no a lad in a' the lan'
 Was match for my John Highlandman.

With his philibeg an' tartan plaid,
 And gude claymore down by his side,
 The ladies' hearts he did trepan,
 My gallant braw John Highlandman.
 Sing, hey, &c.

We ranged a' from Tweed to Spey,
 And liv'd like lords and ladies gay;
 For a Lawlan face he feared nane,
 My gallant braw John Highlandman.
 Sing, hey, &c.

They banish'd him beyond the sea,
 But ere the bud was on the tree,
 Adown my cheeks the pearls ran,
 Embracing my John Highlandman.
 Sing, hey, &c.

But, oh! they catch'd him at the last,
 And bound him in a dungeon fast;
 My curse upon them every ane,
 They've hang'd my braw John Highlandman.
 Sing, hey, &c.

And now a widow, I must mourn
 The pleasures that will ne'er return;
 No comfort but a hearty can,
 When I think on John Highlandman.
 Sing, hey, &c.

RECITATIVO.

A pigmy Scaper wi' his fiddle,
 Wha us'd at trysts and fairs to driddle,¹
 Her strappin limb and gaucy² middle
 (He reach'd nae higher),
 Had holed his heartie like a riddle,
 And blawn't on fire.

Wi' hand on haunch, and upward e'e,
 He croon'd his gamut, ane, twa, three,

¹ Play.² Jolly.

Then, in an Arioso key,
 The wee Apollo
 Set aff, wi' Allegretto glee,
 His giga solo.

AIR.

TUNE—"WHISTLE O'ER THE LAVE O'T."

LET me ryke¹ up to dight² that tear,
 And go wi' me and be my dear,
 And then your every care and fear
 May whistle owre the lave o't.

CHORUS.

I am a fiddler to my trade,
 And a' the tunes that e'er I play'd,
 The sweetest still to wife or maid,
 Was Whistle o'er the lave o't.

At kirns and weddings we'se be there,
 And oh! sae nicely's we will fare;
 We'll bouse about, till Daddie Care
 Sings Whistle owre the lave o't.

I am, &c.

Sae merrily's the banes we'll pyke,³
 And sun oursels about the dyke,
 And at our leisure, when ye like,
 We'll whistle owre the lave o't.

I am, &c.

But bless me wi' your heav'n o' charms,
 And while I kittle⁴ hair on thairms,
 Hunger, cauld, and a' sic harms,
 May whistle owre the lave o't.

I am, &c.

RECITATIVO.

Her charms had struck a sturdy caird,⁵
 As well as poor gut-scraper;
 He taks the fiddler by the beard,
 And draws a rusty rapier—

He swear, by a' was swearing worth,
 To speet him like a pliver,
 Unless he wad from that time forth
 Relinquish her for ever.

Reach. ² Wipe. ³ Pick. ⁴ While I apply hair to catgut.—*Chambers.* ⁵ Gipsy.

Wi' ghastly ee, poor Tweedle-dee
 Upon his hunkers bended,
 And pray'd for grace, wi' ruefu' face,
 And sae the quarrel ended.

But tho' his little heart did grieve
 When round the tinkler prest her,
 He feign'd to snirtle¹ in his sleeve,
 When thus the Caird address'd her:

AIR.

TUNE—"CLOUT THE CAUDRON."

MY bonnie lass, I work in brass,
 A tinkler is my station;
 I've travell'd round all Christian ground
 In this my occupation;
 I've ta'en the gold, I've been enroll'd
 In many a noble squadron;
 But vain they search'd, when off I march'd
 To go and clout the caudron.
 I've ta'en the gold, &c.

Despise that shrimp, that wither'd imp,
 Wi' a' his noise and caprin,
 And tak a share wi' those that bear
 The budget and the apron;
 And by that stoup, my faith and houp,
 And by that dear Kilbagie,²
 If e'er ye want, or meet wi' scant,
 May I ne'er weet my craigie.³
 And by that stoup, &c.

RECITATIVO.

The Card prevail'd—th' unblushing fair
 In his embraces sunk,
 Partly wi' love o'ercome sae sair,
 And partly she was drunk.
 Sir Violino, with an air
 That show'd a man o' spunk,
 Wish'd unison between the pair,
 And made the bottle clunk,
 To their health that night.

¹ Laugh.² A peculiar sort of whisky.³ Throat.

But hurchin Cupid shot a shaft
 That play'd a dame a shavie,¹
 The fiddler rak'd her fore and aft,
 Ahint the chicken cavie.
 Her lord, a wight o' Homer's craft,
 Tho' limping wi' the spavie,
 He hirpl'd² up, and lap like daft,
 And shor'd³ them Dainty Davie
 O' boot that night.

He was a care-defying blade
 As ever Bacchus listed,
 Tho' Fortune sair upon him laid,
 His heart she ever miss'd it.
 He had nae wish, but—to be glad,
 N'or want but—when he thirsted;
 He hated nought but—to be sad,
 And thus the Muse suggested
 His sang that night.

AIR.

TUNE—"FOR A' THAT, AND A' THAT."

I AM a bard of no regard
 Wi' gentlefolks, an' a' that;
 But Homer-like, the glowrin byke,⁴
 Frae town to town I draw that.

CHORUS.

For a' that, and a' that,
 And twice as meikle's a' that;
 I've lost but ane, I've twa behin',
 I've wife enough for a' that.

I never drank the Muses' stank,⁵
 Castalia's burn, an' a' that:
 But there it streams, and richly reams,
 My Helicon I ca' that.
 For a' that, &c.

Great love I bear to a' the fair,
 Their humble slave, an' a' that;
 But lordly will, I hold it still
 A mortal sin to thraw that.
 For a' that, &c.

¹ Trick. ² Crept. ³ Threatened. ⁴ Staring crowd. ⁵ Fool.

In raptures sweet, this hour we meet,
 Wi' mutual love, an' a' that;
 But for how lang the flie may stang,
 Let inclination law that.
 For a' that, &c.

Their tricks and craft hae put me daft,
 They've ta'en me in, and a' that;
 But clear your decks, and "Here's the Sex,
 I like the jads for a' that.

For a' that, and a' that,
 And twice as meikle's a' that,
 My dearest bluid, to do them guid,
 They're welcome till't, for a' that.

RECITATIVO.

So sung the bard—and Nansie's¹ wa's
 Shook with a thunder of applause,
 Re-echo'd from each mouth;
 They toom'd² their pocks, an' pawn'd their duds,³
 They scarcely left to co'er their fuds,⁴
 To quench their lowan⁵ drought.

Then owre again, the jovial thrang
 The poet did request,
 To loose his pack, an' wale⁶ a sang,
 A ballad o' the best;
 He, rising, rejoicing,
 Between his twa Deborahs,
 Looks round him, and found them
 Impatient for the chorus.

AIR.

TUNE—"JOLLY MORTALS, FILL YOUR GLASSES."

SEE! the smoking bowl before us,
 Mark our jovial ragged ring;
 Round and round take up the chorus,
 And in raptures let us sing:

¹ Poesie Nansie, otherwise Agnes Gibson, kept a sort of cadger's house, nearly opposite to the church-yard gate in Mauchline. We are told by the biographers of Burns, that passing by the house, one night, in the company of James Smith, he was allured by the mirthful uproar to go in and join the crew. The Cantata gives the poetical experience of the night.

² Emptied.

³ Rags.

⁴ Tails.

⁵ Flaming.

⁶ Choose.

CHORUS.

A fig for those by law protected!
 Liberty's a glorious feast!
 Courts for cowards were erected,
 Churches built to please the priest.

What is title? what is treasure?
 What is reputation's care?
 If we lead a life of pleasure,
 'Tis no matter how or where!
 A fig, &c.

With the ready trick and fable,
 Round we wander all the day;
 And at night, in barn or stable,
 Hug our doxies on the hay.
 A fig, &c.

Does the train-attended carriage
 Thro' the country lighter rove?
 Does the sober bed of marriage
 Witness brighter scenes of love?
 A fig, &c.

Life is all a variorum,
 We regard not how it goes;
 Let them cant about decorum,
 Who have characters to lose.
 A fig, &c.

Here's to budgets, bags, and wallets!
 Here's to all the wandering train!
 Here's our ragged brats and callets!
 One and all cry out, Amen!
 A fig, &c.

THE AULD FARMER'S NEW-YEAR MORNING SAL-
 UTATION TO HIS AULD MARE, MAGGIE, ON
 GIVING HER THE ACCUSTOMED RIPP OF CORN
 TO HANSEL IN THE NEW YEAR.

A GUID New-Year I wish thee, Maggie!
 Hae, there's a ripp¹ to thy auld baggie:
 Tho' thou's howe-backit² now, an' knaggie,³
 I've seen the day,
 Thou could hae gane like onie staggie
 Out-owre the lay.

¹ Handful.² Sunk in the back.³ Sharp-pointed.

Tho' now thou's dowie,¹ stiff, and crazy,
 An' thy auld hide's as white's a daisie,
 I've seen thee dappl't, sleek, an' glaizie,
 A bonnie gray:
 He should been tight that daur't to raize thee
 Ance in a day.

Thou ance was i' the foremost rank,
 A filly buirdly,² steeve,³ an' swank,⁴
 An' set weel down a shapely shank,
 As e'er tread yird;
 An' could hae flown out owre a stank,⁵
 Like onie bird.

It's now some nine-an'-twenty year,
 Sin' thou was my guid-father's meere;
 He gie me thee o' tocher⁶ clear,
 An' fifty mark;
 Tho' it was sma', 'twas weel won gear,
 An' thou was stark.⁷

When first I gaed to woo my Jenny,
 Ye then was trottin wi' your minnie:
 Tho' ye was trickie, slee, an' funnie,
 Ye ne'er was donsie;⁸
 But hamely, tawie, quiet, cannie,
 An' unco sonsie.⁹

That day, ye pranc'd wi' muckle pride,
 When ye bure¹⁰ hame my bonnie bride;
 An' sweet an' gracefu' she did ride,
 Wi' maiden air!
 Kyle Stewart I could bragged wide,
 For sic a pair.

Tho' now ye dow¹¹ but hoyte and hobble,
 An' wintle like a saumont-coble,¹²
 That day ye was a jinker noble,
 For heels an' win'!
 An' ran' them till they a' did wauble,¹³
 Far, far, behin'.

When thou an' I were young and skeigh,¹⁴
 An' stable-meals at fairs were dreigh,¹⁵
 How thou wad prance, an' snore, an' skreigh
 An' tak the road!
 Town's bodies ran, and stood abeigh,¹⁶
 An' ca't thee mad.

¹ Worn out. ² Stout-made. ³ Strong-set. ⁴ Stately. ⁵ Morass.

⁶ Marriage portion. ⁷ Stout. ⁸ Unlucky. ⁹ Easily handled.

¹⁰ Did bear. ¹¹ Can. ¹² Salmon fishing boat. ¹³ Reel.

¹⁴ High-mettled. ¹⁵ Tedious. ¹⁶ At a safe distance.

When thou was corn't, an' I was mellow,
 We took the road ay like a swallow:
 At Brooses¹ thou had ne'er a fellow,
 For pith an' speed;
 But ev'ry tail thou pay't them hollow,
 Whare'er thou gaed.

The sma', droop-rumpl't,² hunter cattle,
 Might aiblins³ waur't thee for a brattle;⁴
 But sax Scotch miles thou try't their mettle,
 An' gart them whaizle:
 Nae whip nor spur, but just a wattle
 O' saugh or hazel.

Thou was a noble fittie-lan',⁵
 As e'er in tug⁶ or tow⁷ was drawn!
 Aft thee an' I, in aught hours gaun,
 On guid March-weather,
 Hae turn'd sax rood beside our han',
 For days thegither.

Thou never braindg't,⁸ an' fech't,⁹ an' fliskit,¹⁰
 But thy auld tail thou wad hae whiskit,
 An' spread abreed thy weel-filled brisket,
 Wi' pith an' pow'r,
 Till spritty knowes¹¹ wad rair't and riskit,
 An' slypet¹² owre.

When frosts lay lang, an' snaws were deep,
 An' threaten'd labour back to keep,
 I gied thy cog¹³ a wee-bit heap
 Aboon the timmer;
 I ken'd my Maggie wadna sleep
 For that, or simmer.

In cart or car thou never reestit;
 The steyest¹⁴ brae thou wad hae face't it;
 Thou never lap,¹⁵ an' sten't,¹⁶ and breastit,
 Then stood to blaw;
 But just thy step a wee thing hastit,
 Thou snoov't¹⁷ awa.

My pleugh is now thy bairn-time a':
 Four gallant brutes as e'er did draw;

¹ A broose is a race at a wedding. ³ Perhaps. ⁴ Short race.
² That droops at the crupper. ⁵ The near horse of the hindmost pair in the plough.
⁶ Traces of hide. ⁷ Rope. ⁸ Plunged forward. ⁹ Pulled by fits.
¹⁰ Fretted. ¹¹ Rushy hillocks. ¹² Fell over.
¹³ Manger. ¹⁴ Steepest. ¹⁵ Leaped.
¹⁶ Reared. ¹⁷ Went at an even pace.

Forbye sax mae, I've sell't awa,
 That thou has nurst:
 They drew me thretteen' pund an' twa,
 The vera warst.

Monie a sair daurk² we twa hae wrought.
 An' wi' the weary warl' fought!
 An' monie an anxious day, I thought
 We wad be beat!
 Yet here to crazy age we're brought,
 Wi' something yet.

And think na, my auld, trusty servan',
 That now perhaps thou's less deservin',
 An' thy auld days may end in starvin',
 For my last fou,
 A heapit stimpert,³ I'll reserve ane
 Laid by for you.

We've worn to crazy years thegither
 We'll toyte⁴ about wi' ane anither;
 Wi' tentie care I'll flit thy tether
 To some hain'd⁵ rig,
 Whare ye may nobly rax⁶ your leather,
 Wi' sma' fatigue.

TO A MOUSE, ON TURNING HER UP IN HER
 NEST, WITH THE PLOUGH, NOVEMBER, 1785.⁷

WEE, sleekit, cowrin, tim'rous beastie,
 O, what a panic's in thy breastie!
 Thou need na start awa sae hasty,
 Wi' bickering brattle!⁸
 I wad be laith to rin an' chase thee,
 Wi' murd'ring pattle!⁹

I'm truly sorry man's dominion
 Has broken Nature's social union,
 An' justifies that ill opinion,
 Which makes thee startle
 At me, thy poor, earth-born companion,
 An' fellow-mortal!

¹ Thirteen, ² Day's labour. ³ Eighth part of a bushel.

⁴ Totter

⁵ Spared.

⁶ Stretch.

⁷ A farm-servant, lately living, was driving the plough, which Burns held, when a mouse ran across the field. The man's first impulse was to rush after and kill it; but the poet stopped him, and soon turning thoughtful, the verses were conceived and born.

⁸ Hurry.

⁹ Instrument for clearing the plough.

I doubt na, whyles, but thou may thieve;
 What then? poor beastie, thou maun live!
 A daimen-icker¹ in a thrave

'S a sma' request:
 I'll get a blessin' wi' the lave,
 And never miss't!

Thy wee bit housie, too, in ruin!
 Its silly wa's the win's are strewin!
 An' naething, now, to big² a new ane,
 O' foggage green!
 An' bleak December's winds ensuin,
 Baith snell³ an' keen!

Thou saw the fields laid bare an' waste,
 An' weary winter comin fast,
 An' cozie here, beneath the blast,
 Thou thought to dwell,
 Till, crash! the cruel coulter past
 Out thro' thy cell.

That wee bit heap o' leaves an' stibble,
 Has cost thee mony a weary nibble!
 Now thou's turn'd out, for a' thy trouble,
 But house or hald,⁴
 To thole⁵ the winter's sleety dribble,
 An' cranrouch⁶ cauld!

But, Mousie, thou art no thy lane,⁷
 In proving foresight may be vain:
 The best laid schemes o' mice an' men,
 Gang aft a-gly,⁸
 An' lea'e us nought but grief and pain,
 For promis'd joy.

Still thou art blest, compar'd wi' me!
 The present only toucheth thee;
 But, Och! I backward cast my e'e
 On prospects drear!
 An' forward, tho' I canna see,
 I guess an' fear!

¹ An ear of corn now and then; a thrave is twenty-four sheaves
² Build. ³ Bitter. ⁴ Without abiding place. ⁵ Endure. ⁶ Hoar
 frost. ⁷ Thyself alone. ⁸ Wrong.

A WINTER NIGHT.

Poor naked wretches, wheresoe'er you are,
 That bide the pelting of this pitiless storm!
 How shall your houseless heads, and unfed sides,
 Your loop'd and window'd raggedness, defend you,
 From seasons such as these?— *Shakspeare.*

WHEN biting Boreas, fell and doure,¹
 Sharp shivers thro' the leafless bow'r;
 When Phœbus gies a short-liv'd glow'r,
 Far south the lift,²
 Dim-dark'ning thro' the flaky show'r,
 Or whirling drift:

Ae night the storm the steeples rocked,
 Poor labour sweet in sleep was locked,
 While burns, wi' snawy wreaths³ up-choked
 Wild-eddying swirl,
 Or thro' the mixing outlet bocked,⁴
 Down headlong hurl.

List'ning the doors an' winnocks⁵ rattle.
 I thought me on the ourie⁶ cattle,
 Or silly sheep, wha bide this brattle
 O' winter war.
 And thro' the drift, deep-lairing,⁷ sprattle,⁸
 Beneath a scar.

Ilk happing⁹ bird, wee, helpless thing!
 That, in the merry months o' spring,
 Delighted me to hear thee sing,
 What comes o' thee?
 Whare wilt thou cow'r thy chittering¹⁰ wing,
 An' close thy e'e?

Ev'n you on murd'ring errands toil'd,
 Lone from your savage homes exil'd,
 The blood-stain'd roost, and sheep-cote spoil'd,
 My heart forgets,
 While pityless the tempest wild
 Sore on you beats.

Now Phœbe, in her midnight reign,
 Dark muff'd, view'd the dreary plain;

¹ Sullen. ² The sky. ³ Drifted heaps of snow. ⁴ Flung out.
⁵ Windows. ⁶ Shivering. ⁷ Deep wading.
⁸ Scramble. ⁹ Hopping. ¹⁰ Shivering.

Still crowding thoughts, a pensive train,
 Rose in my soul,
 When on my ear this plaintive strain,
 Slow, solemn, stole—

“Blow, blow, ye winds, with heavier gust!
 And freeze, thou bitter-biting frost!
 Descend, ye chilly, smothering snows!
 Not all your rage, as now united, shows
 More hard unkindness, unrelenting,
 Vengeful malice, unrepenting,
 Than heav'n-illumin'd man on brother man bestows'
 See stern Oppression's iron grip,
 Or mad Ambition's gory hand,
 Sending, like blood-hounds from the slip,
 Woe, want, and murder o'er a land!
 Ev'n in the peaceful rural vale,
 Truth, weeping, tells the mournful tale,
 How pamper'd Luxury, Flatt'ry by her side,
 The parasite empoisoning her ear,
 With all the servile wretches in the rear,
 Looks o'er proud property, extended wide;
 And eyes the simple rustic hind,
 Whose toil upholds the glitt'ring show,
 A creature of another kind,
 Some coarser substance, unrefin'd,
 Plac'd for her lordly use thus far, thus vile, below!
 Where, where is Love's fond, tender throe,
 With lordly Honour's lofty brow,
 The pow'rs you proudly own?
 Is there, beneath Love's noble name,
 Can harbour, dark, the selfish aim,
 To bless himself alone!
 Mark maiden-innocence a prey
 To love-pretending snares,
 This boasted Honour turns away,
 Shunning soft Pity's rising sway,
 Regardless of the tears, and unavailing pray'rs!
 Perhaps, this hour, in mis'ry's squalid nest
 She strains your infant to her joyless breast,
 And with a mother's fears shrinks at the rocking blast!
 Oh ye! who, sunk in beds of down,
 Feel not a want but what yourselves create,
 Think, for a moment, on his wretched fate,
 Whom friends and fortune quite disown!
 Ill-satisfied keen nature's clam'rous call,

Stretch'd on his straw he lays himself to sleep,
 While thro' the ragged roof and chinky wall,
 Chill o'er his slumbers, piles the drift heap!
 Think on the dungeon's grim confine,
 Where Guilt and poor Misfortune pine!
 Guilt, erring man, relenting view!
 But shall thy legal rage pursue
 The wretch, already crushed low
 By cruel Fortune's undeserved blow?
 Affliction's sons are brothers in distress;
 A brother to relieve, how exquisite the bliss!

I heard nae mair, for Chanticleer
 Shook off the pouthery snaw,
 And hail'd the morning with a cheer,
 A cottage-rousing crow.¹

But deep this truth impress'd my mind—
 Thro' all His works abroad,
 The heart benevolent and kind
 The most resembles God.

EPISTLE TO DAVIE,² A BROTHER POET.

January, 1784

WHILE winds frae aff Ben-Lomond blaw,
 And bar the doors wi' driving snaw,
 And hing us owre the ingle,³
 I sat me down, to pass the time,
 And spin a verse or twa o' rhyme,
 In hamely, westlin jingle.
 While frosty winds blaw in the drift,
 Ben to the chimla-lug,⁴
 I grudge a wee the great folk's gift,
 That live sae bien⁵ an' snug:
 I tent⁶ less, and want less
 Their roomy fire-side;
 But hanker and canker,
 To see their curs'd pride.

¹ Crow.

² Davie was David Sillar, the author of a book of Scottish verses. Gilbert Burns writes respecting his brother:—It was, I think, in summer 1784, when, in the interval of harder labour, he and I were weeding in the garden (kail-yard), that he repeated to me the principal part of this Epistle. I believe the first idea of Robert's becoming author was started on this occasion.

³ Fire-place. ⁴ To the parlour hearth. ⁵ Plentiful. ⁶ Heed.

It's hardly in a body's pow'r,
 To keep, at times, frae being sou³.
 To see how things are shar'd;
 How best o' chiefs are whiles in want,
 While coofs on countless thousands rant,
 And ken na how to wair't;¹
 But, Davie, lad, ne'er fash² your head,
 Tho' we hae little gear,
 We're fit to win our daily bread,
 As lang's we're hale and fier:³
 "Mair spier na, nor fear na,"⁴
 Auld age ne'er mind a feg,⁵
 The last o't, the warst o't,
 Is only for to beg.

To lie in kilns and barns at e'en,
 When banes are craz'd, and bluid is thin,
 Is, doubtless, great distress!
 Yet then content could mak us blest;
 Ev'n then, sometimes, we'd snatch a taste
 Of truest happiness.
 The honest heart that's free frae a'
 Intended fraud or guile,
 However fortune kick the ba',⁶
 Has aye some cause to smile:
 And mind still, you'll find still,
 A comfort this nae sma';
 Nae mair then, we'll care then,
 Nae farther can we fa'.

What tho', like commoners of air,
 We wander out, we know not where,
 But either house or hal'?
 Yet nature's charms, the hills and woods,
 The sweeping vales, and foaming floods,
 Are free alike to all.
 In days when daises deck the ground,
 And blackbirds whistle clear,
 With honest joy our hearts will bound
 To see the coming year:
 On braes when we please, then,
 We'll sit and sowth⁷ a tune;
 Syne⁸ rhyme till't,⁹ we'll time till't,
 And sing't when we hae done.

¹ Spend it.⁴ Ramsay.—R. B.⁷ Whistle over.² Trouble.⁵ Fig.⁸ Then.³ Sound.⁶ Ball.⁹ To it.

It's no in titles nor in rank;
 It's no in wealth like Lon'on bank,
 To purchase peace and rest;
 It's no in making muckle mair:
 It's no in books; it's no in lear,¹
 To make us truly blest:
 If happiness hae not her seat
 And centre in the breast,
 We may be wise, or rich, or great,
 But never can be blest:
 Nae treasures, nor pleasures,
 Could make us happy lang;
 The heart aye's the part aye,
 That makes us right or wrang.

Think ye, that sic as you and I,
 Wha drudge and drive thro' wet an' dry,
 Wi' never-ceasing toil;
 Think ye, are we less blest than they,
 Wha scarcely tent² us in their way,
 As hardly worth their while?
 Alas! how aft in haughty mood,
 God's creatures they oppress!
 Or else, neglecting a' that's guid,
 They riot in excess!
 Baith careless, and fearless,
 Of either heav'n or hell!
 Esteeming and deeming
 It's a' an idle tale!

Then let us cheerfu' acquiesce;
 Nor make our scanty pleasures less,
 By pining at our state;
 And, even should misfortunes come,
 I, here wha sit, hae met wi' some,
 An's thankfu' for them yet.
 They gie the wit of age to youth;
 They let us ken oursel';
 They make us see the naked truth,
 The real guid and ill,
 Tho' losses, and crosses,
 Be lessons right severe,
 There's wit there, ye'll get there,
 Ye'll find nae other where.

But tent me, Davie, ace o' hearts!
 (To say aught less wad wrang the cartes,³

¹ Learning.² Heed.³ Cards.

And flatt'ry I detest)
 This life has joys for you and I;
 And joys that riches ne'er could buy;
 And joys the very best.
 There's a' the pleasures o' the heart,
 The lover an' the frien';
 Ye hae your Meg,¹ your dearest part,
 And I my darling Jean!
 It warms me, it charms me,
 To mention but her name:
 It heats me, it beets me,²
 And sets me a' on flame!

O all ye pow'rs who rule above!
 O Thou, whose very self art love!
 Thou know'st my words sincere!
 The life-blood streaming thro' my heart,
 Or my more dear immortal part,
 Is not more fondly dear!
 When heart-corroding care and grief
 Deprive my soul of rest,
 Her dear idea brings relief
 And solace to my breast.
 Thou Being, All-seeing,
 O hear my fervent pray'r;
 Still take her, and make her
 Thy most peculiar care!

All hail, ye tender feelings dear!
 The smile of love, the friendly tear.
 The sympathetic glow!
 Long since, this world's thorny ways
 Had number'd out my weary days,
 Had it not been for you!
 Fate still has blest me with a friend,
 In every care and ill;
 And oft a more endearing band,
 A tie more tender still.
 It lightens, it brightens
 The tenebrific scene,
 To meet with, and greet with
 My Davie, or my Jean.

O, how that name inspires my style!
 The words come skelpin,³ rank and file.

¹ "Meg" was Margaret Orr, the nursery-maid of Mrs Stewart of Stair.—A. C.

² Adds fuel.

³ Marching lightly.

Amaist before I ken!
 The ready measure rins as fine,
 As Phœbus and the famous Nine
 Were glowrin owre my pen.
 My spaviet¹ Pegasus will limp,
 Till ance he's fairly het;
 And then he'll hilch,² and stilt, and jimp,
 An' rin an unco fit:
 But lest then, the beast then,
 Should rue this hasty ride,
 I'll light now, and dight³ now
 His sweaty, wizen'd⁴ hide.

 THE LAMENT.⁵

OCCASIONED BY THE UNFORTUNATE ISSUE OF A FRIEND'S AMOUR.

Alas! how oft does Goodness wound itself,
 And Sweet AFFECTION prove the spring of woe!
Home.

O THOU pale Orb, that silent shines,
 While care-untroubled mortals sleep!
 Thou seest a wretch that inly pines,
 And wanders here to wail and weep!
 With woe I nightly vigils keep,
 Beneath thy wan unwarming beam;
 And mourn, in lamentation deep,
 How life and love are all a dream.

I joyless view the rays adorn
 The faintly-marked, distant hill:
 I joyless view thy trembling horn,
 Reflected in the gurgling rill:
 My fondly-fluttering heart, be still!
 Thou busy pow'r, Remembrance, cease!
 Ah! must the agonizing thrill
 For ever bar returning peace!

No idly-feign'd poetic pains,
 My sad, love-lorn lamentings claim;
 No shepherd's pipe—Arcadian strains;
 No fabled tortures, quaint and tame.

¹ Spavined. ² Hobble. ³ Wipe. ⁴ Shrunk.
⁵ It is scarcely necessary to mention, that "The Lament" was composed on that unfortunate passage in his matrimonial history, which I have mentioned in my letter to Mrs. Dunlop, after the first distraction of his feelings had a little subsided.—G. B.

The plighted faith; the mutual flame:
 The oft attested pow'rs above;
 The promis'd Father's tender name:
 These were the pledges of my love!

Encircled in her clasping arms,
 How have the raptur'd moments flown!
 How have I wish'd for fortune's charms,
 For her dear sake, and hers alone!
 And must I think it! is she gone,
 My secret heart's exulting boast?
 And does she heedless hear my groan?
 And is she ever, ever lost?

Oh! can she bear so base a heart,
 So lost to honour, lost to truth,
 As from the fondest lover part,
 The plighted husband of her youth!
 Alas! life's path may be unsmooth!
 Her way may lie thro' rough distress!
 Then, who her pangs and pains will soothe,
 Her sorrows share, and make them less?

Ye winged hours that o'er us past,
 Enraptur'd more, the more enjoy'd,
 Your dear remembrance in my breast,
 My fondly-treasur'd thoughts employ'd.
 That breast, how dreary now, and void,
 For her too scanty once of room!
 Ev'n ev'ry ray of hope destroy'd,
 And not a wish to gild the gloom!

The morn that warns th' approaching day,
 Awakes me up to toil and woe:
 I see the hours in long array,
 That I must suffer, lingering, slow,
 Full many a pang, and many a throe,
 Keen recollection's direful train,
 Must wring my soul, ere Phœbus, low,
 Shall kiss the distant, western main.

And when my nightly couch I try,
 Sore harass'd out with care and grief,
 My toil-beat nerves, and tear-worn eye,
 Keep watchings with the nightly thief;
 Or if I slumber, fancy, chief,
 Reigns, haggard-wild, in sore affright:
 Ev'en day, all-bitter, brings relief,
 From such a horror-breathing night.

O! thou bright Queen, who o'er the expanse
 Now highest reign'st, with boundless sway!
 Oft has thy silent-marking glance
 Observ'd us, fondly-wand'ring, stray!
 The time, unheeded, sped away,
 While love's luxurious pulse beat high,
 Beneath thy silver-gleaming ray,
 To mark the mutual-kindling eye.

Oh! scenes in strong remembrance set!
 Scenes, never, never to return!
 Scenes, if in stupor I forget,
 Again I feel, again I burn!
 From ev'ry joy and pleasure torn,
 Life's weary vale I wander thro';
 And hopeless, comfortless, I'll mourn
 A faithless woman's broken vow.

 DESPONDENCY.

AN ODE.

OPPRESS'D with grief, oppressed with care.
 A burden more than I can bear,
 I sit me down and sigh :
 O life! thou art a galling load,
 Along a rough, a weary road,
 To wretches such as I!
 Dim backward as I cast my view,
 What sick'ning scenes appear!
 What sorrows yet may pierce me thro'
 Too justly I may fear!
 Still caring, despairing,
 Must be my bitter doom;
 My woes here shall close ne'er,
 But with the closing tomb!

Happy, ye sons of busy life,
 Who, equal to the bustling strife,
 No other view regard!
 Ev'n when the wished end's deny'd,
 Yet while the busy means are ply'd,
 They bring their own reward:
 Whilst I, a hope-abandon'd wight,
 Unfitted with an aim,
 Meet ev'ry sad returning night,
 And joyless morn the same;

You, bustling, and justling,
 Forget each grief and pain;
 I, listless, yet restless,
 Find every prospect vain.

How blest the Solitary's lot,
 Who, all-forgetting, all-forgot,
 Within his humble cell,
 The cavern wild with tangling roots,
 Sits o'er his newly-gather'd fruits,
 Beside his crystal well!
 Or, haply, to his ev'ning thought,
 By unfrequented stream,
 The ways of men are distant brought,
 A faint-collected dream:
 While praising, and raising,
 His thoughts to Heaven on high,
 As wand'ring, meand'ring,
 He views the solemn sky.

Than I, no lonely hermit plac'd
 Where never human footstep trac'd,
 Less fit to play the part;
 The lucky moment to improve,
 And just to stop, and just to move,
 With self-respecting art:
 But, ah! those pleasures, loves, and joys,
 Which I too keenly taste,
 The Solitary can despise,
 Can want, and yet be blest!
 He needs not, he heeds not,
 Or human love or hate,
 Whilst I here must cry here,
 At perfidy ingrate!

Oh! enviable, early days,
 When dancing thoughtless pleasure's maze,
 To care, to guilt unknown!
 How ill exchang'd for riper times,
 To feel the follies, or the crimes,
 Of others, or my own!
 Ye tiny elves that guiltless sport,
 Like linnets in the bush,
 Ye little know the ills ye court,
 When manhood is your wish!
 The losses, the crosses,
 That active man engage,
 The fears all, the tears all,
 Of dim-declining age!

WINTER.

A DIRGE.

THE wintery west extends his blast,
 And hail and rain does blaw;
 Or the stormy north sends driving forth
 The blinding sleet and snaw;
 While, tumbling brown, the burn comes down,
 And roars frae bank to brae;
 And bird and beast in covert rest,
 And pass the heartless day.

“The sweeping blast, the sky o’ercast,”¹
 The joyless winter-day,
 Let others fear, to me more dear
 Than all the pride of May;
 The tempest’s howl, it soothes my soul,
 My griefs it seems to join;
 The leafless trees my fancy please,
 Their fate resembles mine!

Thou Pow’r Supreme, whose mighty scheme
 These woes of mine fulfil,
 Here, firm, I rest, they must be best,
 Because they are Thy will!
 Then all I want (Oh! do thou grant
 This one request of mine!)
 Since to enjoy thou dost deny,
 Assist me to resign.

THE COTTER'S SATURDAY NIGHT.

INSCRIBED TO ROBERT AIKEN, ESQ.,² OF AYR.

Let not ambition mock their useful toil,
 Their homely joys, and destiny obscure;
 Nor Grandeur hear, with a disdainful smile,
 The short but simple annals of the Poor.—*Gray.*

MY lov’d, my honour’d, much respected friend!
 No mercenary bard his homage pays;
 With honest pride, I scorn each selfish end;
 My dearest meed, a friend’s esteem and praise

¹ Dr. Young.—R. B.

² Mr. Aiken was a “writer” in Ayr; Gilbert Burns affectionately notices him in a letter to Currie, as a man of worth and taste, and warm affections, and who eagerly spread among his friends the merits of the new Poet.

To you I sing, in simple Scottish lays,
 The lowly train in life's sequester'd scene;
 The native feelings strong, the guileless ways;
 What Aiken in a cottage would have been;
 Ah! though his worth unknown, far happier there I ween.

November chill blaws loud wi' angry sugh;¹
 The short'ning winter day is near a close;
 The miry beasts retreating frae the pleugh;
 The black'ning trains o' craws to their repose
 The toil-worn Cotter frae his labour goes,
 This night his weekly moil is at an end,
 Collects his spades, his mattocks, and his hoes,
 Hoping the morn in ease and rest to spend,
 And weary, o'er the moor, his course does hameward bend.

At length his lonely cot appears in view,
 Beneath the shelter of an aged tree;
 Th' expectant wee-things, toddlin, stacher² thro',
 To meet their Dad, wi' flichterin³ noise an' glee.
 His wee bit ingle, blinkin bonnily,
 His clane hearth-stane, his thriftie wifie's smile,
 The lisping infant prattling on his knee,
 Does a' his weary-carking cares beguile,
 An' makes him quite forget his labour an' his toil.

Belyve,⁴ the elder bairns come drapping in,
 At service out, amang the farmers roun';⁵
 Some ca' the pleugh, some herd, some tentie⁶ rin
 A cannie errand to a neebor town:
 Their eldest hope, their Jenny, woman grown,
 In youthfu' bloom, love sparkling in her e'e,
 Comes hame, perhaps, to show a braw new gown,
 Or deposite her sair-won penny-fee,
 To help her parents dear, if they in hardship be.

Wi' joy unfeign'd brothers and sisters meet,
 An' each for other's welfare kindly spiers;
 The social hours, swift-wing'd, unnoticed fleet;
 Each tells the uncos⁷ that he sees or hears;
 The parents, partial, eye their hopeful years;

¹ Rushing sound. ² Stagger. ³ Fluttering. ⁴ By and by.
⁵ Although the "Cotter," in the Saturday Night, is an exact copy
of my father in his manners, his family devotions, and exhortations,
yet the other parts of the description do not apply to our family.
None of us ever were "At service out amang the neebors roun'."
Instead of our depositing our "sair-won penny-fee" with our parents,
my father laboured hard, and lived with the most rigid economy,
that he might be able to keep his children at home.—*Gilbert Burns*
to *Dr. Currie*, Oct. 21, 1800.

⁶ Cautious.

⁷ News.

Anticipation forward points the view.
 The mother, wi' her needle an' her shears,
 Gars¹ auld claes look amaist as weel's the new;
 The father mixes a' wi' admonition due.

Their master's an' their mistress's command,
 The younkers a' are warned to obey;
 An' mind their labours wi' an eydent² hand,
 An' ne'er, tho' out o' sight, to jauk or play.
 "An', oh! be sure to fear the Lord alway,
 An' mind your duty, duly, morn an' night!
 Lest in temptation's path ye gang astray,
 Implore His counsel and assisting might:
 They never sought in vain that sought the Lord aright!"

But, hark! a rap comes gently to the door;
 Jenny, wha kens the meaning o' the same,
 Tells how a neebor lad cam o'er the moor,
 To do some errands, and convoy her home.
 The wily mother sees the conscious flame
 Sparkle in Jenny's e'e, and flush her cheek;
 Wi' heart-struck anxious care, inquires his name,
 While Jenny hafflins³ is afraid to speak;
 Weel pleas'd the mother hears, it's nae wild worthless
 rake.

Wi' kindly welcome Jenny brings him ben;
 A strappan youth; he takes the mother's eye;
 Blythe Jenny sees the visit's no ill ta'en;
 The father cracks⁴ of horses, pleughs, and kye.
 The youngster's artless heart o'erflows wi' joy,
 But, blate⁵ and laithfu',⁶ scarce can weel behave;
 The woman, wi' a woman's wiles, can spy
 What makes the youth sae bashfu' an' sae grave;
 Weel pleas'd to think her bairn's respected like the lave.

O happy love! where love like this is found!
 O heart-felt raptures! bliss beyond compare!
 I've paced much this weary, mortal round,
 And sage experience bids me this declare—
 "If Heav'n a draught of heav'nly pleasure spare,
 One cordial in this melancholy vale,
 'Tis when a youthful, loving, modest pair,
 In other's arms breathe out the tender tale,
 Beneath the milk-white thorn that scents the ev'ning
 gale!"

¹ Makes.² Diligent.³ Half.⁴ Talks.⁵ Bashful.⁶ Sheepish.⁷ The rest.

Is there, in human form, that bears a heart—
 A wretch! a villain! lost to love and truth!
 That can, with studied, sly, ensnaring art,
 Betray sweet Jenny's unsuspecting youth?
 Curse on his perjur'd arts! dissembling smooth!
 Are honour, virtue, conscience, all exil'd?
 Is there no pity, no relenting ruth,
 Points to the parents fondling o'er their child?
 Then pants the ruin'd maid, and their distraction wild.

But now the supper crowns their simple board,
 The halesome parritch, chief o' Scotia's food:
 The soupe their only hawkie¹ does afford,
 That 'yont the hallan² snugly chows her cood;
 The dame brings forth in complimental mood,
 To grace the lad, her weel-hain'd³ kebbuck,⁴ fell,
 An' aft he's prest, an' aft he ca's it guid;
 The frugal wifie, garrulous, will tell
 How 'twas a towmond⁵ auld, sin' lint was i' the bell.⁶

The cheerfu' supper done, wi' serious face,
 They, round the ingle, form a circle wide;
 The sire turns o'er, wi' patriarchal grace,
 The big ha'-Bible, ance his father's pride:
 His bonnet rev'rently is laid aside,
 His lyart haffets⁷ wearing thin an' bare;
 Those strains that once did sweet in Zion glide,
 He wales⁸ a portion with judicious care;
 And "Let us worship God!" he says, with solemn air.

They chant their artless notes in simple guise;
 They tune their hearts, by far the noblest aim;
 Perhaps "Dundee's" wild warbling measures rise,
 Or plaintive "Martyrs," worthy of the name;
 Or noble "Elgin" beets the heav'nward flame.
 The sweetest far of Scotia's holy lays:
 Compar'd with these, Italian thrills are tame;
 The tickl'd ears no heart-felt raptures raise,
 Nae unison hae they with our Creator's praise.

The priest-like father reads the sacred page,
 How Abram was the friend of God on high;
 Or Moses bade eternal warfare wage
 With Amalek's ungracious progeny;
 Or how the royal Bard did groaning lie

¹ Cow. ² Partition wall. ³ Well-saved. ⁴ Cheese.
⁵ A twelvemonth. ⁶ Since the flax was in flower.
⁷ Grey locks. ⁸ Chooses.

Beneath the stroke of Heaven's avenging ire;
 Or Job's pathetic plaint, and wailing cry;
 Or rapt Isaiah's wild, seraphic fire;
 Or other holy seers that tune the sacred lyre.

Perhaps the Christian volume is the theme,
 How guiltless blood for guilty man was shed;
 How He, who bore in Heav'n the second name,
 Had not on earth whereon to lay His head:
 How His first followers and servants sped;
 The precepts sage they wrote to many a land:
 How he, who lone in Patmos banished,
 Saw in the sun a mighty angel stand;
 And heard great Bab'lon's doom pronounced by Heav'n's
 command.

Then kneeling down, to Heaven's Eternal King,
 The saint, the father, and the husband prays:
 Hope "springs exulting on triumphant wing,"
 That thus they all shall meet in future days:
 There ever bask in uncreated rays,
 No more to sigh, or shed the bitter tear,
 Together hymning their Creator's praise,
 In such society, yet still more dear;
 While circling time moves round in an eternal sphere.

Compar'd with this, how poor Religion's pride,
 In all the pomp of method, and of art,
 When men display to congregations wide
 Devotion's ev'ry grace, except the heart!
 The Pow'r, incens'd, the pageant will desert,
 The pompous strain, the sacerdotal stole;
 But haply, in some cottage far apart,
 May hear, well pleas'd, the language of the soul;
 And in His book of life the inmates poor enrol.

Then homeward all take off their sev'ral way;
 The youngling cottagers retire to rest:
 The parent-pair their secret homage pay,
 And proffer up to Heav'n the warm request,
 That He, who stills the raven's clam'rous nest,
 And decks the lily fair in flow'ry pride;
 Would, in the way His wisdom sees the best
 For them, and for their little ones provide;
 But chiefly, in their hearts with grace divine preside.

From scenes like these old Scotia's grandeur springs
 That makes her lov'd at home, rever'd abroad:
 Princes and lords are but the breath of kings;
 "An honest man's the noblest work of God;"
 And certes, in fair virtue's heav'nly road,
 The cottage leaves the palace far behind;
 What is a lordling's pomp? a cumbrous load,
 Disguising oft the wretch of human kind,
 Studied in arts of hell, in wickedness refined!

O Scotia! my dear, my native soil!
 For whom my warmest wish to Heaven is sent!
 Long may thy hardy sons of rustic toil
 Be blest with health, and peace, and sweet content!
 And, oh, may Heaven their simple lives prevent
 From luxury's contagion, weak and vile!
 Then, howe'er crowns and coronets be rent,
 A virtuous populace may rise the while,
 And stand a wall of fire around their much-lov'd Isle.

O Thou! who pour'd the patriotic tide
 That stream'd thro' Wallace's undaunted heart;
 Who dar'd to nobly stem tyrannic pride,
 Or nobly die, the second glorious part,
 (The patriot's God, peculiarly Thou art,
 His friend, inspirer, guardian, and reward!)
 O never, never Scotia's realm desert;
 But still the patriot, and the patriot-bard,
 In bright succession raise, her ornament and guard!

MAN WAS MADE TO MOURN.¹

A DIRGE.

WHEN chill November's surly blast
 Made fields and forests bare,
 One ev'ning, as I wander'd forth
 Along the barks of Ayr,
 I spy'd a man, whose aged step
 Seem'd weary, worn with care;
 His face was furrow'd o'er with years,
 And hoary was his hair.

¹ Several of the poems were produced for the purpose of bringing forward some favourite sentiment of the author. He used to remark to me, that he could not well conceive a more mortifying picture of human life than a man seeking work. In casting about in his mind how this sentiment might be brought forward, the elegy, "Man was made to mourn," was composed.—G. B.

Young stranger, whither wand'rest thou?
 Began the rev'rend sage;
 Does thirst of wealth thy step constrain,
 Or youthful pleasure's rage?
 Or, haply, prest with cares and woes,
 Too soon thou hast began
 To wander forth, with me, to mourn
 The miseries of Man.

The sun that overhangs yon moors,
 Out-spreading far and wide,
 Where hundreds labour to support
 A haughty lordling's pride;
 I've seen yon weary winter-sun
 Twice forty times return;
 And ev'ry time has added proofs,
 That Man was made to mourn.

Oh man! while in thy early years,
 How prodigal of time!
 Mis-spending all thy precious hours,
 Thy glorious youthful prime!
 Alternate follies take the sway;
 Licentious passions burn;
 Which tenfold force give nature's law,
 That Man was made to mourn.

Look not alone on youthful prime,
 Or manhood's active might;
 Man then is useful to his kind,
 Supported is his right.
 But see him on the edge of life,
 With cares and sorrows worn;
 Then age and want, oh! ill-match'd pair!
 Show Man was made to mourn.

A few seem favourites of fate,
 In pleasure's lap carest;
 Yet, think not all the rich and great
 Are likewise truly blest.
 But, oh! what crowds in ev'ry land
 Are wretched and forlorn.
 Thro' weary life this lesson learn,
 That Man was made to mourn.

Many and sharp the num'rous ills
 Inwoven with our frame!
 More pointed still we make ourselves,
 Regret, remorse, and shame!

And man, whose heav'n erected face
 The smiles of love adorn,
 Man's inhumanity to man
 Makes countless thousands mourn!

See yonder poor, o'erlabour'd wight,
 So abject, mean, and vile,
 Who begs a brother of the earth
 To give him leave to toil;
 And see his lordly fellow-worm
 The poor petition spurn,
 Unmindful, tho' a weeping wife
 And helpless offspring mourn.

If I'm design'd yon lordling's slave—
 By Nature's law design'd,—
 Why was an independent wish
 E'er planted in my mind?
 If not, why am I subject to
 His cruelty, or scorn?
 Or why has man the will and pow'r
 To make his fellow mourn?

Yet, let not this too much, my son,
 Disturb thy youthful breast:
 This partial view of human kind
 Is surely not the last!
 The poor, oppressed, honest man
 Had never, sure, been born,
 Had there not been some recompence
 To comfort those that mourn!

O death! the poor man's dearest friend,
 The kindest and the best!
 Welcome the hour my aged limbs
 Are laid with thee at rest!
 The great, the wealthy, fear thy blow,
 From pomp and pleasure torn;
 But, oh! a blest relief to those
 That weary-laden mourn!¹

¹ Whatever might be the casual idea that set the poet to work, it is not too evident that he wrote from the habitual feelings of his own bosom. The indignation with which he contemplated the inequality of human condition, and particularly the contrast between his own worldly circumstances and intellectual rank, was never more bitterly nor more loftily expressed than in some of these stanzas. — Lockhart.

A PRAYER IN THE PROSPECT OF DEATH.¹

O THOU unknown, Almighty Cause
 Of all my hope and fear!
 In whose dread presence, ere an hour,
 Perhaps I must appear!
 If I have wander'd in those paths
 Of life I ought to shun;
 As something, loudly in my breast,
 Remonstrates I have done;
 Thou know'st that thou hast formed me,
 With passions wild and strong;
 And list'ning to their witching voice
 Has often led me wrong.
 Where human weakness has come short,
 Or frailty stept aside,
 Do thou, All-Good! for such Thou art,
 In shades of darkness hide.
 Where with intention I have err'd,
 No other plea I have,
 But, Thou art good; and Goodness still
 Delighteth to forgive.

STANZAS ON THE SAME OCCASION.²

WHY am I loth to leave this earthly scene!
 Have I so found it full of pleasing charms?
 Some drops of joy with draughts of ill between;
 Some gleams of sunshine 'mid renewing storms;
 Is it departing pangs my soul alarms?
 Or death's unlovely, dreary, dark abode?
 For guilt, for guilt, my terrors are in arms:
 I tremble to approach an angry God,
 And justly smart beneath his sin-avenging rod.
 Fain would I say, "Forgive my foul offence!"
 Fain promise never more to disobey;
 But, should my Author health again dispense,
 Again I might desert fair virtue's way;
 Again in folly's path might go astray;

¹ Burns has entitled his verses, "A prayer, when fainting fits, and other alarming symptoms of pleurisy, or some other dangerous disorder, which indeed still threatens me, first put nature on the alarm."

² August, [1874,] Misgivings in the hour of Despondency and Prospect of Death.

Again exalt the brute, and sink the man;
 Then how should I for Heav'nly mercy pray,
 Who act so counter Heav'nly mercy's plan?
 Who sin so oft have mourn'd, yet to temptation ran?
 O Thou, great Governor of all below!
 If I may dare a lifted eye to Thee,
 Thy nod can make the tempest cease to blow,
 And still the tumult of the raging sea:
 With that controlling pow'r assist ev'n me,
 Those headlong furious passions to confine,
 For all unfit I feel my powers to be,
 To rule their torrent in th' allowed line;
 O, aid me with thy help, Omnipotence Divine!

LYING AT A REVEREND FRIEND'S HOUSE ONE
 NIGHT, THE AUTHOR LEFT THE FOLLOWING
 VERSES IN THE ROOM WHERE HE SLEPT.¹

O THOU dread Pow'r, who reign'st above!
 I know Thou wilt me hear;
 When for this scene of peace and love,
 I make my pray'r sincere.

The hoary sire—the mortal stroke,
 Long, long, be pleas'd to spare;
 'To bless his little filial flock,
 And show what good men are.

She, who her lovely offspring eyes
 With tender hopes and fears,
 Oh, bless her with a mother's joys,
 But spare a mother's tears!

Their hope, their stay, their darling youth,
 In manhood's dawning blush;
 Bless him, Thou God of love and truth,
 Up to a parent's wish.

The beauteous, seraph sister-band,
 With earnest tears I pray,
 Thou knows't the snares on ev'ry hand,
 Guide Thou their steps alway.

¹ The first time Robert heard the spinnet played upon was at the house of Dr. Lawrie, then minister of the parish of Loudon, now in Glasgow, having given up the parish in favour of his son. Dr. Lawrie has several daughters; one of them played; the father and mother led down the dance; the rest of the sisters, the brother, the poet, and the other guests, mixed in it. It was a delightful family scene for our poet, then lately introduced to the world. His mind was roused to a poetic enthusiasm, and the Stanzas were left in the room where he slept.—G. B.

When soon or late they reach that coast,
 O'er life's rough ocean driv'n,
 May they rejoice, no wand'rer lost,
 A family in Heav'n!

THE FIRST PSALM.

THE man, in life wherever plac'd,
 Hath happiness in store,
 Who walks not in the wicked's way,
 Nor learns their guilty lore!

Nor from the seat of scornful pride
 Casts forth his eyes abroad,
 But with humility and awe
 Still walks before his God.

That man shall flourish like the trees
 Which by the streamlets grow;
 The fruitful top is spread on high,
 And firm the root below.

But he, whose blossom buds in guilt,
 Shall to the ground be cast,
 And like the rootless stubble tost,
 Before the sweeping blast.

For why? that God the good adore
 Hath giv'n them peace and rest,
 But hath decreed that wicked men
 Shall ne'er be truly blest.

A PRAYER, UNDER THE PRESSURE OF VIOLENT ANGUISH.¹

O THOU Great Being! what Thou art
 Surpasses me to know:
 Yet sure I am, that known to Thee
 Are all Thy works below.

March, 1784.

¹ There was a certain period of my life that my spirit was broke by repeated losses and disasters, which threatened, and indeed effected, the utter ruin of my fortune. My body too was attacked by that most dreadful disorder, a hypochondria, or confirmed melancholy. In this wretched state, the recollection of which makes me yet shudder, I hung my harp on the willow trees, except in some lucid intervals, in one of which I composed the following.—
 R. B.

Thy creature here before Thee stands,
 All wretched and distress;
 Yet sure those ills that wring my soul
 Obey Thy high behest.

Sure, Thou, Almighty, canst not act
 From cruelty or wrath!
 O, free my weary eyes from tears,
 Or close them fast in death!

But if I must afflicted be,
 To suit some wise design;
 Then man my soul with firm resolves
 To bear and not repine!

THE FIRST SIX VERSES OF THE NINETIETH
 PSALM.

O THOU, the first, the greatest friend
 Of all the human race!
 Whose strong right hand has ever been
 Their stay and dwelling place!
 Before the mountains heav'd their heads
 Beneath Thy forming hand,
 Before this pond'rous globe itself,
 Arose at Thy command;
 That pow'r, which rais'd and still upholds
 This universal frame,
 From countless, unbeginning time
 Was ever still the same.
 Those mighty periods of years,
 Which seem to us so vast,
 Appear no more before Thy sight
 Than yesterday that's past.
 Thou giv'st the word; Thy creature, man,
 Is to existence brought;
 Again Thou say'st, "Ye sons of men,
 Return ye into nought!"
 Thou layest them, with all their cares,
 In everlasting sleep;
 As with a flood thou tak'st them off
 With overwhelming sweep.
 They flourish like the morning flow'r,
 In beauty's pride array'd;
 But long ere night cut down, it lies
 All wither'd and decay'd.

TO A MOUNTAIN DAISY,

ON TURNING ONE DOWN WITH THE PLOUGH, IN APRIL, 1786.¹

WEE, modest, crimson-tipped flow'r,
 Thou's met me in an evil hour;
 For I maun crush amang the stoure
 Thy slender stem:
 To spare thee now is past my pow'r,
 Thou bonnie gem.

Alas! it's no thy neebor sweet,
 The bonnie Lark,² companion meet!
 Bending thee 'mang the dewy weet!
 Wi' speckl'd breast,
 When upward-springing, blythe, to greet
 The purpling east.

Cauld blew the bitter-biting north
 Upon thy early, humble birth;
 Yet cheerfully thou glinted forth
 Amid the storm,
 Scarce rear'd above the parent-earth
 Thy tender form.

The flaunting flow'rs our gardens yield,
 High shelt'ring woods and wa's maun shield,
 But thou, beneath the random bield³
 O' clod, or stane,
 Adorns the histie⁴ stibble-field,
 Unseen, alane.

There, in thy scanty mantle clad,
 Thy snawy bosom sunward spread,
 Thou lifts thy unassuming head
 In humble guise;
 But now the share uptears thy bed,
 And low thou lies!

Such is the fate of artless Maid,
 Sweet flow'ret of the rural shade!
 By love's simplicity betray'd,
 And guileless trust,
 Till she, like thee, all soil'd, is laid
 Low i' the dust.

¹ The Daisy grew in the field next to that in which the plough had turned up the mouse's nest.

² I have seldom met with an image more truly pastoral than that of the lark in the second stanza. Such strokes as these mark the pencil of the poet, which delineates Nature with the precision of intimacy, yet with the delicate colouring of beauty and taste.—H. MACKENZIE, in "The Lounger," No. 97. ³ Shelter. ⁴ Dry.

Such is the fate of simple Bard,
 On life's rough ocean luckless starr'd!
 Unskilful he to note the card
 Of prudent lore,
 Till billows rage, and gales blow hard,
 And whelm him o'er!

Such fate to suffering worth is giv'n,
 Who long with wants and woes has striv'n,
 By human pride or cunning driv'n
 To mis'ry's brink,
 Till, wrench'd of ev'ry stay but Heav'n,
 He, ruin'd, sink!

Ev'n thou who mourn'st the Daisy's fate,
 That fate is thine—no distant late;
 Stern Ruin's ploughshare drives, elate,
 Full on thy bloom,
 Till crush'd beneath the furrow's weight,
 Shall be thy doom!

TO RUIN.¹

ALL hail! inexorable lord!
 At whose destruction-breathing word,
 The mightiest empires fall!
 Thy cruel, woe-delighted train,
 The ministers of grief and pain,
 A sullen welcome, all!
 With stern-resolv'd, despairing eye,
 I see each aimed dart;
 For one has cut my dearest tie,
 And quivers in my heart.
 Then low'ring, and pouring,
 The storm no more I dread;
 Tho' thick'ning and black'ning
 Round my devoted head.

And thou grim pow'r, by life abhorr'd,
 While life a pleasure can afford,
 Oh! hear a wretch's pray'r!
 No more I shrink appall'd, afraid;
 I court, I beg thy friendly aid,
 To close this scene of care!

¹ I have here enclosed a small piece, the very latest of my productions. I am a good deal pleased with some sentiments myself, as they are just the native querulous feelings of a heart which, as the elegantly melting Gray says, "Melancholy has marked for her own."—To Mr. Kennedy, April 20, 1786.

When shall my soul, in silent peace,
 Resign life's joyless day:
 My weary heart its throbbing cease,
 Cold mould'ring in the clay?
 No fear more, no tear more,
 To stain my lifeless face,
 Enclasped, and grasped
 Within thy cold embrace!

TO MISS LOGAN, WITH BEATTIE'S POEMS,

AS A NEW YEAR'S GIFT, JANUARY 1, 1787.

AGAIN the silent wheels of time
 Their annual round have driv'n,
 And you, tho' scarce in maiden prime,
 Are so much nearer Heav'n.

No gifts have I from Indian coasts
 The infant year to hail;
 I send you more than India boasts,
 In Edwin's simple tale.

Our sex with guile and faithless love
 Is charg'd, perhaps, too true;
 But may, dear Maid, each lover prove
 An Edwin still to you!

EPISTLE TO A YOUNG FRIEND.¹

MAY, 1786.

LANG hae thought, my youthfu' friend
 A something to have sent you,
 Tho' it should serve nae ither end
 Than just a kind memento;
 But how the subject-theme may gang,
 Let time and chance determine;
 Perhaps, it may turn out a sang,
 Perhaps turn out a sermon.

Ye'll try the world soon, my lad,
 And Andrew dear, believe me,
 Ye'll find mankind an unco squad,
 And muckle they may grieve ye:

¹Andrew Aiken, of Ayr, son of the friend to whom Burns inscribed
 "The Cotter's Saturday Night."

For care or trouble set your thought,
 Ev'n when your end's attained;
 And a' your views may come to nought,
 Where ev'ry nerve is strained.

I'll no say, men are villains a';
 The real, harden'd wicked,
 Wha hae nae check but human law,
 Are to a few restricked:

But, Och! mankind are unco weak,
 An' little to be trusted;
 If self the wavering balance shake,
 It's rarely right adjusted!

Yet they wha' fa'² in fortune's strife,
 Their fate we should na censure,
 For still th' important end of life
 They equally may answer;

A man may hae an honest heart,
 Tho' poortith³ hourly stare him;
 A man may tak a neebor's part,
 Yet hae nae cash to spare him.

Aye free, aff-han'⁴ your story tell,
 When wi' a bosom crony;
 But still keep something to yoursel
 Ye scarcely tell to ony.

Conceal yoursel as weel's ye can
 Frae critical dissection;
 But keek⁵ thro' ev'ry other man,
 Wi' sharpen'd, sly inspection.

The sacred lowe⁶ o' weel-plac'd love,
 Luxuriantly indulge it;
 But never tempt th' illicit rove,
 Tho' naething should divulge it;

I wave the quantum o' the sin,
 The hazard o' concealing;
 But, Och! it hardens a' within,
 And petrifies the feeling!

To catch dame Fortune's golden smile
 Assiduous wait upon her;
 And gather gear by ev'ry wile
 That's justify'd by honour;
 Not for to hide it in a hedge,
 Nor for a train attendant;
 But for the glorious privilege
 Of being independent.

¹ Who ² Fall. ³ Poverty. ⁴ Off-hand. ⁵ Peep. ⁶ Flame.

The fear o' hell's a hangman's whip,
 To haud the wretch in order;
 But where ye feel your honour grip,
 Let that aye be your border;
 Its slightest touches, instant pause—
 Debar a' side pretences;
 And resolutely keep its laws,
 Uncaring consequences.

The great Creator to revere,
 Must sure become the creature;
 But still the preaching cant forbear,
 And ev'n the rigid feature;
 Yet ne'er with wits profane to range,
 Be complaisance extended;
 An Atheist-laugh's a poor exchange
 For Deity offended!

When ranting round in pleasure's ring,
 Religion may be blinded;
 Or, if she gie a random sting,
 It may be little minded;
 But when on life we're tempest-driv'n,
 A conscience but a canker—
 A correspondence fix'd wi' Heav'n
 Is sure a noble anchor!

Adieu, dear, amiable Youth!
 Your heart can ne'er be wanting!
 May prudence, fortitude, and truth,
 Erect your brow undaunting!
 In ploughman phrase, "God send you speed,"
 Still daily to grow wiser;
 And may you better reck the rede,¹
 Than ever did th' Adviser!

 ON A SCOTCH BARD, GONE TO THE WEST INDIES.

A' YE wha live by sowps² o' drink,
 A' ye wha live by crambo-clink,³
 A' ye wha live an' never think,
 Come mourn wi' me!
 Our billie's⁴ gien us a' a jink,⁵
 An' owre the sea.

¹ Heed the counsel.² Spoonsful.³ Rhymes.⁴ Our brothes.⁵ Dodge.

Lament him a' ye rantin core,¹
 Wha dearly like a random-splore,²
 Nae mair he'll join the merry roar,
 In social key;
 For now he's taen anither shore,
 An' owre the sea!

The bonnie lasses weel may wiss him,
 And in their dear petitions place him;
 The widows, wives, an' a' may bless him
 Wi' tearfu' e'e;
 For weel I wat they'll sairly miss him
 That's owre the sea!

O Fortune, they hae room to grumble!
 Hadst thou ta'en aff some drowsy bummle,³
 Wha can do nought but fyke⁴ an' fumble,
 'Twad been nae plea;
 But he was gleg⁵ as ony wumble,⁶
 That's owre the sea!

Auld, cantie Kyle⁷ may weepers wear,
 An' stain them wi' the saut, saut tear;
 'Twill mak her poor auld heart, I fear,
 In flinders⁸ flee;
 He was her Laureat monie a year,
 That's owre the sea!

He saw misfortune's cauld Nor-west
 Lang mustering up a bitter blast;
 A jillet⁹ brak his heart at last,
 Ill may she be!
 So, took a berth afore the mast,
 An' owre the sea.

To tremble under Fortune's cummock,¹⁰
 On scarce a bellyfu' o' drummock,¹¹
 Wi' his proud, independent stomach,
 Could ill agree;
 So, row't¹² his hurdies in a hammock,
 An' owre the sea.

He ne'er was gi'en to great misguiding,
 Yet coin his pouches wad na bide in;
 Wi' him it ne'er was under hiding,
 He dealt it free:
 The Muse was a' that he took pride in,
 That's owre the sea.

¹ Corps. ² Riot. ³ Blunderer. ⁴ Fuss. ⁵ Sharp. ⁶ A wimble.
 ⁷ Kilmarnock. ⁸ Shreds.
 ⁹ Jilt. ¹⁰ Staff. ¹¹ Meal and water. ¹² Wrapped.

Jamaica bodies, use him weel,
 An' hap¹ him in a cozie biel;²
 Ye'll find him ay' a dainty chiel,
 And fu' o' glee;
 He wad na wrang'd the vera deil,
 That's owre the sea.

Fareweel, my rhyme-composing billie!
 Your native soil was right ill-willie;
 But may ye flourish like a lily,
 Now bonnilie!
 I'll toast ye in my hindmost gillie,³
 Tho' ower the sea!

 TO A HAGGIS.⁴

FAIR fa' your honest sonsie face,
 Great chieftain o' the pudding-race!
 Aboon them a' ye tak your place,
 Painch, tripe,⁵ or thairm;
 Weel are ye wordy o' a grace
 As lang's my arm.

The groaning trencher there ye fill,
 Your hurdies like a distant hill,
 Your pin wad help to mend a mill
 In time o' need,
 While thro' your pores the dews distil
 Like amber bead.

His knife see rustic Labour dight,⁶
 An' cut you up wi' ready slight,
 Trenching your gushing entrails bright
 Like onie ditch;
 And then, O what a glorious sight,
 Warm-reekin, rich!

Then, horn for horn they stretch an' strive,
 Deil tak the hindmost, on they drive,
 Till a' their weel-swallow'd⁷ kytes⁸ belyve
 Are bent like drums;
 Then auld guidman, maist like to rive,⁹
 " Bethankit " hums.

¹ Cover.² Shelter.³ Diminutive of gill.⁴ A dish which is only known or relished in Scotland. It is said to be composed of minced mutton, oatmeal, and suet; but a Southern reader will not desire a particular receipt.⁵ Small entrails. ⁶ Wipe. ⁷ Swelled. ⁸ Stomachs. ⁹ Burst.

Is there that o'er his French ragout,
 Or olio that wad staw¹ a sow,
 Or fricassee wad mak her spew
 Wi' perfect sconner,²
 Looks down wi' sneering, scornfu' view
 On sic a dinner!

Poor devil! see him owre his trash,
 As feckless³ as a wither'd rash,
 His spindle shank a guid whip-lash,
 His nieve⁴ a nit;⁵
 Thro' bloody flood or field to dash,
 O how unfit!

But mark the rustic, haggis-fed,
 The trembling earth resounds his tread,
 Clap in his walie⁶ nieve a blade,
 He'll mak it whistle;
 An' legs, an' arms, an' heads will sned,⁷
 Like taps o' thrissle.

Ye pow'rs wha mak mankind your care,
 And dish them out their bill o' fare,
 Auld Scotland wants nae skinking ware
 That jaups in luggies;⁸
 But, if ye wish her gratefu' prayer,
 Gie her a Haggis.

A DEDICATION TO GAVIN HAMILTON, ESQ.

EXPECT na, Sir, in this narration
 A fleechin,⁹ fleth'rin'¹⁰ Dedication,
 To roose you up, an' ca' you guid,
 An' sprung o' great an' noble bluid,
 Because ye're surnam'd like His Grace,
 Perhaps related to the race;
 Then when I'm tir'd—and sae are ye,
 Wi' mony a fulsome, sinfu' lie,
 Set up a face, how I stop short
 For fear your modesty be hurt.

This may do—maun do, Sir, wi' them wha
 Maun please the great folk for a wamefou;¹¹
 For me! sae laigh I needna bow,
 For, Lord be thankit, I can plough;

¹ Surfeit.² Loathing.³ Weak.⁴ Fist.⁵ Nut.⁶ Large.⁷ Lop.⁸ Splashes in wooden dishes.⁹ Supplicating.¹⁰ Flattering.¹¹ Bellyful.

And when I downa yoke a naig,¹
 Then, Lord be thankit, I can beg;
 Sae I shall say, an' that's nae flatt'rin,
 It's just sic Poet, an' sic Patron.

The Poet, some guid angel help him,
 Or else, I fear some ill ane skelp² him!
 He may do weel for a' he's done yet,
 But only he's no just begun yet.

The Patron (Sir, ye maun forgie me,
 I winna lie, come what will o' me),
 On ev'ry hand it will allow'd be,
 He's just—nae better than he should be.

I readily and freely grant,
 He downa see a poor man want;
 What's no his ain he winna tak it,
 What ance he says he winna break it;
 Aught he can lend he'll no refus't,
 Till aft his guidness is abus'd;
 And rascals whyles that do him wrang,
 Ev'n that, he does na mind it lang:
 As master, landlord, husband, father,
 He does na fail his part in either.

But then, nae thanks to him for a' that;
 Nae godly symptom ye can ca' that;
 Its naething but a milder feature
 Of our poor, sinfu', corrupt nature:
 Ye'll get the best o' moral works,
 'Mang black Gentoos and Pagan Turks,
 Or hunters wild on Ponotaxi,
 Wha never heard of orthodoxy.
 That's he's the poor man's friend in need,
 The gentleman in word and deed,
 It's no thro' terror of damnation;
 Its just a carnal inclination.

Morality, thou deadly bane,
 Thy tens o' thousands thou hast slain!
 Vain is his hope, whose stay and trust is
 In moral mercy, truth, and justice!

No—stretch a point to catch a plack,³
 Abuse a brother to his back;
 Steal thro' a winnock⁴ frae a —
 But point the rake that taks the door;

¹ Horse.² Strike.³ An old Scotch coin.⁴ Window.

Be to the poor like onie whunstane,¹
 And haud their noses to the grunstane,
 Ply ev'ry art of legal thieving;
 Nae matter, stick to sound believing.

Learn three-mile pray'rs, and half-mile graces,
 Wi' weel-spread looves,² an' lang, wry faces;
 Grunt up a solemn, lengthen'd groan,
 And damn a' parties but your own;
 I'll warrant then, ye're nae deceiver,
 A steady, sturdy, staunch believer.

O ye wha leave the springs of Calvin,
 For gumlie³ dubs⁴ of your ain delvin!
 Ye sons of heresy and error,
 Ye'll some day squeel in quaking terror!
 When Vengeance draws the sword in wrath,
 And in the fire throws the sheath;
 When Ruin, with his sweeping besom,
 Just frets till Heav'n commission gies him:
 While o'er the harp pale Mis'ry moans,
 And strikes the ever-deep'ning tones,
 Still louder shrieks, and heavier groans!

Your pardon, Sir, for this digression,
 I maist forgot my Dedication;
 But when divinity comes cross me,
 My readers still are sure to lose me.

So, Sir, ye see 'twas nae daft vapour,
 But I maturely thought it proper,
 When a' my works I did review,
 To dedicate them, Sir, to you;
 Because (you need na tak it ill)
 I thought them something like yoursel.

Then patronize them wi' your favour,
 And your petitioner shall ever—
 I had amaist said, ever pray:
 But that's a word I need na say:
 For prayin I hae little skill o't;
 I'm baith dead-sweer,⁵ an' wretched ill o't;⁶
 But I'se repeat each poor man's pray'r,
 That kens or hears about you, Sir,—

“May ne'er misfortune's gowling bark
 Howl thro' the dwelling o' the Clerk!

¹ Whinstone. ² Hands. ³ Muddy. ⁴ Ponds. ⁵ Extremely averse.
⁶ Of it.

May ne'er his gen'rous, honest heart,
 For that same gen'rous spirit smart!
 May Kennedy's far honoured name
 Lang beet' his hymeneal flame;
 Till Hamiltons, at least a dizen,
 Are frae their nuptial labours risen:
 Five bonnie lasses round their table,
 And seven braw fellows, stout and able,
 To serve their King and Country weel,
 By word, or pen, or pointed steel!
 May health and peace, with mutual rays,
 Shine on the evening o' his days;
 Till his wee, curlie John's ier-oe,²
 When ebbing life nae mair shall flow,
 The last sad mournful rites bestow!"

I will not wind a lang conclusion,
 Wi' complimentary effusion:
 But whilst your wishes and endeavours,
 Are blest with Fortune's smiles and favours,
 I am, dear Sir, with zeal most fervent,
 Your much indebted, humble servant.

But if (which Pow'rs above prevent)
 That iron-hearted carl, Want,
 Attended in his grim advances,
 By sad mistakes, and black mischances,
 While hopes, and joys, and pleasures fly him,
 Make you as poor a dog as I am,
 Your humble servant then no more;
 For who would humbly serve the poor?
 But, by a poor man's hopes in Heav'n!
 While recollection's pow'r is given,
 If, in the vale of humble life,
 The victim sad of fortune's strife,
 I, thro' the tender gushing tear,
 Should recognise my Master dear,
 If friendless, low, we meet together,
 Then, Sir, your hand—my Friend and Brother!

¹ Add fuel to.

² Great grandchild.

TO A —, ON SEEING ONE ON A LADY'S BONNET AT CHURCH.

HA! whare ye gaun, ye crowlin ferlie!¹
 Your impudence protects you sairly:
 I canna say but ye strunt² rarely,
 Owre gauze and lace;
 Tho' faith, I fear ye dine but sparely
 On sic a place.

Ye ugly, creepin, blastit wonner,
 Detested, shunn'd by saunt an' sinner,
 How dare ye set your fit³ upon her,
 Sae fine a lady!
 Gae somewhere else, and seek your dinner
 On some poor body.

Swith,⁴ in some beggar's haffet⁵ squattle;
 There ye may creep, and sprawl, and sprattle⁶
 Wi' ither kindred, jumping cattle,
 In shoals and nations:
 Whare horn nor bane ne'er dare unsettle⁷
 Your thick plantations.

Now haud ye there, ye're out o' sight,
 Below the fatt'rils,⁷ snug an' tight;
 Na, faith ye yet! ye'll no be right
 Till ye've got on it,
 The vera tapmost, tow'ring height
 O' Miss's bonnet.

My sooth! right bauld ye set your nose out,
 As plump and gray as onie grozet:⁸
 O for some rank, mercurial rozet,
 Or fell, red smeddum,⁹
 I'd gie you sic a hearty doze o't,
 Wad dress your droddum!¹⁰

I wad na been surpris'd to spy
 You on an auld wife's flainen toy;¹¹
 Or aiblins some bit duddie boy,
 On 's wyliecoat:¹²
 But Miss's fine Lunardi!¹³ fie,
 How daur ye do't?

¹ Wonder. ² Strut. ³ Foot. ⁴ Get away.
⁵ Temple. ⁶ Scramble. ⁷ Ribbon-ends. ⁸ Gooseberry. ⁹ Powder.
¹⁰ Breech. ¹¹ An old-fashioned head-dress. ¹² Flannel vest.
¹³ A bonnet, named after Lunardi, whose balloon made him notorious in Scotland about 1785.

O Jenny, dinna toss your head,
 An' set your beauties a' abroad!
 Ye little ken what cursed speed
 The blastie's¹ makin!
 Thae winks and finger-ends, I dread,
 Are notice takin!

O wad some Pow'r the giftie gie us
 To see oursels as others see us!
 It wad frae monie a blunder free us
 And foolish notion:
 What airs in dress an' gait wad lea'e us,
 And ev'n Devotion!

 ADDRESS TO EDINBURGH.

EDINA! Scotia's darling seat!
 All hail thy palaces and tow'rs,
 Where once beneath a monarch's feet
 Sat Legislation's sov'reign pow'rs!
 From marking wildly-scatter'd flow'rs,
 As on the banks of Ayr I stray'd,
 And singing, lone, the ling'ring hours,
 I shelter in thy honour'd shade.

Here wealth still swells the golden tide,
 As busy Trade his labours plies;
 There Architecture's noble pride
 Bids elegance and splendour rise;
 Here Justice, from her native skies,
 High wields her balance and her rod;
 There learning, with his eagle eyes,
 Seeks Science in her coy abode.

Thy sons, Edina, social, kind,
 With open arms the stranger hail;
 Their views enlarg'd, their lib'ral mind,
 Above the narrow, rural vale;
 Attentive still to sorrow's wail,
 Or modest merit's silent claim:
 And never may their sources fail!
 And never envy blot their name!

Thy daughters bright thy walks adorn,
 Gay as the gilded summer sky,
 Sweet as the dewy milk-white thorn,
 Dear as the raptur'd thrill of joy!

¹ The shrivelled dwarf.

Fair Burnet¹ strikes th' adoring eye,
 Heav'n's beauties on my fancy shine,
 I see the Sire of Love on high,
 And own his work indeed divine!

There watching high the least alarms,
 Thy rough rude fortress gleams afar:
 Like some bold vet'ran, gray in arms,
 And mark'd with many a seamy scar:
 The pond'rous wall and massy bar,
 Grim-rising o'er the rugged rock,
 Have oft withstood assailing war,
 And oft repell'd th' invader's shock.

With awe-struck thought, and pitying tears,
 I view that noble, stately dome,
 Where Scotia's kings of other years,
 Fam'd heroes, had their royal home:
 Alas, how chang'd the times to come!
 Their royal name low in the dust!
 Their hapless race wild-wand'ring roam!
 Tho' rigid law cries out, 'twas just!

Wild beats my heart, to trace your steps,
 Whose ancestors, in days of yore,
 Thro' hostile ranks and ruin'd gaps
 Old Scotia's bloody lion bore:
 Ev'n I who sing in rustic lore,
 Haply my sires have left their shed,
 And fac'd grim danger's loudest roar,
 Bold-following where your fathers led!

Edina! Scotia's darling seat!
 All hail thy palaces and tow'rs,
 Where once beneath a monarch's feet
 Sat Legislation's sov'reign pow'rs!
 From marking wildly-scatter'd flow'rs,
 As on the banks of Ayr I stray'd,
 And singing, lone, the ling'ring hours,
 I shelter in thy honour'd shade.

¹ Daughter of Lord Monboddò. Burns said there had not been anything like her, in beauty, grace, and goodness, since Eve or the first day of her existence.

EPISTLE TO JOHN LAPRAIK, AN OLD
SCOTTISH BARD.¹

April 1st, 1785.

WHILE briers an' woodbines budding green,
 An' paitricks² sraichin loud at e'en,
 An' morning poussie³ whiddin⁴ seen,
 Inspire my Muse,
 This freedom in an unknown frien'
 I pray excuse.

On Fasten-een we had a rockin,
 To ca' the crack and weave our stockin;
 And there was muckle fun and jokin,
 Ye need na doubt;
 At length we had a hearty yokin⁵
 At sang about.

There was ae sang, amang the rest,
 Aboon them a' it pleas'd me best,
 That some kind husband had adrest
 To some sweet wife:
 It thirl'd⁶ the heart-strings thro' the breast,
 A' to the life.

I've scarce heard aught describes sa weel,
 What gen'rous, manly bosoms feel;
 Thought I, "Can this be Pope, or Steele,
 Or Beattie's wark?"
 They tauld me 'twas an odd kind chiel
 About Muirkirk.

It pat me fidgin-fain⁷ to hear't,
 And sae about him there I spier't,

¹ The "Epistle to John Lapraik" was produced exactly on the occasion described by the author. He says in that poem, "On fasten-e'en we had a rockin." I believe he has omitted the word *rocking* in the glossary. It is a term derived from those primitive times, when the country-women employed their spare hours in spinning on the rock, or distaff. This simple implement is a very portable one, and well fitted to the social inclination of meeting in a neighbour's house; hence the phrase of *going a-rocking* or *with the rock*. As the connexion the phrase had with the implement was forgotten when the rock gave place to the spinning-wheel, the phrase came to be used by both sexes on social occasions, and men talked of going with their rocks as well as women. It was at one of these *rockings* at our house, when we had twelve or fifteen young people with their *rocks*, that Lapraik's song, beginning, "When I upon thy bosom lean," was sung, and we were informed who was the author. Upon this Robert wrote his first Epistle to Lapraik; and his second in reply to his answer.—G. B.

² Patridges.³ Hare.⁴ Running.⁵ A bout.⁶ Thrilled.⁷ Very anxious.

Then a' that ken'd him round declar'd
 He had ingine,¹
 That nane excell'd it, few cam near't,
 It was sae fine;

That, set him to a pint of ale,
 An' either douce or merry tale,
 Or rhymes an' sangs he'd made himsel,
 Or witty catches,
 'Tween Inverness and Tiviotdale,
 He had few matches.

Then up I gat, and swear an aith,
 Tho' I should pawn my pleugh and graith,²
 Or die a cadger pownie's³ death,
 At some dyke-back,
 A pint an' gill I'd gie them baith
 To hear your crack.

But, first an' foremost, I should tell,
 Amaist as soon as I could spell,
 I to the crambo-jingle fell,
 Tho' rude an' rough.
 Yet crooning⁴ to a body's sel,
 Does weel enOUGH.

I am nae Poet, in a sense,
 But just a Rhymer like, by chance,
 An' hae to learning nae pretence,
 Yet, what the matter?
 Whene'er my Muse does on me glance,
 I jingle at her.

Your critic-folk may cock their nose,
 And say, "How can you e'er propose,
 You wha ken hardly verse frae prose,
 To mak a sang?"
 But, by your leaves, my learned foes,
 Ye're maybe wrang.

What's a' your jargon o' your schools,
 Your Latin names for horns an' stools;
 If honest nature made you fools,
 What sairs⁵ your grammars?
 Ye'd better taen up spades and shools,
 Or knappin⁶-hammers.

¹ Genius.² And gear.³ Carrier pony.⁴ Humming.⁵ Serves.⁶ Stone-breaking.

A set o' dull, conceited hashes,¹
 Confuse their brains in college classes!
 They gang in stirks,² and come out asses,
 Plain truth to speak;
 An' syne³ they think to climb Parnassus
 By dint o' Greek!

Gie me ae spark o' Nature's fire,
 That's a' the learning I desire;
 Then tho' I drudge thro' dub⁴ an' mire
 At pleugh or cart,
 My Muse, though hamely in attire,
 May touch the heart.

O for a spunk⁵ o' Allan's glee,
 Or Fergusson's, the bauld and slee,
 Or bright Lapraik's, my friend to be,
 If I can hit it!
 That would be lear⁶ enough for me,
 If I could get it.

Now, Sir, if ye hae friends enow,
 Tho' real friends, I b'lieve, are few,
 Yet, if your catalogue be fou,⁷
 I'se no insist,
 But gif ye want ae friend that's true,
 I'm on your list.

I winna blaw about mysel;
 As ill I like my fauts to tell;
 But friends and folk that wish me well,
 They sometimes roose⁸ me,
 Tho' I maun own, as monie still
 As far abuse me.

There's ae wee faut they whiles lay to me,
 I like the lasses—Gude forgie me!
 For monie a plack they wheedle frae me,
 At dance or fair;
 Maybe some ither thing they gie me
 They weel can spare.

But Mauchline race, or Mauchline fair,
 I should be proud to meet you there;
 We'se gie ae night's discharge to care,
 If we forgather,⁹
 An' hae a swap¹⁰ o' rhymin-ware
 Wi' ane anither.

¹ Louts. ² Cows. ³ Then. ⁴ Pond. ⁵ A spark.
⁶ Learning. ⁷ Full. ⁸ Praise. ⁹ Meet. ¹⁰ Exchange.

The four-gill chap, we'se gar him clatter,
 An' kirsen¹ him wi' reekin water:
 Syne we'll sit down an' tak our whitter,²
 To cheer our heart;
 An' faith, we'se be acquainted better
 Before we part.

Awa ye selfish warly³ race,
 Wha think that havins,⁴ sense, an' grace,
 Ev'n love an' friendship, should give place
 To catch-the-plack!
 I dinna like to see your face,
 Nor hear your crack.

But ye whom social pleasure charms,
 Whose hearts the tide of kindness warms,
 Who hold your being on the terms,
 "Each aid the others,"
 Come to my bowl, come to my arms,
 My friends, my brothers!

But to conclude my lang epistle,
 As my auld pen's worn to the grissle;
 Twa lines frae you wad gar me fissue,
 Who am, most fervent,
 While I can either sing or whissle,
 Your friend and servant.

TO THE SAME.⁵

April 21st, 1785.

WHILE new-ca'd kye⁶ rout⁷ at the stake,
 An' pownies reek in pleugh or braik,⁸
 This hour on e'enin's⁹ edge I take,
 To own I'm debtor,
 To honest-hearted, auld Lapraik,
 For his kind letter.

Forjesket¹⁰ sair, with weary legs,
 Rattlin the corn out-owre the rigs,
 Or dealing thro' among the naigs
 Their ten-hours' bite,
 My awkward Muse sair pleads and begs,
 I would na write.

¹ Christen. ² Hearty draught. ³ Worldly. ⁴ Good manners.
⁵ In answer to verses which Lapraik had sent.

⁶ Cows. ⁷ Low. ⁸ Harrow. ⁹ Evening's. ¹⁰ Jaded.

Now comes the sax an' twentieth simmer,
 I've seen the bud upo' the timmer,
 Still persecuted by the limmer
 Frae year to year;
 But yet, despite the kittle kimmer,¹
 I, Rob, am here.

Do ye envy the city Gent,
 Behind a kist² to lie and sklent,³
 Or purse-proud, big wi' cent per cent,
 An' muckle wame,⁴
 In some bit Brugh to represent
 A Bailie's name?

Or is't the paughty,⁵ feudal Thane,
 Wi' ruffl'd sark an' glancing cane,
 Wha thinks himsel nae sheep-shank bane,
 But lordly stalks,
 While caps and bonnets aff are ta'en,
 As by he walks?

“O Thou wha gies us each guid gift!
 Gie me o' wit an' sense a lift,
 Then turn me, if Thou please, adrift,
 Thro' Scotland wide;
 Wi' cits nor lairds I wadna shift,
 In a' their pride!”

Were this the charter of our state,
 “On pain o' hell be rich an' great,”
 Damnation then would be our fate,
 Beyond remead;
 But, thanks to Heav'n! that's no the gate
 We learn our creed.

For thus the royal mandate ran,
 When first the human race began,
 “The social, friendly, honest man,
 Whate'er he be,
 'Tis he fulfils great Nature's plan,
 And none but he!”

O mandate glorious and divine!
 The ragged followers of the Nine,
 Poor, thoughtless devils! yet may shine,
 In glorious light,
 While sordid sons of Mammon's line .
 Are dark as night.

¹ Skittish girl.² Counter.³ Deceive.⁴ Belly.⁵ Haughty.

Yet when a tale comes i' my head
 Or lasses gie my heart a screed,¹
 As whiles they're like to be my deed,
 (O sad disease!)
 I kittle up my rustic reed;
 It gies me ease.

Auld Coila, now, may fidge² fu' fain,
 She's gotten Poets o' her ain,
 Chiels wha their chanters winna hain,³
 But tune their lays,
 Till echoes a' resound again
 Her weel-sung praise.

Nae Poet thought her worth his while,
 To set her name in measur'd stile;
 She lay like some unken'd of isle,
 Beside New Holland,
 Or whare wild-meeting oceans boil
 Besouth Magellan.

Ramsay an' famous Fergusson
 Gied Forth an Tay a lift aboon;
 Yarrow an' Tweed, to monie a tune,
 Ower Scotland rings,
 While Irwin, Lugar, Ayr, an' Doon,
 Nae body sings.

Th' Illissus, Tiber, Thames, an' Seine,
 Glide sweet in monie a tunefu' line!
 But, Willie, set your fit to mine,
 An' cock your crest,
 We'll gar our streams an' burnies shine
 Up wi' the best.

We'll sing auld Coila's plains an' fells,
 Her moors red-brown wi' heather bells,
 Her banks an' braes, her dens an' dells,
 Whare Glorious Wallace
 Aft bure⁴ the gree, as story tells,
 Frae southron billies.

At Wallace' name, what Scottish blood
 But boils up in a spring-tide flood!
 Oft have our fearless father's stode
 By Wallace' side,
 Still pressing onward, red-wat-shod,⁵
 Or glorious dy'd.

Rent.

² Be right glad.³ Will not spare the bagpipes.⁴ Did bear.⁵ Walking in blood over the shoe-tops.

POSTSCRIPT.

My memory's no worth a preen;¹
 I had amaist forgotten clean,
 Ye bade me write you what they mean
 By this New-Light,
 'Bout which our herds sae aft hae been
 Maist like to fight.

In days when mankind were but callans²
 At grammar, logic, an' sic talents,
 They took nae pains their speech to balance,
 Or rules to gie,
 But spak their thoughts in plain, braid Lallans,³
 Like you or me.

In thae auld times, they thought the moon,
 Just like a sark, or pair o' shoon,
 Wore by degrees, till her last roon,⁴
 Gaed past their viewing,
 An' shortly after she was done,
 They gat a new one.

This past for certain, undisputed;
 It ne'er cam i' their heads to doubt it,
 Till chiels gat up an' wad confute it,
 An' ca'd it wrang;
 An' muckle din there was about it,
 Baith loud an' lang.

Some herds, weel learn'd upo' the beuk,⁵
 Wad threap⁶ auld folk the thing misteuk;
 For 'twas the auld moon turn'd a neuk,
 An' out o' sight,
 An' backlins⁷-comin, to the leuk
 She grew mair bright.

This was deny'd, it was affirmed;
 The herds an' hirsels⁸ were alarm'd;
 The rev'rend gray-beards rav'd an' storm'd
 That beardless laddies
 Should think they better were inform'd
 Than their auld daddies.

Frae less to mair it gaed to sticks;
 Frae words an' aiths to clours⁹ an' nicks;

¹ Pin. ² Boys. ³ Lowland speech. ⁴ Shred. ⁵ Book. ⁶ Maintain.
⁷ Returning. ⁸ Flocks. ⁹ Bumps.

EPISTLE TO JOHN RANKINE,¹ ENCLOSING SOME
POEMS.

O ROUGH, rude, ready-witted Rankine,
The wale² o' cocks for fun an' drinkin!
There's monie godly folks are thinkin,
Your dreams an' tricks
Will send you, Korah-like, a-sinkin,
Straught to auld Nick's.

Ye hae sae monie cracks an' cants,
And in your wicked, drucken rants,
Ye mak a devil o' the saunts,
An' fill them fou:
And then their failings, flaws, an' wants,
Are a' seen thro'.

Hypocrisy, in mercy spare it!
That holy robe, O dinna tear it!
Spare't for their sakes wha aften wear it.
The lads in black!
But your curst wit, when it comes near it,
Rives't aff their back.

Think, wicked sinner, wha ye're skaithing,³
It's just the blue-gown badge an' claithing
O' saunts; tak that, ye lea'e them naithing
To ken them by,
Frae ony unregenerate heathen
Like you or I.

I've sent you here some rhyming ware,
A' that I bargain'd for an' mair;
Sae, when ye hae an hour to spare,
I will expect,
Yon sang,⁴ ye'll sen 't⁵ wi' cannie care,
And no neglect.

Tho', faith, sma' heart hae I to sing!
My Muse dow scarcely spread her wing!
I've play'd mysel a bonnie spring,
An' danc'd my fill!
I'd better gaen an' sair't⁶ the king
At Bunker's Hill.

¹ According to Allan Cunningham, "an out-spoken, ready-witted man, and a little of a scoffer." ² Choice. ³ Damaging.

⁴ A song he had promised the author.—R. B. ⁵ Send it. ⁶ Served.

Is not—Art thou high, or low?
 Did thy fortune ebb, or flow?
 Did many talents gild thy span?
 Or frugal Nature grudge thee one?
 Tell them, and press it on their mind,
 As thou thyself must shortly find,
 The smile or frown of awful Heav'n
 To Virtue, or to Vice, is giv'n.
 Say, "To be just, and kind, and wise,
 Their solid self-enjoyment lies;
 That foolish, selfish, faithless ways,
 Lead to the wretched, vile, and base."

Thus resign'd and quiet, creep
 To the bed of lasting sleep;
 Sleep, whence thou shalt ne'er awake,
 Night, where dawn shall never break.
 Till future life, future no more,
 To light and joy the good restore,
 To light and joy unknown before.

Stranger, go! Heav'n be thy guide
 Quoth the Beadsman of Nith-side.

ODE,¹ SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF MRS. OSWALD.

DWELLER in yon dungeon dark,
 Hangman of creation! mark
 Who in widow-weeds appears,
 Laden with unhonoured years,

¹ Ellisland, March 23, 1788.

The enclosed Ode is a compliment to the memory of the late Mrs. Oswald of Auchencruive. You probably knew her personally, an honour which I cannot boast; but I spent my early years in her neighbourhood, and among her servants and tenants. I know that she was detested with the most heartfelt cordiality. However, in the particular part of her conduct which roused my poetic wrath, she was much less blameable. In January last, on my road to Ayrshire, I had put up at Bailie Wigham's, in Sanquhar, the only tolerable inn in the place. The frost was keen, and the grim evening and howling wind were ushering in a night of snow and drift. My horse and I were both much fatigued with the labours of the day, and just as my friend the Bailie and I were bidding defiance to the storm, over a smoking bowl, in wheels the funeral pageantry of the late great Mrs. —, and poor I am forced to brave all the horrors of the tempestuous night, and jade my horse, my young favourite horse, whom I had just christened Pegasus, twelve miles farther on, through the wildest muirs and hills of Ayrshire, to New Cumnock, the next inn. The powers of poesy and prose sink under me, when I would describe what I felt. Suffice it to say, that when a good fire, at New Cumnock, had so far recovered my frozen sinews, I sat down and wrote the enclosed Ode.—BURNS to Dr. Moore, March 23, 1789.

Noosing with care a bursting purse,
Baited with many a deadly curse!

STROPHE.

View the wither'd beldam's face—
Can thy keen inspection trace
Aught of humanity's sweet melting grace?
Note that eye, 'tis rheum o'erflows,
Pity's flood there never rose.
See those hands, ne'er stretch'd to save,
Hands that took—but never gave.
Keeper of Mammon's iron chest,
Lo, there she goes, unpitied and unblest—
She goes, but not to realms of everlasting rest!

ANTISTROPHE.

Plunderer of armies, lift thine eyes,
(A while forbear, ye tort'ring fiends),
Seest thou whose step, unwilling, hither bendst
No fallen angel, hurl'd from upper skies;
'Tis thy trusty quondam mate,
Doom'd to share thy fiery fate,
She, tardy, hell-ward plies.

EPODE.

And are they of no more avail,
Ten thousand glitt'ring pounds a year?
In other worlds can Mammon fail,
Omnipotent as he is here?
Oh, bitter mock'ry of the pompous bier,
While down the wretched vital part is driv'n!
The cave-lodg'd beggar, with a conscience clear,
Expires in rags, unknown, and goes to Heav'n.

ELEGY ON CAPTAIN MATTHEW HENDERSON,¹

A GENTLEMAN WHO HELD THE PATENT FOR HIS HONOURS IMMEDIATELY
FROM ALMIGHTY GOD.

But now his radiant course is run,
For Matthew's course was bright;
His soul was like the glorious sun,
A matchless, Heav'nly Light.

O DEATH! thou tyrant fell and bloody!
The meikle devil wi' a woodie,²
Haurl thee hame to his black smiddie,³
O'er hurcheon⁴ hides,
And like stock-fish come o'er his studdie⁵
Wi' thy auld sides!

He's gane, he's gane! he's frae us torn,
The ae best fellow e'er was born!
Thee, Matthew, Nature's sel⁶ shall mourn
By wood and wild,
Where, haply, Pity strays forlorn,
Frae man exil'd.

Ye hills, near neebors o' the starns,
That proudly cock your cresting cairns!⁷
Ye cliffs, the haunts of sailing yearns,⁸
Where echo slumbers!
Come join, ye Nature's sturdiest bairns,
My wailing numbers!

Mourn, ilka grove the cushat⁹ kens!
Ye haz'lly shaws and briery dens!
Ye burnies, wimplin¹⁰ down your glens,
Wi' toddlin din,
Or foaming strang, wi' hasty stens,¹¹
Frae lin to lin.¹²

Mourn, little harebells o'er the lea;
Ye stately foxgloves fair to see;

¹ The Elegy on Captain Henderson is a tribute to the memory of a man I loved much. Poets have in this the same advantage as Roman Catholics; they can be of service to their friends after they have passed that bourne where all other kindness ceases to be of any avail.—*To Dr. Moore*. (Feb. 28. 1791.) who remarked, in reply, that the chief merit of the Elegy lies in its lively pictures of country scenes and things, which none but a Scottish poet, and a close observer of Nature, could have so described.

² Rope.

³ Smithy.

⁴ Hedgehog.

⁵ Anvil.

⁶ Self.

⁷ Heaps of Stones.

⁸ Eagles.

⁹ Wood-pigeon.

¹⁰ Meandering.

¹¹ Plunges.

¹² Pool to pool

Ye woodbines hanging bonnilie,
 In scented bow'rs;
 Ye roses on your thorny tree,
 The first o' flow'rs.

At dawn, when ev'ry grassy blade
 Droops with a diamond at his head,
 At ev'n, when beans their fragrance shed,
 I' th' rustling gale,
 Ye maukins¹ whiddin² thro' the glade,
 Come join my wail.

Mourn, ye wee songsters o' the wood;
 Ye grouse that crap the heather bud;
 Ye curlews calling thro' a clud;³
 Ye whistling plover;
 And mourn, ye whirring pairick brood;
 He's gane for ever!

Mourn, sooty coots, and speckled teals,
 Ye fisher herons, watching eels,
 Ye duck and drake, wi' airy wheels
 Circling the lake;
 Ye bitterns, till the quagmire reels,
 Rair⁴ for his sake.

Mourn, clam'ring craiks at close o' day,
 'Mang fields o' flow'ring claver gay;
 And when ye wing your annual way
 Frae our cauld shore,
 Tell thae far warlds, wha lies in clay,
 Wham we deplore.

Ye houlets,⁵ frae your ivy bow'r,
 In some auld tree, or eldritch⁶ tow'r,
 What time the moon, wi' silent glow'r,
 Sets up her horn,
 Wail thro' the dreary midnight hour
 Till waukrife⁷ morn!

O rivers, forests, hills, and plains!
 Oft have ye heard my canty⁸ strains;
 But now, what else for me remains
 But tales of woe;
 And frae my een the drapping rains
 Maun ever flow.

¹ Hares. ² Running. ³ Cloud. ⁴ Boom. ⁵ Owls
⁶ Dismal. ⁷ Wakeful. ⁸ Merry.

Mourn, Spring, thou darling of the year!
 Ilk cowslip cup shall kep a tear:
 Thou, Simmer, while each corny spear
 Shoots up its head,
 Thy gay, green, flow'ry tresses shear
 For him that's dead!

Thou, Autumn, wi' thy yellow hair,
 In grief thy fallow mantle tear!
 Thou, Winter, hurling thro' the air
 The roaring blast,
 Wide o'er the naked world declare
 The worth we've lost!

Mourn him, thou Sun, great source of light!
 Mourn, Empress of the silent night!
 And you, ye twinkling starnies bright,
 My Matthew mourn!
 For through your orbs he's ta'en his flight,
 Ne'er to return.

O Henderson; the man! the brother!
 And art thou gone, and gone for ever!
 And hast thou crost that unknown river,
 Life's dreary bound!
 Like thee, where shall I find another,
 The world around.

Go to your sculptur'd tombs, ye Great,
 In a' the tinsel trash o' state!
 But by thy honest turf I'll wait,
 Thou man of worth!
 And weep the ae' best fellow's fate
 E'er lay in earth.

 THE EPITAPH.

STOP, passenger! my story's brief,
 And truth I shall relate, man;
 I tell nae common tale o' grief,—
 For Matthew was a great man.

If thou uncommon merit hast,
 Yet spurn'd at fortune's door, man;
 A look of pity hither cast,—
 For Matthew was a poor man.

If thou a noble sodger art,
 That passest by this grave, man,
 There moulders here a gallant heart,—
 For Matthew was a brave man.

If thou on men, their works and ways,
 Canst throw uncommon light, man;
 Here lies wha weel had won thy praise,—
 For Matthew was a bright man.

If thou at friendship's sacred ca'
 Wad life itself resign, man;
 Thy sympathetic tear maun fa',—
 For Matthew was a kind man.

If thou art staunch without a stain,
 Like the unchanging blue, man;
 This was a kinsman o' thy ain,—
 For Matthew was a true man.

If thou hast wit, and fun, and fire,
 And ne'er gude wine did fear, man;
 This was thy billie, dam, and sire,—
 For Matthew was a queer man.

If ony whiggish whingin' sot,
 To blame poor Matthew dare, man;
 May dool² and sorrow be his lot,—
 For Matthew was a rare man.

LAMENT OF MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS, ON THE APPROACH OF SPRING.³

Now Nature hangs her mantle green
 On every blooming tree,
 And spreads her sheets o' daisies white
 Out owre the grassy lea:
 Now Phœbus cheers the crystal streams,
 And glads the azure skies;
 But nought can glad the weary wight
 That fast in durance lies.

¹ Complaining.

² Mourning.

³ Whether it is that the story of our Mary, Queen of Scots, has a peculiar effect on the feelings of a poet, or whether I have, in the enclosed ballad, succeeded beyond my usual poetic success, I know not; but it has pleased me beyond any effort of my muse for a good while past.—R. B.

Now lav'rocks' wake the merry morn,
Aloft on dewy wing;
The merle, in his noontide bow'r,
Makes woodland echoes ring;
The mavis² mild, wi' many a note,
Sings drowsy day to rest:
In love and freedom they rejoice,
Wi' care nor thrall opprest.

Now blooms the lily by the bank,
The primrose down the brae;
The hawthorn's budding in the glen,
And milk-white is the slae:
The meanest hind in fair Scotland
May rove their sweets amang;
But I the Queen of a' Scotland,
Maun lie in prison strang.

I was the Queen o' bonnie France,
Where happy I hae been,
Fu' lightly raise I in the morn,
As blythe lay down at e'en:
And I'm the sov'reign of Scotland,
And mony a traitor there;
Yet here I lie in foreign bands,
And never-ending care.

But as for thee, thou false woman,
My sister and my fae,
Grim vengeance, yet, shall whet a sword
That thro' thy soul shall gae:
The weeping blood in woman's breast
Was never known to thee;
Nor th' balm that draps on wounds of woe
Frae woman's pitying e'e.

My son! my son! may kinder stars
Upon thy fortune shine;
And may those pleasures gild thy reign,
That ne'er wad blink on mine!
God keep thee frae thy mother's faes,
Or turn their hearts to thee;
And where thou meet'st thy mother's friend,
Remember him for me!

¹ Larks.

² Thrush.

Oh! soon, to me, may summer-suns
 Nae mair light up the morn!
 Nae mair, to me, the autumn winds
 Wave o'er the yellow corn!
 And in the narrow house o' death
 Let winter round me rave;
 And the next flow'rs, that deck the spring,
 Bloom on my peaceful grave!

EPISTLE TO R. GRAHAM, ESQ.¹

WHEN Nature her great master-piece design'd,
 And framed her last, best work, the human mind,
 Her eye intent on all the mazy plan,
 She form'd of various parts the various man.

Then first she calls the useful many forth;
 Plain plodding industry, and sober worth:
 Thence peasants, farmers, native sons of earth,
 And merchandise' whole genus take their birth:
 Each prudent cit a warm existence finds,
 And all mechanics' many-apron'd kinds.
 Some other rarer sorts are wanted yet,
 The lead and buoy are needful to the net;
 The caput mortuum of gross desires
 Makes a material for mere knights and squires;
 The martial phosphorus is taught to flow,
 She kneads the lumpish philosophic dough,
 Then marks th' unyielding mass with grave designs,
 Law, physic, politics, and deep divines:
 Last, she sublimes th' Aurora of the poles,
 The flashing elements of female souls.

The order'd system fair before her stood,
 Nature, well-pleas'd, pronounc'd it very good;
 But e'er she gave creating labour o'er,
 Half-jest, she try'd one curious labour more.
 Some spumy, fiery, *ignis fatuus* matter;
 Such as the slightest breath of air might scatter;
 With arch alacrity and conscious glee
 (Nature may have her whim as well as we,
 Her Hogarth-art perhaps she meant to show it),
 She forms the thing, and christens it—a Poet,
 Creature, tho' oft the prey of care and sorrow,
 When blest to-day, unmindful of to-morrow.

¹ Robert Graham, of Fintry, Esq., one of the Commissioners of Excise.

A being form'd t' amuse his graver friends,
 Admir'd and prais'd—and there the homage ends;
 A mortal quite unfit for Fortune's strife,
 Yet oft the sport of all the ills of life;
 Prone to enjoy each pleasure riches give,
 Yet haply wanting wherewithal to live;
 Longing to wipe each tear, to heal each groan,
 Yet frequent all unheeded in his own.

But honest Nature is not quite a Turk,
 She laugh'd at first, then felt for her poor work,
 Pitying the propless climber of mankind,
 She cast about a standard tree to find;
 And, to support his helpless woodbine state,
 Attach'd him to the generous truly great,
 A title, and the only one I claim,
 To lay strong hold for help on bount'ous Graham.

Pity the tuneful muses' hapless train,
 Weak, timid landsmen on life's stormy main!
 Their hearts no selfish stern absorbent stuff,
 That never gives—tho' humbly takes enough;
 The little fate allows, they share as soon,
 Unlike sage, proverb'd, wisdom's hard-wrung boon.
 The world were blest did bliss on them depend,
 Ah, that "the friendly e'er should want a friend!"
 Let prudence number o'er each sturdy son,
 Who life and wisdom at one race begun,
 Who feel by reason, and who give by rule,
 (Instinct's a brute, and sentiment a fool!)
 Who make poor "will do" wait upon "I should"—
 We own they're prudent, but who feels they're good?
 Ye wise ones, hence! ye hurt the social eye!
 God's image rudely etch'd on base alloy!
 But come ye, who the godlike pleasure know,
 Heaven's attribute distinguished—to bestow!
 Whose arms of love would grasp the human race;
 Come thou who giv'st with all a courtier's grace;
 Friend of my life, true patron of my rhymes!
 Prop of my dearest hopes for future times,
 Why shrinks my soul half blushing, half afraid,
 Backward, abash'd to ask thy friendly aid?
 I know my need, I know thy giving hand,
 I crave thy friendship at thy kind command;
 But there are such who court the tuneful Nine—
 Heavens! should the branded character be mine!
 Whose verse in manhood's pride sublimely flows,
 Yet vilest reptiles in their begging prose.

Mark, how their lofty, independent spirit
 Soars on the spurning wing of injur'd merit!
 Seek not the proofs in private life to find;
 Pity the best of words should be but wind!
 So, to heaven's gates the lark's shrill song ascends,
 But grovelling on the earth the carol ends.
 In all the clam'rous cry of starving want,
 They dun benevolence with shameless front;
 Oblige them, patronise their tinsel lays,
 They persecute you all your future days!
 Ere my poor soul such deep damnation stain,
 My horny fist assume the plough again;
 The piebald jacket let me patch once more;
 On eighteen-pence a week I've liv'd before.
 Tho' thanks to Heaven, I dare e'en that last shift!
 I trust, meantime, my boon is in thy gift;
 That, plac'd by thee upon the wish'd-for height,
 Where, man and nature fairer in her sight,
 My muse may imp her wing for some sublimer flight.

TO ROBERT GRAHAM, OF FINTRY, ESQ.

LATE cripp'd of an arm, and now a leg,
 About to beg a pass for leave to beg;
 Dull, listless, teas'd, dejected, and deprest,
 (Nature is adverse to a cripple's rest).
 Will generous Graham list to his Poet's wail?
 (It soothes poor Misery, heark'ning to her tale),
 And hear him curse the light he first survey'd,
 And doubly curse the luckless rhyming trade?
 Thou, Nature, partial Nature, I arraign;
 Of thy caprice maternal I complain.
 The lion and the bull thy care have found,
 One shakes the forests, and one spurns the ground.
 Thou giv'st the ass his hide, the snail his shell,
 Th' envenom'd wasp, victorious, guards his cell.—
 Thy minions, kings defend, controul, devour,
 In all th' omnipotence of rule and power.
 Foxes and statesmen, subtle wiles ensure;
 The cit and polecat stink, and are secure.
 Toads with their poison, doctors with their drug,
 The priest and hedgehog in their robes are snug.
 Ev'n silly woman has her warlike arts,
 Her tongue and eyes, her dreaded spear and darts.
 But oh! thou bitter step-mother and hard,
 To thy poor, fenceless, naked child—the Bard!

A thing unteachable in world's skill,
 And half an idiot, too, more helpless still.
 No heels to bear him from the op'ning dun;
 No claws to dig, his hated sight to shun;
 No horns, but those by luckless Hymen worn,
 And those, alas! not Amalthea's horn:
 No nerves olfact'ry, Mammon's trusty cur,
 Clad in rich Dulness' comfortable fur;
 In naked feeling, and in aching pride,
 He bears th' unbroken blast from ev'ry side:
 Vampyre booksellers drain him to the heart,
 And scorpion critics cureless venom dart.

Critics—appall'd I venture on the name,
 Those cut-throat bandits in the paths of fame:
 Bloody dissectors, worse than ten Monroes;—
 He hacks to teach, they mangle to expose.

His heart by causeless, wanton malice wrung,
 By blockheads' daring into madness stung;
 His well-won bays, than life itself more dear,
 By miscreants torn, who ne'er one sprig must wear:
 Foil'd, bleeding, tortur'd in th' unequal strife,
 The hapless Poet flounders on thro' life.
 Till fled each hope that once his bosom fir'd,
 And fled each Muse that glorious once inspir'd,
 Low sunk in squalid, unprotected age,
 Dead, even resentment for his injur'd page,
 He heeds or feels no more the ruthless critic's rage?

So, by some hedge, the generous steed deceas'd,
 For half-starv'd snarling curs a dainty feast
 By toil and famine wore to skin and bone,
 Lies, senseless of each tugging bitch's son.

O Dulness! portion of the truly blest!
 Calm shelter'd haven of eternal rest!
 Thy sons ne'er madden in the fierce extremes
 Of Fortune's polar frost, or torrid beams.
 If mantling high she fills the golden cup,
 With sober selfish case they spit it up;
 Conscious the bounteous meed they well deserve,
 They only wonder "some folks" do not starve.
 The grave sage hern thus easy picks his frog,
 And thinks the mallard a sad worthless dog.
 When disappointment snaps the clue of hope,
 And thro' disastrous night they darkling grope,
 With deaf endurance sluggishly they bear,
 And just conclude that "fools are Fortune's care."
 So, heavy, passive to the tempest's shocks,
 Strong on the sign-post stands the stupid ox.

Not so the idle Muses' mad-cap train,
 Not such the workings of their moon-struck brain:
 In equanimity they never dwell,
 By turns in soaring heav'n, or vaulted hell.

I dread thee, Fate, relentless and severe,
 With all a poet's, husband's, father's fear!
 Already one stronghold of hope is lost,
 Glencairn, the truly noble, lies in dust;
 (Fled, like the sun eclips'd as noon appears,
 And left us darkling in a world of tears:)
 Oh! hear my ardent, grateful, selfish pray'r!
 Fintry, my other stay, long bless and spare!
 Thro' a long life his hopes and wishes crown,
 And bright in cloudless skies his sun go down!
 May bliss domestic smooth his private path;
 Give energy to life; and soothe his latest breath,
 With many a filial tear circling the bed of death!

LAMENT FOR JAMES, EARL OF GLENCAIRN.¹

THE wind blew hollow frae the hills,
 By fits the sun's departing beam
 Look'd on the fading yellow woods
 That wav'd o'er Lugar's winding stream:
 Beneath a craigy steep, a Bard,
 Laden with years and meikle pain,
 In loud lament bewail'd his lord,
 Whom death had all untimely ta'en.

He lean'd him to an ancient aik,²
 Whose trunk was mould'ring down with years;
 His locks were bleached white with time,
 His hoary cheek was wet wi' tears;

¹ "Had the wing of my fancy been equal to the ardour of my heart, the enclosed had been much more worthy your perusal: as it is, I beg leave to lay it at your ladyship's feet. As all the world knows my obligations to the late Earl of Glencairn, I would wish to show as openly that my heart glows, and shall ever glow, with the most grateful sense and remembrance of his lordship's goodness. The sables I did myself the honour to wear to his lordship's memory were not the 'mockery of woe.' Nor shall my gratitude perish with me: -If, among my children, I shall have a son that has a heart, he shall hand it down to his child as a family honour and a family debt, that my dearest existence I owe to the noble house of Glencairn! I was about to say, my lady, that if you think the poem may venture to see the light, I would, in some way or other give it to the world."—Lord Glencairn died January 30, 1791, and Burns sent the "Lament" to the Earle's sister, Lady Elizabeth Cunningham, with a letter, of which the above passage is an extract.

² Oak.

And as he touch'd his trembling harp,
 And as he tun'd his doleful sang,
 The winds, lamenting thro' their caves,
 To echo bore the notes along.

“Ye scatter'd birds that faintly sing,
 The reliques of the vernal quire!
 Ye woods that shed on a' the winds
 The honours of the aged year!
 A few short months, and glad and gay,
 Again ye'll charm the ear and e'e;
 But nocht¹ in all revolving time
 Can gladness bring again to me.

“I am a bending aged tree,
 That long has stood the wind and rain;
 But now has come a cruel blast,
 And my last hold of earth is gane:
 Nae leaf o' mine shall greet the spring,
 Nae simmer sun exalt my bloom;
 But I maun lie before the storm,
 And ithers² plant them in my room.

“I've seen sae mony changefu' years,
 On earth I am a stranger grown;
 I wander in the ways of men,
 Alike unknowing and unknown;
 Unheard, unpitied, unreliev'd,
 I bear alane my lade o' care,
 For silent, low, on beds of dust,
 Lie a' that would my sorrows share.

“And last (the sum of a' my griefs!)
 My noble master lies in clay;
 The flow'r amang our barons bold,
 His country's pride, his country's stay;
 In weary being now I pine,
 For a' the life of life is dead,
 And hope has left my aged ken,
 On forward wing for ever fled.

“Awake thy last sad voice, my harp!
 The voice of woe and wild despair!
 Awake, resound thy latest lay,
 Then sleep in silence evermair!

¹ Nought.

² Others.

And thou, my last, best, only friend,
 That fillest an untimely tomb,
 Accept this tribute from the Bard
 Thou brought from fortune's mirkest' gloom

“ In Poverty's low barren vale
 Thick mists, obscure, involv'd me round;
 Though oft I turn'd the wistful eye,
 No ray of fame was to be found:
 Thou found'st me, like the morning sun
 That melts the fogs in limpid air,
 The friendless Bard, and rustic song,
 Became alike thy fostering care.

“ Oh! why has worth so short a date?
 While villains ripen grey with time
 Must thou, the noble, gen'rous, great,
 Fall in bold manhood's hardy prime?
 Why did I live to see that day—
 A day to me so full of woe?
 O! had I met the mortal shaft
 Which laid my benefactor low!

“ The bridegroom may forget the bride,
 Was made his wedded wife yestreen;
 The monarch may forget the crown
 That on his head an hour has been;
 The mother may forget the child
 That smiles sae sweetly on her knee;
 But I'll remember thee, Glencairn,
 And a' that thou hast done for me!”

LINES, SENT TO SIR JOHN WHITEFORD, OF
 WHITEFORD, BART.,² WITH THE FOREGOING
 POEM.

THOU, who thy honour as thy God rever'st,
 Who, save thy mind's reproach, nought earthly fear'st,
 To thee this votive off'ring I impart,
 The tearful tribute of a broken heart.

¹ Darkest.

² An early friend of Burns', who gratefully acknowledged his interest in his fate as a man, and his fame as a poet.

The Friend thou valued'st, I the Patron lov'd;
 His worth, his honour, all the world approv'd.
 We'll mourn till we too go as he has gone,
 And tread the dreary path to that dark world unknown

TAM O' SHANTER.¹

A TALE.

Brownjis and of Bogilis full is this Buke.—*Gawin Douglas*

WHEN chapman billies leave the street,
 And drouthy neebors, neebors meet,
 As market-days are wearing late,
 An' folk begin to tak the gate;
 While we sit bousing at the nappy,²
 An' getting fou and unco happy,
 We thinkna on the lang Scots miles,
 The mosses, waters, slaps, and stiles,
 That lie between us and our hame,
 Whare sits our sulky sullen dame,
 Gath'ring her brows like gath'ring storm,
 Nursing her wrath to keep it warm.

This truth fand honest Tam o' Shanter,
 As he frae Ayr ae night did canter,
 (Auld Ayr, wham ne'er a town surpasses,
 For honest men and bonny lasses).

O Tam! hadst thou but been sae wise,
 As ta'en thy ain wife Kate's advice!
 She tauld thee weel thou wast a skellum,³
 A blethering, blustering, drunken blellum;⁴
 That frae November till October,
 Ae market-day thou was nae sober;
 That ilka melder,⁵ wi' the miller,
 Thou sat as lang as thou had siller;
 That ev'ry naig was ca'd a shoe on,
 The smith and thee gat roaring fou on;
 That at the Lord's house, ev'n on Sunday,
 Thou drank wi' Kirkton⁶ Jean till Monday.

¹ This poem was written to illustrate a drawing of Alloway Kirk, by Captain Grose, in whose "Antiquities of Scotland" it was published. The poet versified the chief circumstances of the historical story. Gilbert Burns specifies those of "a man riding home very late from Ayr in a stormy night, his seeing a light in Alloway Kirk, his having the curiosity to look in, his seeing a dance of witches with the Devil playing on the bagpipe to them, the scanty covering of one of the witches, which made him so far forget himself as to cry—'Weel loupin, short sark!' with the melancholy catastrophe of the piece." The poet has given a fuller and racier description of the original scene in a letter to Grose.

² Ale.

³ Worthless fellow.

⁴ Idle talker.

⁵ Every time that corn was sent to be ground.

⁶ Kirkton is the distinctive name of a village in which the parish kirk stands.

She prophesy'd that, late or soon,
 Thou would be found deep drown'd in **Doon**;
 Or catch'd wi' warlocks' i' the mirk,²
 By Alloway's auld haunted kirk.

Ah, gentle dames! it gars me greet,³
 To think how many counsels sweet,
 How mony lengthen'd, sage advices,
 The husband frae the wife despises!

But to our tale: Ae market night,
 Tam had got planted unco right;
 Fast by an ingle, bleezing finely,
 Wi' reaming swats,⁴ that drank divinely;
 And at his elbow, Souter Johnny,
 His ancient, trusty, drouthy crony;
 Tam lo'ed him like a vera brither;
 They had been fou for weeks thegither.
 The night drave on wi' sangs and clatter;
 And ay the ale was growing better:
 The landlady and Tam grew gracious,
 Wi' favours, secret, sweet, and precious:
 The souter⁵ tould his queerest stories;
 The landlord's laugh was ready chorus:
 The storm without might rair and rustle,
 Tam did na mind the storm a whistle.

Care, mad to see a man sae happy,
 E'en drowned himself amang the nappy!
 As bees flee hame wi' lades o' treasure,
 The minutes wing'd their way wi' pleasure:
 Kings may be blest, but Tam was glorious,
 O'er a' the ills o' life victorious!

But pleasures are like poppies spread,
 You seize the flow'r, its bloom is shed;
 Or like the snow falls in the river,
 A moment white—then melts for ever;
 Or like the borealis race,
 That flit ere you can point their place;
 Or like the rainbow's lovely form
 Evanishing amid the storm.
 Nae man can tether time or tide;—
 The hour approaches Tam maun ride;
 That hour, o' night's black arch the key-stane,
 That dreary hour he mounts his beast in;
 And sic a night he taks the road in,
 As ne'er poor sinner was abroad in.

¹ Wizards.⁴ Frothing ale.² Dark.³ Makes me weep.⁵ Shoemaker.

The wind blew as 'twad blawn its last;
 The rattling show'rs rose on the blast;
 The speedy gleams the darkness swallow'd;
 Loud, deep, and lang, the thunder bellow'd;
 That night, a child might understand,
 The Deil had business on his hand.

Weel mounted on his grey mare, Meg,
 A better never lifted leg,
 Tam skelpit¹ on thro' dub and mire,
 Despising wind, and rain and fire;
 Whiles holding fast his gude blue bonnet;
 Whiles crooning o'er some auld Scots sonnet;
 Whiles glow'ring round wi' prudent cares,
 Lest bogles catch him unawares;
 Kirk Alloway was drawing nigh,
 Whare ghaists and houlets nightly cry.

By this time he was cross the ford,
 Whare in the snaw the chapman smoor'd;²
 And past the birks³ and meikle⁴ stane,
 Whare drunken Charlie brak's neck-bane;
 And thro' the whins, and by the cairn,
 Whare hunters fand the murder'd bairn;
 And near the thorn aboon the well,
 Whare Mungo's mither hang'd hersel.
 Before him Doon pours all his floods;
 The doubling storm roars thro' the woods;
 The lightnings flash from pole to pole;
 Near and more near the thunders roll:
 When, glimmering thro' the groaning trees,
 Kirk Alloway seem'd in a bleeze;
 Thro' ilka bore⁵ the beams were glancing;
 And loud resounded mirth and dancing.

Inspiring bold John Barleycorn!
 What dangers thou canst make us scorn!
 Wi' tippenny, we fear nae evil;
 Wi' usquebae, we'll face the Devil!
 The swats sae ream'd in Tammie's noddle,
 Fair play, he car'd na deils a boddle.
 But Maggie stood right sair astonish'd,
 Till, by the heel and hand admonish'd,
 She ventur'd forward on the light;
 And wow! Tam saw an unco sight!
 Warlocks and witches in a dance;
 Nae cotillion brent new frae France,

¹ Went at a smart pace. ² Smothered. ³ Birches. ⁴ Big.
⁵ Hole in the wall.

But hornpipes, jigs, strathspeys, and reels,
 Put life and mettle in their heels.
 At winnock-bunker¹ in the east,
 There sat auld Nick, in shape o' beast;
 A towzie² tyke, black, grim, and large,
 To gie them music was his charge:
 He screw'd the pipes and gart³ them skirl,⁴
 Till roof and rafters a' did dirl.—
 Coffins stood round, like open presses,
 That shaw'd the dead in their last dresses;
 And by some devilish cantrip⁵ slight
 Each in its cauld hand held a light,—
 By which heroic Tam was able
 To note upon the haly table,
 A murderer's banes in gibbet airns;⁶
 Twa span-lang, wee, unchristen'd bairns;
 A thief, new-cutted frae a rape,
 Wi' his last gasp his gab did gape;
 Five tomahawks, wi' blude red rusted;
 Five scymitars, wi' murder crusted;
 A garter, which a babe had strangled;
 A knife, a father's throat had mangled,
 Whom his ain son o' life bereft,
 The grey hairs yet stack to the heft;
 Wi' mair o' horrible and awfu',
 Which ev'n to name wad be unlawfu',
 As Tammie glowr'd, amaz'd, and curious,
 The mirth and fun grew fast and furious:
 The piper loud and louder blew;
 The dancers quick and quicker flew;
 They reel'd, they set, they cross'd, they cleekit,
 Till ilka carlin swat and reekit,
 And coost her duddies⁷ to the wark,
 And linket⁸ at it in her sark!
 Now Tam, O Tam! had thae been queans
 A' plump and strapping in their teens;
 Their sarks, instead o' creeshie⁹ flannen,
 Been snaw-white seventeen hunder linnen!¹⁰
 Thir¹¹ brecks o' mine, my only pair,
 That ance were plush, o' gude blue hair,
 I wad hae gi'en them off my hurdies,¹²
 For ae blink o' the bonnie burdies!

¹ Window-seat. ² Shaggy. ³ Forced. ⁴ Scream. ⁵ Magic.

⁶ Irons. ⁷ Clothes. ⁸ Tripped along. ⁹ Greasy.

¹⁰ The manufacturing term for a fine linen, woven in a reed of 1700 divisions.—*Cromek.*

¹¹ These.

¹² Loins.

But wither'd beldams, auld and droll,
Rigwoodie hags, wad spean a foal,
Lowping and flinging on a crummock,¹
I wonder didna turn thy stomach.

But Tam kend what was what fu' brawlie,
"There was ae winsome wench and walie,"
That night enlisted in the core,
(Lang after kend on Carrick shore;
For mony a beast to dead she shot,
And perished mony a bonnie boat,
And shook baith meikle corn and bear,²
And kept the country-side in fear)
Her cutty³ sark, o' Paisley harn,⁴
That, while a lassie, she had worn,
In longitude tho' sorely scanty,
It was her best, and she was vauntie.—
Ah! little kend thy reverend grannie,
That sark she coft⁵ for her wee Nannie,
Wi' twa pund Scots, ('twas a' her riches),
Wad ever grac'd a dance of witches!

But here my muse her wing maun cour;
Sic flights are far beyond her pow'r;
To sing how Nannie lap and flang,
(A souple jade she was, and strang),
And how Tam stood, like ane bewitched,
And thought his very e'en enrich'd;
Even Satan glowr'd, and fidg'd fu' fain,
And hotch'd and blew wi' might and main:
Till first ae caper, syne⁶ anither,
Tam tint⁷ his reason a' thegither,
And roars out, "Weel done, Cutty-sark!"
And in an instant all was dark;
And scarcely had he Maggie rallied,
When out the hellish legion sallied,
As bees bizz out wi' angry fyke,⁸
When plundering herds assail their byke;⁹
As open pussie's mortal foes,
When, pop! she starts before their nose;
As eager runs the market-crowd,
When, "Catch the thief!" resounds aloud;
So Maggie runs, the witches follow,
Wi' monie an eldritch skreech and hollow.

Ah, Tam! ah, Tam! thou'll get thy fairin!
In hell they'll roast thee like a herrin!

¹ Short staff. ² Barley. ³ Short.
⁴ Very coarse linen. ⁵ Bought. ⁶ Then. ⁷ Lost.
⁸ Bustle. ⁹ Hive.

In vain thy Kate awaits thy comin!
 Kate soon will be a woefu' woman!
 Now, do thy speedy utmost, Meg,
 And win the key-stane¹ of the brig;
 There at them thou thy tail may toss,
 A running stream they dare na cross.
 But ere the key-stane she could make,
 The fient a tail she had to shake!
 For Nannie, far before the rest,
 Hard upon noble Maggie prest,
 And flew at Tam wi' furious ettle;²
 But little wist she Maggie's mettle—
 Ae spring brought off her master hale,
 But left behind her ain gray tail:
 The carlin claught her by the rump,
 And left poor Maggie scarce a stump.
 Now, wha this tale o' truth shall read,
 Ilk man and mother's son, tak heed;
 Whene'er to drink you are inclin'd,
 Or cutty-sarks run in your mind,
 Think, ye may buy the joys o'er dear,
 Remember Tam o' Shanter's mare.

ON THE LATE CAPTAIN GROSE'S PEREGRINA-
 TIONS THROUGH SCOTLAND, COLLECTING
 THE ANTIQUITIES OF THAT KINGDOM.

HEAR, Land o' Cakes, and brither Scots,
 Frae Maidenkirke to Johnny Groat's;—
 If there's a hole in a' your coats,
 I rede you tent it;³
 A chield's amang you, taking notes,
 And, faith, he'll prent it.

If in your bounds ye chance to light
 Upon a fine, fat, fodge⁴ wight,
 O' stature short, but genius bright,
 That's he, mark weel—
 And wow! he has an unco slight
 O' cauk and keel.⁵

¹ It is a well-known fact, that witches, or any evil spirits, have no power to follow a poor wight any farther than the middle of the next running stream. It may be proper likewise to mention to the benighted traveller, that when he falls in with bogles, whatever danger may be in his going forward, there is much more hazard in turning back.—R. B.

² Effort.

³ I advise you to look to it. ⁴ Plump. ⁵ Chalk and red clay.

But wad ye see him in his glee—
 For meikle glee and fun has he,—
 Then set him down, and twa or three
 Gude fellows wi' him;
 And port, O port! shine thou a wee,
 And then ye'il see him!

Now, by the Pow'rs o' verse and prose!
 Thou art a dainty chiel, O Grose!—
 Whae'er o' thee shall ill suppose,
 They sair misca' thee;
 I'd take the rascal by the nose,
 Wad say, Shame fa' thee!

ON SEEING A WOUNDED HARE LIMP BY ME,
 WHICH A FELLOW HAD JUST SHOT AT.¹

April, 1789.

INHUMAN man! curse on thy barb'rous art,
 And blasted be thy murder-aiming eye;
 May never pity soothe thee with a sigh,
 Nor ever pleasure glad thy cruel heart!

Go, live, poor wanderer of the wood and field,
 The bitter little that of life remains;
 No more the thickening brakes and verdant plains
 To thee shall home, or food, or pastime yield.

Seek, mangled wretch, some place of wonted rest,
 No more of rest, but now thy dying bed!
 The sheltering rushes whistling o'er thy head,
 The cold earth with thy bloody bosom prest.

Oft as by winding Nith, I, musing, wait
 The sober eve, or hail the cheerful dawn,
 I'll miss thee sporting o'er the dewy lawn,
 And curse the ruffian's aim, and mourn thy hapless fate

¹ I have just put the last hand to a little poem, which I think will be something to your taste. One morning lately as I was out pretty early in the fields sowing some grass seeds, I heard the burst of a shot from a neighbouring plantation, and presently a poor little wounded hare came crippling by me.—R. B.

ADDRESS TO THE SHADE OF THOMSON, ON
CROWNING HIS BUST AT EDNAM, ROXBURGH-
SHIRE, WITH BAYS.

WHILE virgin Spring, by Eden's flood,
Unfolds her tender mantle green,
Or pranks the sod in frolic mood,
Or tunes Æolian strains between:

While Summer, with a matron grace,
Retreats to Dryburgh's cooling shade,
Yet oft, delighted, stops to trace
The progress of the spiky blade:

While Autumn, benefactor kind,
By Tweed erects his aged head,
And sees, with self-approving mind,
Each creature on his bounty fed:

While maniac Winter rages o'er
The hills whence classic Yarrow flows,
Rousing the turbid torrent's roar,
Or sweeping, wild, a waste of snows:—

So long, sweet poet of the year,
Shall bloom that wreath thou well hast won;
While Scotia, with exulting tear,
Proclaims that Thomson was her son.

TO MISS CRUIKSHANK, A VERY YOUNG LADY;
WRITTEN ON THE BLANK LEAF OF A BOOK
PRESENTED TO HER BY THE AUTHOR.

BEAUTEOUS rose-bud, young and gay,
Blooming in thy early May,¹
Never may'st thou, lovely Flow'r,
Chilly shrink in sleety show'r!
Never Boreas' hoary path,
Never Eurus' pois'nous breath,
Never baleful stellar lights,
Taint thee with untimely blights!
Never, never reptile thief
Riot on thy virgin leaf!

¹ The "dear little Jeanie" of one of his letters; her father was a Master in the High School at Edinburgh.

Nor even Sol too fiercely view
 Thy bosom blushing still with dew!
 May'st thou long, sweet crimson gem,
 Richly deck thy native stem;
 Till some ev'ning, sober, calm,
 Dropping dews, and breathing balm,
 While all around the woodland rings,
 And ev'ry bird thy requiem sings,
 Thou, amid the dirgeful sound,
 Shed thy dying honours round,
 And resign to parent earth
 The loveliest form she e'er gave birth.

ON READING, IN A NEWSPAPER, THE DEATH
 OF JOHN M'LEOD, ESQ., BROTHER TO A
 YOUNG LADY, A PARTICULAR FRIEND OF
 THE AUTHOR.

SAD thy tale, thou idle page,
 And rueful thy alarms:
 Death tears the brother of her love
 From Isabella's arms.

Sweetly deckt with pearly dew
 The morning rose may blow;
 But cold successive noontide blasts
 May lay its beauties low.

Fair on Isabella's morn
 The sun propitious smil'd;
 But, long ere noon, succeeding clouds
 Succeeding hopes beguil'd.

Fate oft tears the bosom chords,
 That Nature finest strung:
 So Isabella's heart was form'd,
 And so that heart was wrung.

Dread Omnipotence, alone,
 Can heal the wound He gave;
 Can point the brimful grief-worn eyes
 To scenes beyond the grave.

Virtue's blossoms there shall blow,
 And fear no withering blast;
 There Isabella's spotless worth
 Shall happy be at last.

THE HUMBLE PETITION OF BRUAR WATER¹ TO
THE NOBLE DUKE OF ATHOLE.

MY Lord, I know your noble ear
 Woe ne'er assails in vain;
 Embolden'd thus, I beg you'll hear
 Your humble Slave complain,
 How saucy Phœbus' scorching beams,
 In flaming summer-pride,
 Dry-withering, waste my foamy streams,
 And drink my crystal tide.

The lightly-jumping glowrin trouts,
 That thro' my waters play,
 If, in their random, wanton spouts,
 They near the margin stray;
 If, hapless chance! they linger lang,
 I'm scorching up so shallow,
 They're left the whitening stanes amang,
 In gasping death to wallow.

Last day I grat² wi' spite and teen,
 As Poet Burns came by,
 That to a Bard I should be seen
 Wi' half my channel dry:
 A panegyric rhyme, I ween,
 Even as I was he shor'd³ me;
 But had I in my glory been,
 He, kneeling, wad ador'd me.

Here, foaming down the shelvy rocks,
 In twisting strength I rin;
 There, high my boiling torrent smokes,
 Wild-roarin o'er a linn:
 Enjoying large each spring and well
 As Nature gave them me,
 I am, altho' I say't mysel,
 Worth gaun⁴ a mile to see.

Would then my noble master please
 To grant my highest wishes,
 He'll shade my banks wi' tow'ring trees,
 And bonnie spreading bushes.

¹ Bruar Falls, in Athole, are exceedingly picturesque and beautiful; but their effect is much impaired by the want of trees and shrubs.—R. B.

² Wept.

³ Offered.

⁴ Going.

Delighted doubly then, my Lord,
 You'll wander on my banks,
 And listen mony a grateful bird
 Return you tuneful thanks.

The sober laverock, warbling wild,
 Shall to the skies aspire;
 The gowdspink, Music's gayest child,
 Shall sweetly join the choir:
 The blackbird strong, the lintwhite clear,
 The mavis mild and mellow;
 The robin pensive Autumn cheer,
 In all her locks of yellow:

This, too, a covert shall ensure,
 To shild them from the storm;
 And coward maukin¹ sleep secure,
 Low in her grassy form:
 Here shall the shepherd make his seat,
 To weave his crown of flow'rs;
 Or find a sheltering safe retreat,
 From prone-descending show'rs.

And here, by sweet endearing stealth,
 Shall meet the loving pair,
 Despising worlds with all their wealth
 As empty, idle care:
 The flow'rs shall vie in all their charms
 The hour of heav'n to grace,
 And birks extend their fragrant arms,
 To screen the dear embrace.

Here haply too, at vernal dawn,
 Some musing bard may stray,
 And eye the smoking, dewy lawn,
 And misty mountain, grey;
 Or, by the reaper's nightly beam,
 Mild-chequering thro' the trees,
 Rave to my darkly dashing stream
 Hoarse-swelling on the breeze.

Let lofty firs, and ashes cool,
 My lowly banks o'erspread,
 And view, deep-bending in the pool,
 Their shadows' wat'ry bed!

¹ Hare.

Let fragrant birks in woodbines drest
My craggy cliffs adorn;
And, for the little songster's nest,
The close embow'ring thorn.

So may Old Scotia's darling hope,
Your little angel band,
Spring, like their fathers, up to prop
Their honour'd native land!
So may thro' Albion's farthest ken,
To social-flowing glasses,
The grace be—"Athole's honest men,
And Athole's bonnie lasses!"

WHEN GUILFORD GOOD OUR PILOT STOOD.

A FRAGMENT.

TUNE—"GILLICRANKIE."

WHEN Guilford good our Pilot stood,
An' did our hellim thraw, man,
Ae night, at tea, began a plea,
Within America, man:
Then up they gat the maskin-pat,¹
And in the sea did jaw,² man;
An' did nae less, in full Congress,
Than quite refuse our law, man.

Then thro' the lakes Montgomery takes,
I wat he was na slaw, man;
Down Lowrie's burn he took a turn,
And Carleton did ca', man;
But yet, what-reck, he, at Quebec,
Montgomery like did fa', man,
Wi' sword in hand, before his band,
Amang his en'mies a', man.

Poor Tammy Gage, within a cage
Was kept at Boston ha', man;
Till Willie Howe took o'er the knowe
For Philadelphia, man:

¹ Tea-pot.

² Jerk. The English Parliament having imposed an excise duty upon tea imported into North America, the East India Company sent several ships laden with that article to Boston, and the natives went on board by force of arms, and emptied the cargo into the sea.

Wi' sword an' gun he thought a sin
 Guid Christian bluid to draw, man;
 But at New York, wi' knife and fork,
 Sir-loin he hack'd sma', man.

Burgoyne gaed up, like spur an' whip,
 Till Fraser brave did fa', man;
 Then lost his way, ae misty day,
 In Saratoga shaw, man.
 Cornwallis fought as lang's he dought,¹
 An' did the buckskins claw, man;
 But Clinton's glaive frae rust to save,
 He hung it to the wa', man.

Then Montague, an' Guilford too,
 Began to fear a fa', man;
 And Sackville doure, wha stood the stoure,
 The German Chief to thraw, man:
 For Paddy Burke, like ony Turk,
 Nae mercy had at a', man;
 An' Charlie Fox threw by the box,
 An' lows'd his tinkler² jaw, man.

Then Rockingham took up the game;
 Till death did on him ca', man:
 When Shelburne meek held up his cheek,
 Conform to Gospel law, man;
 Saint Stephen's boys, wi' jarring noise,
 They did his measures thraw, man;
 For North an' Fox united stocks,
 An' bore him to the wa', man.

Then Clubs an' Hearts were Charlie's cartes,
 He swept the stakes awa', man,
 Till the Diamond's Ace, of Indian race,
 Led him a sair faux pas, man:
 The Saxon lads, wi' loud placads,
 On Chatham's boy did ca', man;
 An' Scotland drew her pipe, an' blew,
 "Up, Willie, waur them a', man!"

Behind the throne then Grenville's gone,
 A secret word or twa, man;
 While slee Dundas arous'd the class
 Be north the Roman wa', man:

¹ He was able.

² Tinker.

An' Chatham's wraith, in heavenly graith,
 (Inspired Bardies saw, man),
 Wi' kindling eyes cry'd, "Willie, rise!
 Would I had fear'd them a', man?"

But, word an' blow, North, Fox, and Co.,
 Gowff'd' Willie like a ba', man,
 Till Suthrons raise, an' coost their claise
 Behind him in a raw, man;

An' Caledon threw by the drone,
 An' did her whittle draw, man;
 An' swoor fu' rude, thro' dirt an' bluid,
 To make it guid in law, man;

* * * * *

MY TOCHER'S THE JEWEL.

O MEIKLE thinks my luvè o' my beauty,
 And meikle thinks my luvè o' my kin;
 But little thinks my luvè I ken brawlie
 My Tocher's the jewel has charms for him.
 It's a' for the apple he'll nourish the tree;
 It's a' for the hiney he'll cherish the bee;
 My laddie's sae meikle in luvè wi' the siller,
 He canna hae luvè to spare for me.

Your proffer o' luvè's an airt-penny,
 My Tocher's the bargain you wad buy;
 But an ye be crafty, I'm cunnin',
 Sae ye wi' anither your fortune maun try.
 Ye're like to the timmer o' yon rotten wood,
 Ye're like to the bark o' yon rotten tree,
 Ye'll slip frae me like a knotless thread,
 And ye'll crack your credit wi' mae nor me.

ADDRESS TO THE TOOTH-ACHE; WRITTEN
WHEN THE AUTHOR WAS GRIEVOUSLY TOR-
MENTED BY THAT DISORDER.

My curse upon thy venom'd stang,
 That shoots my tortur'd gums alang;
 And thro' my lugs² gies monie a twang,
 Wi' gnawing vengeance;
 Tearing my nerves wi' bitter pang,
 Like racking engines!

¹ Struck.² Ears.

When fevers burn, or ague freezes,
 Rheumatics gnaw, or cholic squeezes;
 Our neighbour's sympathy may ease us,
 Wi' pitying moan;
 But thee—thou hell o' a' diseases,
 Aye mocks our groan!

A down my beard the slavers trickle!
 I kick the wee stools o'er the mickle,
 As round the fire the giglets' keckle
 To see me loup;
 While, raving mad, I wish a heckle
 Were in their doup.

O' a' the num'rous human dools,²
 Ill har'sts, daft bargains, cutty-stools,
 Or worthy friends rak'd i' the mools,³
 Sad sight to see!
 The tricks o' knaves, or fash⁴ o' fools,
 Thou bear'st the gree.⁵

Where'er that place be priests ca' hell,
 Whence a' the tones o' mis'ry yell,
 And ranked plagues their numbers tell,
 In dreadfu' raw,⁶
 Thou, Tooth-ache, surely bear'st the bell
 Amang them a'!

O thou grim mischief-making chiel,
 That gars the notes of discord squeel,
 Till daft mankind aft dance a reel
 In gore a shoe-thick;—
 Gie a' the faes o' Scotland's weal
 A towmond's Tooth-ache!

WRITTEN WITH A PENCIL OVER THE CHIMNEY-PIECE IN THE PARLOUR OF THE INN AT KENMORE, TAYMOUTH.

ADMIRING Nature in her wildest grace,
 These northern scenes with weary feet I trace;
 O'er many a winding dale and painful steep,
 Th' abodes of covey'd grouse and timid sheep,

¹ Young girls.

² Griefs.
⁵ The palm.

³ Clods.
⁶ Row.

⁴ Care.

My savage journey, curious, I pursue,
 Till fam'd Breadalbane opens on my view.
 The meeting cliffs each deep-sunk glen divides,
 The woods, wild-scattered, clothe their ample sides;
 Th' outstretching lake, imbosom'd 'mong the hills,
 The eye with wonder and amazement fills;
 The Tay meand'ring sweet in infant pride,
 The palace rising on his verdant side;
 The lawns wood-fringed in Nature's native taste;
 The hillock's dropt in Nature's careless haste;
 The arches striding o'er the new-born stream;
 The village glittering in the noontide beam.

* * * *

Poetic ardours in my bosom swell,
 Lone wand'ring by the hermit's mossy cell;
 The sweeping theatre of hanging woods;
 Th' incessant roar of headlong tumbling floods—

* * * *

Here Poesy might wake her heav'n-taught lyre,
 And look through Nature with creative fire;
 Here, to the wrongs of Fate half reconcil'd,
 Misfortune's lighten'd steps might wander wild;
 And disappointment, in these lonely bounds,
 Find balm to soothe her bitter rankling wounds:
 Here heart-struck Grief might heav'nward stretch
 her scan,
 And injur'd Worth forget and pardon man.

* * * *

ON THE BIRTH OF A POSTHUMOUS CHILD, BORN
 IN PECULIAR CIRCUMSTANCES OF FAMILY
 DISTRESS.¹

SWEET flow'ret, pledge o' meikle love,
 And ward o' mony a prayer,
 What heart o' stane wad thou na move,
 Sae helpless, sweet, and fair.

¹ "As cold waters to a thirsty soul, so is good news from a far country." Fate has long owed me a letter of good news from you, in return for the many tidings of sorrow which I have received. In this instance I most cordially obey the Apostle—"Rejoice with them that do rejoice"—for me to *sing* for joy is no new thing; but to *preach* for joy, as I have done in the commencement of this epistle, is a pitch of extravagant rapture to which I never rose before. I read your letter—I literally jumped for joy—how could such a mercurial creature as a poet lumpishly keep his seat on the receipt of the best news from his best friend? I seized my gilt-headed wangee rod, an instrument indispensably necessary, in my left hand, in the

November hirples' o'er the lea,
 Chill on thy lovely form;
 And gane, alas! the shelt'ring tree
 Should shield thee frae the storm.

May He, who gives the rain to pour,
 And wings the blast to blaw,
 Protect thee frae the driving show'r,
 The bitter frost and snaw.

May He, the friend of woe and want,
 Who heals life's various stounds,²
 Protect and guard the mother plant,
 And heal her cruel wounds.

But late she flourish'd, rooted fast,
 Fair on the summer morn:
 Now, feebly bends she in the blast,
 Unshelter'd and forlorn.

Blest be thy bloom, thou lovely gem,
 Unscath'd by ruffian hand!
 And from thee many a parent stem
 Arise to deck our land.

WRITTEN WITH A PENCIL, STANDING BY THE
 FALL OF FYERS, NEAR LOCH-NESS.

AMONG the heathy hills and ragged woods
 The roaring Fyers pours his mossy floods,
 Till full he dashes on the rocky mounds,
 Where, thro' a shapeless breach, his stream resounds,
 As high in air the bursting torrents flow,
 As deep recoiling surges foam below,
 Prone down the rock the whitening sheet descends,
 And viewless Echo's ear, astonished, rends.
 Dim-seen, thro' rising mists, and ceaseless show'rs,
 The hoary, cavern, wide-surrounding low'rs.
 Still, thro' the gap the struggling river toils,
 And still, below, the horrid cauldron boils—

* * * *

moment of inspiration and rapture; and stride, stride—quick and quicker—out skipped I among the broomy banks of Nith, to muse over my joy by retail. To keep within the bounds of prose was impossible. Mrs. Little's is a more elegant, but not a more sincere compliment to the sweet little fellow than I, *extempore* almost, poured out to him, in the following verses."—BURNS to Mrs. Dunlop, Nov. 1790.

¹ Creeps.

² Heart pangs.

SECOND EPISTLE TO DAVIE, A BROTHER POET.

AULD NEIBOR,

I'm three times, doubly, o'er your debtor,
 For your auld-farrant,¹ frien'ly letter;
 Tho' I maun say't, I doubt ye flatter,
 Ye speak sae fair,
 For my puir, silly, rhymin clatter
 Some less maun sair.²

Hale be your heart, hale be your fiddle;
 Lang may your elbuck³ jink and diddle,
 Tae cheer you thro' the weary widdle
 O' war'ly cares,
 Till bairns' bairns kindly cuddle
 Your auld, gray hairs.

But Davie, lad, I'm red ye're glaikit;⁴
 I'm tauld the Muse ye hae negleckit;
 An' gif it's sae, ye sud be lickit
 Until ye fyke;
 Sic hauns as you sud ne'er be faiket,⁵
 Be hain't⁶ wha like.

For me, I'm on Parnassus' brink,
 Rivin' the words tae gar them clink;
 Whyles daez't wi' love, whyles daez't wi' drink,
 Wi' jads or masons;
 An' whyles, but aye owre late, I think,
 Braw sober lessons.

Of a' the thoughtless sons o' man,
 Commen' me to the Bardie clan;
 Except it be some idle plan
 O' rhymin clink,
 The devil-haet, that I sud ban,⁷
 They ever think.

Nae thought, nae view, nae scheme o' livin',
 Nae cares tae gie us joy or grievin';
 But just the pouchie put the nieve in,
 An' while ought's there,
 Then hiltie, skiltie, we gae scievin',
 An' fash nae mair.

¹ Sagacious.
⁵ Unknown.

² Serve.

³ Elbow.

⁶ Spared.

⁴ Inattentive.

⁷ Swear.

The fourth, a Highland Donald hastie,
 A d—d red-wud, Kilburnie blastie;
 Foreby a Cowte, o' Cowtes the wale,
 As ever ran afore a tail;
 If he be spar'd to be a beast,
 He'll draw me fifteen pund at least.—

Wheel carriages I ha'e but few,
 Three carts, an' twa are feckly new;
 Ae auld wheelbarrow, mair for token,
 Ae leg an' baith the trams are broken;
 I made a poker o' the spindle,
 An' my auld mither brunt the trindle.
 For men, I've three mischievous boys,
 Run-de'ils for rantin' an' for noise;
 A gaudsman¹ ane, a thrasher t'other,
 Wee Davoc hauds the nowte in fother.²
 I rule them, as I ought, discreetly,
 An' aften labour them completely,
 An' ay on Sundays duly, nightly,
 I on the questions targe them tightly;
 Till faith, wee Davoc's turn'd sae gleg,
 Tho' scarcely langer than your leg,
 He'll screed you aff Effectual Calling,
 As fast as ony in the dwelling.—

I've nane in female servan' station,
 (Lord keep me aye frae a' temptation!)
 I ha'e nae wife; and that my bliss is,
 An' ye ha'e laid nae tax on misses;
 An' then if kirk folks dinna clutch me,
 I ken the devils darena touch me.
 Wi' weans I'm mair than weel contented,
 Heav'n sent me ane mae than I wanted.
 My sonsie, smirking, dear-bought Bess,
 She stares the daddy in her face,
 Enough of ought ye like but grace.
 But her, my bonnie sweet wee lady,
 I've paid enough for her already,
 An' gin ye tax her on her mither,
 B' the L—d! ye'se get them a' thegither.

And now, remember, Mr. Aiken,
 Nae kind of license out I'm takin';
 Frae this time forth, I do declare,
 I'se ne'er ride horse nor hizzie mair;
 Thro' dirt and dub for life I'll paidle,
 Ere I sae dear pay for a saddle;

¹ Plough-driver

² Black cattle in fodder.

My travel a' on foot I'll shank it,
 I've sturdy bearers, Gude be thankit!—
 The Kirk an' you may tak' you that,
 It puts but little in your pat;¹
 Sae dinna put me in your buke,
 Nor for my ten white shillings luke.

This list wi' my ain han' I wrote it,
 Day an' date as under notit:

Then know all ye whom it concerns,
 Subscripsi huic, ROBERT BURNS.

Mossiel, February 22nd, 1786.

THE WHISTLE.²

A BALLAD.

I SING of a Whistle, a Whistle of worth,
 I sing of a Whistle, the pride of the North,

¹ Pot.

² “The highest gentry of the county,” writes Mr. J. G. Lockhart, “whenever they had especial merriment in view, called in the wit and eloquence of Burns to enliven their carousals. The famous song of ‘The Whistle of Worth’ commemorates a scene of this kind, more picturesque in some of its circumstances than every day occurred, yet strictly in character with the usual tenor of life among this jovial *squirearchy*. These gentlemen, of ancient descent, had met to determine, by a solemn drinking match, who should possess the Whistle, which a common ancestor of them all had earned ages before in a Bacchanalian contest of the same sort with a noble toper from Denmark; and the poet was summoned to watch over and celebrate the issue of the debate.” The following is Burns’ description of the prize and the struggle. He seems, however, to have fallen into some error as to the date:—“As the authentic prose history of the Whistle is curious, I shall here give it.—In the train of Anne of Denmark, when she came to Scotland with our James the Sixth, there came over also a Danish gentleman of gigantic stature and great prowess, and a matchless champion of Bacchus. He had a little ebony Whistle, which at the commencement of the orgies he laid on the table, and whoever was last able to blow it, everybody else being disabled by the potency of the bottle, was to carry off the Whistle as a trophy of victory. The Dane produced credentials of his victories, without a single defeat, at the courts of Copenhagen, Stockholm, Moscow, Warsaw, and several of the petty courts in Germany; and challenged the Scots Bacchanalians to the alternative of trying his prowess, or else of acknowledging their inferiority.—After many overthrows on the part of the Scots, the Dane was encountered by Sir Robert Lowrie of Maxwelton, ancestor of the present worthy Baronet of that name, who, after three days and three nights’ hard contest, left the Scandinavian under the table, and blew on the Whistle his requiem shrill.”

“Sir Walter, son to Sir Robert, before mentioned, afterwards lost the Whistle to Walter Riddle, of Glenriddle, who had married a sister of Sir Walter. On Friday, the 16th October, 1790, at Friars-Carse, the Whistle was once more contended for, as related in the ballad, by the present Sir Robert Lowrie, of Maxwelton; Robert Riddle, Esq., of Glenriddle, lineal descendant and representative of Walter Riddle, who won the whistle, and in whose family it had continued; and Alexander Ferguson, Esq., of Craigharroch, likewise descended of the great Sir Robert, which last gentleman carried off the hard-won honours of the field.”

Was brought to the court of our good Scottish king,
And long with this Whistle all Scotland shall ring.

Old Loda,¹ still ruing the arm of Fingal,
The god of the bottle sends down from his hall—
“This whistle’s your challenge, in Scotland get o’er,
And drink them to hell, Sir, or ne’er see me more!”

Old poets have sung, and old chronicles tell,
What champions ventur’d, what champions fell;
The son of great Loda was conqueror still,
And blew on the Whistle his requiem shrill.

Till Robert, the lord of the Cairn and the Scaur,
Unmatch’d at the bottle, unconquer’d in war,
He drank his poor god-ship as deep as the sea,
No tide of the Baltic e’er drunker than he.

Thus Robert, victorious, the trophy has gain’d,
Which, now in his house has for ages remain’d;
Till three noble chieftains, and all of his blood,
The jovial contest again have renew’d.

Three joyous good fellows, with hearts clear of flaw:
Craigdarroch, so famous for wit, worth, and law;
And trusty Glenriddel, so skill’d in old coins;
And gallant Sir Robert, deep-read in old wines.

Craigdarroch began with a tongue smooth as oil,
Desiring Glenriddel to yield up the spoil;
Or else he would muster the heads of the clan,
And once more, in claret, try which was the man.

“By the gods of the ancients!” Glenriddel replies,
“Before I surrender so glorious a prize,
I’ll conjure the ghost of the great Rorie More,²
And bumper his horn with him twenty times o’er.”

Sir Robert, a soldier, no speech would pretend,
But he ne’er turn’d his back on his foe—or his friend.
Said, toss down the Whistle, the prize of the field,
And, knee-deep in claret, he’d die ere he’d yield.

To the board of Glenriddel our heroes repair,
So noted for drowning of sorrow and care;
But for wine and for welcome not more known to fame,
Than the sense, wit, and taste of a sweet lovely dame.

¹ See Ossian’s “Caric-thura.”—R. B.

² See Johnson’s “Tour to the Hebrides.”—R. B.

A bard was selected to witness the fray,
 And tell future ages the feats of the day;
 A bard who detested all sadness and spleen,
 And wish'd that Parnassus a vineyard had been.

The dinner being over, the claret they ply,
 And ev'ry new cork is a new spring of joy,
 In the bands of old friendship and kindred so set,
 And the bands grew the tighter the more they were
 wet.

Gay Pleasure ran riot as bumpers ran o'er;
 Bright Phœbus ne'er witness'd so joyous a core,
 And vow'd that to leave them he was quite forlorn,
 Till Cynthia hinted he'd see them next morn.

Six bottles a-piece had well wore out the night,
 When gallant Sir Robert, to finish the fight,
 Turn'd o'er in one bumper a bottle of red,
 And swore 'twas the way that their ancestors did.

Then worthy Glenriddel, so cautious and sage,
 No longer the warfare, ungodly, would wage;
 A high-ruling elder to wallow in wine!
 He left the foul business to folks less divine.

The gallant Sir Robert fought hard to the end;
 But who can with Fate and quart bumpers contend?
 Though Fate said, a hero should perish in light;
 So uprose bright Phœbus—and down fell the knight.

Next uprose our bard, like a prophet in drink:—
 "Craigdarroch, thou'lt soar when creation shall sink!
 But if thou would flourish immortal in rhyme,
 Come—one bottle more—and have at the sublime!

"Thy line, that have struggled for Freedom with Bruce,
 Shall heroes and patriots ever produce:
 So thine be the laurel, and mine be the bay;
 The field thou hast won, by yon bright god of day!"

SKETCH.

INSCRIBED TO THE RIGHT HON. C. J. FOX.

How Wisdom and Folly meet, mix, and unite;
 How Virtue and Vice blend their black and their white;
 How Genius, th' illustrious father of fiction,
 Confounds rule and law, reconciles contradiction,

I sing,—If these mortals, the Critics, should bustle,
I care not, not I, let the Critics go whistle!

But now for a Patron, whose name and whose glory
At once may illustrate and honour my story.

Thou, first of our orators, first of our wits,
Yet whose parts and acquirements seem just lucky hits;
With knowledge so vast and with judgment so strong,
No man, with the half of 'em e'er went far wrong;
With passions so potent, and fancies so bright,
No man with the half of 'em e'er went quite right;
A sorry, poor, misbegot son of the Muses,
For using thy name offers fifty excuses.
Good Lord, what is man! for as simple he looks,
Do but try to develope his hooks and his crooks,
With his depths and his shallows, his good and his evil,
All in all, he's a problem must puzzle the Devil.

On his one ruling Passion Sir Pope hugely labours,
That, like th' old Hebrew walking switch, eats up its
neighbours:

Mankind are his show-box—a friend, would you know
him?

Pull the string, Ruling Passion the picture will show
him.

What pity, in rearing so beauteous a system,
One trifling particular, Truth, should have miss'd him!
For, spite of his fine theoretic positions,
Mankind is a science defies definitions.

Some sort all our qualities each to its tribe,
And think Human-nature they truly describe;
Have you found this, or t'other? there's more in the
wind,

As by one drunken fellow his comrades you'll find.
But such is the flaw, or the depth of the plan,
In the make of the wonderful creature called Man,
No two virtues, whatever relation they claim,
Nor even two different shades of the same,
Though like as was ever twin brother to brother,
Possessing the one shall imply you've the other.

But truce with abstraction, and truce with a muse
Whose rhymes you'll perhaps, Sir, ne'er deign to peruse;
Will you leave your justings, your jars, and your quar-
rels,

Contending with Billy for proud-nodding laurels?

My much-honour'd Patron, believe your poor Poet,
 Your courage much more than your prudence you show
 it;
 In vain with Squire Billy for laurels you struggle,
 He'll have them by fair trade, if not, he will smuggle:
 Not cabinets even of kings would conceal 'em,
 He'd up the back-stairs, and, by G—, he would steal 'em;
 Then feats like Squire Billy's you ne'er can achieve 'em,
 It is not, outdo him the task is, out-thieve him.

TO DR. BLACKLOCK.

Ellisland, 21st Oct., 1790.

Wow,¹ but your letter made me vauntie!
 And are ye hale, and weel, and cantie?
 I kenn'd it still your wee bit jauntie
 Wad bring ye to:
 Lord send you aye as weel's I want ye,
 And then ye'll do.

The ill-thief blaw the Heron² south!
 And never drink be near his drouth!
 He tald mysel by word o' mouth,
 He'd tak my letter;
 I lippen'd to the chiel in trouth,
 And bade nae better.

But aiblins honest Master Heron
 Had at the time some dainty fair one,
 To ware his theologic care on,
 And holy study;
 And tir'd o' sauls to waste his lear³ on,
 E'en tried the body.

But what d'ye think, my trusty fier,⁴
 I'm turn'd a gauger—Peace be here!
 Parnassian queans, I fear, I fear
 Ye'll now disdain me!
 And then my fifty pounds a year
 Will little gain me.

Ye glaikit, glesome, dainty damies,
 Wha, by Castalia's wimplin' streamies,

¹ An exclamation of pleasure.

² Robert Heron, who wrote a History of Scotland, and a Life of Burns.

³ Learning.

⁴ Brother.

PROLOGUE, SPOKEN AT THE THEATRE,
ELLISLAND.¹

No song nor dance I bring from yon great city
That queens it o'er our taste—the more's the pity;
Tho', by-the-by, abroad why will you roam?
Good sense and taste are natives here at home:
But not for panegyric I appear,
I come to wish you all a good new-year!
Old Father Time deposes me here before ye,
Not for to preach, but tell his simple story:
The sage grave ancient cough'd, and bade me say,
"You're one year older this important day."
If wiser too—he hinted some suggestion,
But 'twould be rude, you know, to ask the question;
And with a would-be roguish leer and wink,
He bade me on you press this one word—"think!"
Ye sprightly youths, quite flushed with hope and
spirit,
Who think to storm the world by dint of merit,
To you the dotard has a deal to say
In his sly, dry, sententious, proverb way;
He bids you mind, amid your thoughtless rattle,
That the first blow is ever half the battle;
That tho' some by the skirt may try to snatch him,
Yet by the forelock is the hold to catch him,
That whether doing, suffering, or forbearing,
You may do miracles by persevering.
Last, tho' not least in love, ye youthful fair,
Angelic forms, high Heaven's peculiar care!
To you old Bald-pate smooths his wrinkled brow,
And humbly begs you'll mind the important *now!*
To crown your happiness he asks your leave,
And offers bliss to give and to receive.
For our sincere, tho' haply weak, endeavours,
With grateful pride we own your many favours;
And howsoe'er our tongues may ill reveal it,
Believe our glowing bosoms truly feel it.

¹ We have gotten a set of very decent players here just now. I have seen them an evening or two. David Campbell, in Ayr, wrote to me by the manager of the company, a Mr. Southerland, who is a man of apparent worth. On New-year day evening I gave him the following Prologue, which he spouted to his audience with applause.—R. B.

ELEGY ON THE LATE MISS BURNET, OF
MONBODDO.

LIFE ne'er exulted in so rich a prize
As Burnet, lovely from her native skies;
Nor envious death so triumph'd in a blow,
As that which laid th' accomplish'd Burnet low.

Thy form and mind, sweet maid, can I forget?
In richest ore the brightest jewel set!
In thee, high Heaven above was truest shown,
As by his noblest work the Godhead best is known.

In vain, ye flaunt in summer's pride, ye groves;
Thou crystal streamlet with thy flowery shore,
Ye woodland choir that chant your idle loves,
Ye cease to charm—Eliza is no more!

Ye heathy wastes, immix'd with reedy fens:
Ye mossy streams, with sedge and rushes stor'd;
Ye rugged cliffs o'erhanging dreary glens,
To you I fly, ye with my soul accord.

Princes, whose cumbrous pride was all their worth,
Shall venal lays their pompous exit hail?
And thou, sweet excellence! forsake our earth,
And not a Muse in honest grief bewail?

We saw thee shine in youth and beauty's pride,
And virtue's light, that beams beyond the spheres,
But, like the sun eclips'd at morning tide,
Thou left'st us darkling in a world of tears.

The parent's heart that nestled fond in thee,
That heart how sunk, a prey to grief and care;
So deckt the woodbine sweet yon aged tree;
So, from it ravish'd, leaves it bleak and bare.

WRITTEN TO A GENTLEMAN WHO HAD SENT
HIM A NEWSPAPER, AND OFFERED TO CON-
TINUE IT, FREE OF EXPENSE.

KIND Sir, I've read your paper through,
And, faith, to me 'twas really new!
How guess'd ye, Sir, what maist I wanted?
This mony a day I've grain'd and gaunted
H*

THE RIGHTS OF WOMAN.

PROLOGUE SPOKEN BY MISS FONTENELLE ON HER
BENEFIT NIGHT.

WHILE Europe's eye is fix'd on mighty things,
The fate of Empires and the fall of Kings;
While quacks of State must each produce his plan,
And even children lisp The Rights of Man;
Amid the mighty fuss, just let me mention,
The Rights of Woman merit some attention.

First, in the Sexes' intermixed connexion,
One sacred Right of Woman is, Protection.
The tender flower that lifts its head, elate,
Helpless, must fall before the blasts of Fate,
Sunk on the earth, defac'd its lovely form,
Unless your shelter ward th' impending storm.

Our second Right—but needless here is caution,
To keep that Right inviolate's the fashion,
Each man of sense has it so full before him,
He'd die before he'd wrong it—'tis Decorum.
There was, indeed, in far less polish'd days,
A time, when rough rude man had naughty ways;
Would swagger, swear, get drunk, kick up a riot,
Nay, even thus invade a Lady's quiet!—
Now, thank our stars! those Gothic times are fled;
Now, well-bred men—and you are all well-bred!
Most justly think (and we are much the gainers)
Such conduct, neither spirit, wit, nor manners.

For Right the third, our last, our best, our dearest,
That Right to fluttering female hearts the nearest,
Which even the Rights of Kings in low prostration
Most humbly own—'tis dear, dear Admiration!
In that blest sphere alone we live and move;
There taste that life of life—immortal Love.—
Sighs, tears, smiles, glances, fits, flirtations, airs,
'Gainst such an host what flinty savage dares—
When awful Beauty joins with all her charms,
Who is so rash as rise in rebel arms?

Then truce with kings, and truce with constitutions,
With bloody armaments and revolutions!
Let Majesty your first attention summon,
Ah! ça ira! THE MAJESTY OF WOMAN!

ADDRESS, SPOKEN BY MISS FONTENELLE, ON
HER BENEFIT-NIGHT, DECEMBER 4, 1795, AT
THE THEATRE, DUMFRIES.

STILL anxious to secure your partial favou,
And not less anxious, sure, this night, than ever,
A Prologue, Epilogue, or some such matter,
'Twould vamp my bill, said I, if nothing better;
So sought a poet, roosted near the skies,
Told him I came to feast my curious eyes;
Said, nothing like his works was ever printed:
And last, my Prologue-business slyly hinted.
"Ma'am, let me tell you," quoth my man of rhymes,
"I know your bent—these are no laughing times;
Can you—but, Miss, I own I have my fears,—
Dissolve in pause,—and sentimental tears,
With laden sighs, and solemn-rounded sentence,
Rouse from his sluggish slumbers fell Repentance,
Paint Vengeance, as he takes his horrid stand,
Waving on high the desolating brand,
Calling the storms to bear him o'er a guilty land?"

I could no more—askance the creature eyeing,
D'ye think, said I, this face was made for crying?
I'll laugh, that's poz—nay, more, the world shall know it,
And so, your servant! gloomy Master Poet!

Firm as my creed, Sirs, 'tis my fixed belief,
That Misery's another word for grief;
I also think—so may I be a bride!
That so much laughter, so much life enjoy'd.

Thou man of crazy care and ceaseless sigh,
Still under bleak misfortune's blasting eye;
Doom'd to that sorest task of man alive—
To make three guineas do the work of five:
Laugh in misfortune's face—the beldam witch!
Say, you'll be merry, tho' you can't be rich.
Thou other man of care, the wretch in love,
Who long with jiltish hearts and airs hast strove;
Who, as the boughs all temptingly project,
Measur'st in desperate thought—a rope—thy neck—
Or, where the beetling cliff o'erhangs the deep,
Peerest to meditate the healing leap:
Would'st thou be cur'd, thou silly, moping elf?
Laugh at her follies—laugh e'en at thyself:
Learn to despise those frowns now so terrific,
And love a kinder—that's your grand specific.

To sum up all, be merry, I advise;
 And as we're merry, may we still be wise.

VERSES TO A YOUNG LADY,¹ WITH A PRESENT
 OF SONGS.

HERE, where the Scottish Muse immortal lives,
 In sacred strains and tuneful numbers join'd,
 Accept the gift; tho' humble he who gives,
 Rich is the tribute of the grateful mind.

So may no ruffian feeling in thy breast
 Discordant jar thy bosom-chords among!
 But peace attune thy gentle soul to rest,
 Or Love, ecstatic, wake his seraph song;

Or Pity's notes, in luxury of tears,
 As modest Want the tale of woe reveals;
 While conscious Virtue all the strain endears,
 And heaven-born Piety her sanction seals!

POEM ON PASTORAL POETRY.²

HAIL, Poesie! thou Nymph reserv'd!³
 In chase o' thee, what crowds hae swerv'd
 Frae common sense, or sunk enerv'd
 'Mang heaps o' clavers;
 And och! owre aft thy joes hae starv'd,
 'Mid a' thy favours!

Say, Lassie, why thy train amang,
 While loud, the trump's heroic clang,
 And sock or buskin skelp alang
 To death or marriage;
 Scarce ane has tried the shepherd-sang
 But wi' miscarriage?

In Homer's craft Jock Milton thrives;
 Eschylus' pen Will Shakespeare drives;
 Wee Pope, the knurlin,⁴ 'till him rives
 Horatian fame;
 In thy sweet sang, Barbauld, survives
 Even Sappho's flame.

¹ Daughter of Mr. Graham, of Fintry.

* Gilbert Burns doubted the authenticity of these verses, but surely without reason.

³ Collins.

⁴ Dwarf.

But thee, Theocritus, wha matches?
 They're no herd's ballats, Maro's catches;
 Squire Pope but busks¹ his skinklin² patches
 O' heathen tatters.
 I pass by hunders, nameless wretches,
 That ape their betters.

In this braw age o' wit and lear,
 Will nane the Shepherd's whistle mair
 Blaw sweetly in its native air
 And rural grace;
 And wi' the far-fam'd Grecian share
 A rival place?

Yes! there is ane, a Scottish callan—
 There's ane; come forrit, honest Allan!
 Thou need na jouk³ behint the hallan,
 A chiel sae clever;
 The teeth o' Time may gnaw Tantallan,⁴
 But thou's for ever:

Thou paints auld Nature to the nines,
 In thy sweet Caledonian lines;
 Nae gowden stream thro' myrtles twines,
 Where Philomel,
 While nightly breezes sweep the vines,
 Her griefs will tell!

In gowany glens⁵ thy burnie strays,
 Where bonnie lasses bleach their claes;
 Or trots by hazelly shaws and braes,
 Wi' hawthorns grey
 Where blackbirds join the shepherd's lays
 At close o' day.

Thy rural loves are nature's sel';
 Nae bombast spates⁶ o' nonsense swell;
 Nae snap conceits, but that sweet spell
 O' witchin' love,
 That charm that can the strongest quell—
 The sternest move.

¹Dresses.²Small.³Stoop.⁴The name of a castle.⁵Daisied dales.⁶Torrents.

WRITTEN ON THE BLANK LEAF OF THE LAST
EDITION OF HIS POEMS, PRESENTED TO THE
LADY WHOM HE HAD OFTEN CELEBRATED
UNDER THE NAME OF CHLORIS.¹

'Tis Friendship's pledge, my young, fair friend,
Nor thou the gift refuse,
Nor with unwilling ear attend
The moralizing muse.

Since thou, in all thy youth and charms,
Must bid the world adieu,
(A world 'gainst peace in constant arms)
To join the friendly few.

Since, thy gay morn of life o'ercast,
Chill came the tempest's lower,
(And ne'er misfortune's eastern blast
Did nip a fairer flower.)

Since life's gay scenes must charm no more,
Still much is left behind;
Still nobler wealth hast thou in store—
The comforts of the mind!

Thine is the self-approving glow,
On conscious honour's part;
And, dearest gift of Heaven below,
Thine friendship's truest heart.

The joys refin'd of sense and taste,
With ev'ry muse to rove:
And doubly were the poet blest,
These joys could he improve.

POETICAL ADDRESS TO MR. WILLIAM TYTLER,
WITH THE PRESENT OF THE BARD'S PICTURE.

REVERED defender of beauteous Stuart,
Of Stuart, a name once respected,
A name, which to love, was the mark of a true heart,
But now 'tis despis'd and neglected!

¹ Jean Lorimer.

Tho' something like moisture conglobes in my eye,
 Let no one misdeem me disloyal;
 A poor friendless wand'rer may well claim a sigh,
 Still more, if that wand'rer were royal.

My fathers that name have rever'd on a throne;
 My fathers have fallen to right it;
 Those fathers would spurn their degenerate son,
 That name should he scoffingly slight it.

Still in prayers for King George I most heartily join,
 The Queen, and the rest of the gentry;
 Be they wise, be they foolish, is nothing of mine;
 Their title's avow'd by my country.

But why of this epocha make such a fuss,
 That gave us the Hanover stem?
 If bringing them over was lucky for us,
 I'm sure 'twas as lucky for them.

But, loyalty, truce! we're on dangerous ground,
 Who knows how the fashions may alter?
 The doctrine, to-day, that is loyalty sound,
 To-morrow may bring us a halter.

I send you a trifle, a head of a bard,
 A trifle scarce worthy your care;
 But accept it, good Sir, as a mark of regard,
 Sincere as a saint's dying prayer.

Now life's chilly evening dim shades in your eye,
 And ushers the long dreary night;
 But you like the star that athwart gilds the sky,
 Your course to the latest is bright.

SKETCH.—NEW-YEAR DAY.

TO MRS. DUNLOP.

THIS day Time winds th' exhausted chain,
 To run the twelvemonth's length again,
 I see the old, bald-pated fellow,
 With ardent eyes, complexion sallow,
 Adjust the unimpair'd machine
 To wheel the equal, dull routine.
 The absent lover, minor heir,
 In vain assail him with their prayer.

Deaf, as my friend, he sees them press,
 Nor makes the hour one moment less.
 Will you (the Major's¹ with the hounds;
 The happy tenants share his rounds;
 Coila's fair Rachel's² care to-day,
 And blooming Keith's³ engaged with Gray)
 From housewife cares a minute borrow—
 —That grandchild's cap will make to-morrow—
 And join with me a-moralizing;
 This day's propitious to be wise in.
 First, what did yesternight deliver?
 “Another year is gone for ever.”
 And what is this day's strong suggestion?
 “The passing moment's all we rest on.”
 Rest on—for what? what do we here?
 Or why regard the passing year?
 Will Time, amus'd with proverb'd lore,
 Add to our date one minute more?
 A few days may, a few years must,
 Repose us in the silent dust;
 Then is it wise to damp our bliss?
 Yes—all such reasonings are amiss!
 The voice of Nature loudly cries,
 And many a message from the skies,
 That something in us never dies;
 That on this frail, uncertain state
 Hang matters of eternal weight;
 That future life in worlds unknown
 Must take its hue from this alone;
 Whether as Heavenly glory bright,
 Or dark as Misery's woful night.—
 Since then, my honor'd, first of friends,
 On this poor being all depends;
 Let us th' important Now employ,
 And live as those that never die.
 Tho' you, with days and honors crown'd,
 Witness that filial circle round,
 (A sight life's sorrows to repulse;
 A sight pale Envy to convulse;)
 Others now claim your chief regard;
 Yourself, you wait your bright reward.

¹ Major, afterwards General Andrew Dunlop, second son of Mrs. Dunlop.

² Miss Rachel Dunlop.

³ Miss Keith Dunlop, the youngest daughter.

**EXTEMPORE, ON MR. WILLIAM SMELLIE, AU-
THOR OF THE PHILOSOPHY OF NATURAL HIS-
TORY, AND MEMBER OF THE ANTIQUARIAN
AND ROYAL SOCIETIES OF EDINBURGH.**

SHEWD Willie Smellie to Crochallan¹ came,
The old cock'd hat, the grey surtout the same;
His bristling beard just rising in its might;
'Twas four long nights and days to shaving night;
His uncomb'd grizzly locks, wild staring, thatch'd
A head, for thought profound and clear, unmatch'd:
Yet tho' his caustic wit was biting, rude,
His heart was warm, benevolent, and good.

**INSCRIPTION FOR AN ALTAR TO INDEPEN-
DENCE, AT KERROUGHTRY, SEAT OF MR.
HERON; WRITTEN IN SUMMER, 1795.**

THOU of an independent mind,
With soul resolv'd, with soul resign'd;
Prepar'd Power's proudest frown to brave,
Who wilt not be nor have a slave;
Virtue alone who dost revere,
Thy own reproach alone dost fear,
Approach this shrine, and worship here.

MONODY ON A LADY FAMED FOR HER CAPRICE.²

How cold is that bosom which folly once fir'd;
How pale is that cheek where the rouge lately glisten'd!
How silent that tongue which the echoes oft fir'd;
How dull is that ear which to flattery so listen'd!

If sorrow and anguish their exit await,
From friendship and dearest affection remov'd;
How doubly severer, Eliza, thy fate!
Thou diedst unwept, as thou livedst unlov'd.

¹ There was a club in Edinburgh—the Crochallan Fencibles—of which Burns and Smellie were members.

² The lady was the Mrs. Riddel, whose name so often occurs in the Poet's history.

Loves, Graces, and Virtues, I call not on you;
 So shy, grave, and distant, ye shed not a tear:
 But come, all ye offspring of Folly so true,
 And flowers let us cull for Eliza's cold bier.

We'll search thro' the garden for each silly flower,
 We'll roam thro' the forest for each idle weed;
 But chiefly the nettle, so typical, shower,
 For none e'er approach'd her but rued the rash deed.

We'll sculpture the marble, we'll measure the lay;
 Here Vanity strums on her idiot lyre;
 There keen Indignation shall dart on her prey,
 Which spurning Contempt shall redeem from his ire.

THE EPITAPH.

HERE lies, now a prey to insulting neglect,
 What once was a butterfly, gay in life's beam:
 Want only of wisdom denied her respect;
 Want only of goodness denied her esteem.

SONNET, ON THE DEATH OF ROBERT RIDDEL,
 ESQ., OF GLENRIDDEL; APRIL, 1794.

No more, ye warblers of the wood—no more!
 Nor pour your descant, grating, on my soul;
 Thou young-eyed Spring, gay in thy verdant stole,
 More welcome were to me grim Winter's wildest roar.

How can ye charm, ye flow'rs, with all your dyes?
 Ye blow upon the sod that wraps my friend:
 How can I to the tuneful strain attend?
 The strain flows round th' untimely tomb where Riddel
 lies.

Yes, pour, ye warblers, pour the notes of woe!
 And soothe the Virtues weeping on this bier:
 The Man of Worth, who has not left his peer,
 Is in his "narrow house" for ever darkly low.

Thee, Spring, again with joy shall others greet;
 Me, mem'ry of my loss will only meet.

IMPROMPTU, ON MRS. RIDDEL'S BIRTH-DAY,
NOVEMBER 4, 1793.

OLD Winter, with his frosty beard,
Thus once to Jove his prayer preferr'd,—
What have I done, of all the year,
To bear this hated doom severe?
My cheerless suns no pleasure know;
Night's horrid car drags, dreary, slow;
My dismal months no joys are crowning,
But spleeny English, hanging, drowning.
Now, Jove, for once be mighty civil,
To counterbalance all this evil;
Give me, and I've no more to say,
Give me Maria's natal day!
That brilliant gift will so enrich me,
Spring, Summer, Autumn, cannot match me.
'Tis done! says Jove; so ends my story,
And Winter once rejoic'd in glory.

TO MISS JESSY LEWARS, DUMFRIES, WITH
BOOKS WHICH THE BARD PRESENTED HER.

THINE be the volumes, Jessy fair,
And with them take the Poet's prayer—
That Fate may in her fairest page,
With every kindest, best presage
Of future bliss, enrol thy name;
With native worth, and spotless fame,
And wakeful caution still aware
Of ill—but chief man's felon snare;
All blameless joys on earth we find,
And all the treasures of the mind—
These be thy guardian and reward;
So prays thy faithful friend, the Bard.

EXTEMPORE TO MR. SYME, ON REFUSING TO
DINE WITH HIM, AFTER HAVING BEEN PRO-
MISED THE FIRST OF COMPANY AND THE
FIRST OF COOKERY, DECEMBER 17TH, 1795.

No more of your guests, be they titled or not,
And cook'ry the first in the nation;
Who is proof to thy personal converse and wit,
Is proof to all other temptation.

TO MR. SYME, WITH A PRESENT OF A DOZEN OF
PORTER.

O, HAD the malt thy strength of mind,
Or hops the flavour of thy wit,
'Twere drink for first of human kind,
A gift that e'en for Syme were fit.

Jerusalem Tavern, Dumfries.

SONNET, ON HEARING A THRUSH SING IN A
MORNING WALK; WRITTEN JANUARY 25TH,
1793, THE BIRTH-DAY OF THE AUTHOR, R. B.,
AGED 34.

SING on, sweet Thrush, upon the leafless bough;
Sing on, sweet bird, I listen to thy strain:
See aged Winter, 'mid his surly reign,
At thy blithe carol clears his furrow'd brow.

So in lone Poverty's dominion drear
Sits meek Content with light unanxious heart,
Welcomes the rapid moments, bids them part,
Nor asks if they bring aught to hope or fear.

I thank thee, Author of this opening day!
Thou whose bright sun now gilds the orient skies!
Riches denied, thy boon was purer joys,
What wealth could never give, nor take away!

Yet come, thou child of poverty and care;
The mite high Heav'n bestow'd, that mite with thee
I'll share.

POEM, ADDRESSED TO MR. MITCHELL, COLLEC-
TOR OF EXCISE, DUMFRIES, 1796.

FRIEND of the Poet, tried and leal,
Wha, wanting thee, might beg or steal;
Alake, alake, the meikle Deil
Wi' a' his witches
Are at it, skelpin! jig and reel,
In my poor pouches.

POEM ON LIFE, ADDRESSED TO COLONEL DE
PEYSTER;¹ DUMFRIES, 1796.

My honour'd Colonel, deep I feel
Your interest in the Poet's weal;
Ah! how sma' heart hae I to speel²
The steep Parnassus,
Surrounded thus by bolus pill,
And potion glasses.

O what a canty warld were it,
Would pain, and care, and sickness spare it;
And fortune favour worth and merit,
As they deserve:
(And aye a rowth,³ roast beef and claret;
Syne, wha wad starve?)

Dame Life, tho' fiction out may trick her,
And in paste gems and fripp'ry deck her;
Oh! flick'ring, feeble, and unsicker⁴
I've found her still,
Aye wav'ring like the willow wicker,
'Tween good and ill.

Then that crust carmagnole, auld Satan,
Watches, like baudrons⁵ by a rattan,⁶
Our sinful' saul to get a claut⁷ on
Wi' felon ire;
Syne, whip! his tail ye'll ne'er cast saut on,—
He's aff like fire.

Ah Nick! ah Nick! it is na fair,
First shewing us the tempting ware,
Bright wines and bonnie lasses rare,
To put us daft;
Syne⁸ weave, unseen, thy spider snare
O' hell's d—d waft.⁹

Poor man, the flie, aft bizzes by,
And aft, as chance he comes thee nigh,
Thy auld d—d elbow yeuks with joy,
And hellish pleasure;
Already, in thy fancy's eye,
Thy sicker¹⁰ treasure.

¹ Colonel of the Dumfries volunteers.

² Climb.

³ Plenty.

⁴ Unsteady.

⁵ Cat.

⁶ Rat.

⁷ A scrape.

⁸ Then.

⁹ Woof.

¹⁰ Sure.

INSCRIPTION ON THE TOMBSTONE ERECTED BY
BURNS TO THE MEMORY OF FERGUSSON.¹

“Here lies Robert Fergusson, Poet, born September 5th, 1751—
Died, 16th October, 1774.”

No sculptur'd marble here, nor pompous lay,
“No storied urn, nor animated bust;”
This simple stone directs pale Scotia's way
To pour her sorrows o'er her Poet's dust.

A GRACE BEFORE DINNER.

O THOU, who kindly dost provide
For every creature's want!
We bless thee, God of Nature wide,
For all thy goodness lent:
And, if it please thee, Heavenly Guide,
May never worse be sent;
But whether granted, or denied,
Lord, bless us with content!
Amen!

A VERSE COMPOSED AND REPEATED BY BURNS,
TO THE MASTER OF THE HOUSE, ON TAKING
LEAVE AT A PLACE IN THE HIGHLANDS,
WHERE HE HAD BEEN HOSPITABLY ENTER-
TAINED.

WHEN death's dark stream I ferry o'er,
A time that surely shall come;
In Heaven itself I'll ask no more,
Than just a Highland welcome.

LIBERTY—A FRAGMENT.²

THEE, Caledonia, thy wild heaths among,
Thee, famed for martial deed and sacred song,
To thee I turn with swimming eyes;
Where is that soul of Freedom fled?
Immingled with the mighty dead!
Beneath the hallow'd turf where Wallace lies!

¹ Burns had asked permission of the Bailies of Canongate, to “lay a simple stone over the revered ashes” of Fergusson.

² The Fragment was the amusement of a lonely hour at a village inn, in the summer of 1794.

Hear it not, Wallace, in thy bed of death!
 Ye babbling winds, in silence sweep;
 Disturb not ye the hero's sleep,
 Nor give the coward secret breath.
 Is this the power in Freedom's war,
 That wont to bid the battle rage?
 Behold that eye which shot immortal hate,
 Crushing the despot's proudest bearing,
 That arm which, nerved with thundering fate,
 Brav'd usurpation's boldest daring!
 One quench'd in darkness, like the sinking star,
 And one the palsied arm of tottering, powerless age.

ELEGY ON THE DEATH OF ROBERT RUISS-
 SEAUX.¹

Now Robin lies in his last lair,
 He'll gabble rhyme, nor sing nae mair,
 Cauld poverty, wi' hungry stare,
 Nae mair shall fear him:
 Nor anxious fear, nor cankert care
 E'er mair come near him.

To tell the truth, they seldom fasht him,
 Except the moment that they crusht him:
 For sune as chance, or fate, had husht 'em,
 Tho' e'er sae short,
 Then wi' a rhyme, or sang, he lasht 'em,
 And thought it sport.

Tho' he was bred to kintra wark,
 And counted was baith wight and stark,²
 Yet that was never Robin's mark
 To mak a man;
 But tell him, he was learn'd and clark,
 Ye roos'd him than.

ANSWER TO VERSES ADDRESSED TO THE POET
 BY THE GUIDWIFE OF WAUCHOPE-HOUSE.³

GUIDWIFE,
 I MIND it weel, in early date,
 When I was beardless, young, and blate,

¹ In *Ruisseaux*, Burns plays on his own name. ² Stout and enduring.

³ Mrs. Scott, who had some skill in rhyming and painting.

An' first could thrash the barn,
 Or haud a yokin at the pleugh.
 An' tho' forfoughten' sair eneugh
 Yet unco' proud to learn:
 When first amang the yellow corn
 A man I reckon'd was,
 And wi' the lave ilk merry morn
 Could rank my rig and lass,
 Still shearing and clearing
 The tither stooked raw,²
 Wi' claivers, an' haivers,³
 Wearing the day awa;

Ev'n then a wish (I mind its power),
 A wish that, to my latest hour,
 Shall strongly heave my breast;
 That I for poor auld Scotland's sake,
 Some usefu' plan, or beuk could make,
 Or sing a sang at least.
 The rough bur-thistle, spreading wide
 Amang the bearded bear,⁴
 I turn'd the weeding-hook aside,
 An' spar'd the symbol dear:
 No nation, no station,
 My envy e'er could raise;
 A Scot still, but blot still,
 I knew nae higher praise.

But still the elements o' sang
 In formless jumble, right an' wrang,
 Wild floated in my brain;
 Till on that har'st I said before,
 My partner in the merry core,
 She rous'd the forming strain:
 I see her yet, the sonsie quean,
 That lighted up my jingle,
 Her witching smile, her pauky een,
 That gart my heart-strings tingle:
 I fired, inspired,
 At ev'ry kindling keek,⁵
 But bashing, and dashing,
 I feared aye to speak.

Health to the sex! ilk guid chiel says,
 Wi' merry dance in winter days,

¹ Tired.² The other row of shocks.³ Nonsense.⁴ Barley.⁵ Look.

An' we to share in common:
 The gust o' joy, the balm of woe,
 The saul o' life, the heav'n below,
 Is rapture-giving woman.
 Ye surly sumpshs, who hate the name,
 Be mindfu' o' your mither:
 She, honest woman, may think shame
 That ye're connected with her,
 Ye're wae men, ye're nae men,
 That slight the lovely dears;
 To shame ye, disclaim ye,
 Ilk honest birkie swears.

For you, no bred to barn and byre¹,
 Wha sweetly tune the Scottish lyre,
 Thanks to you for your line:
 The marled plaid ye kindly spare,
 By me should gratefully be ware;
 'Twad please me to the Nine.
 I'd be mair vauntie o' my hap,²
 Douce hingin' owre my curple,
 Than ony ermine ever lap,
 Or proud imperial purple.
 Fareweel then, lank heal then,
 An' plenty be your fa':
 May losses and crosses
 Ne'er at your hallan ca'.

March, 1787.

TO J. LAPRAIK.

Sept. 13th, 1786.

GUID speed an' furdur to you, Johnny,
 Guid health, hale hans, and weather bonny;
 Now when ye're nickan down fu' canny
 The staff, o' bread,
 May ye ne'er want a stoup o' bran'y
 To clear your head.

May Boreas never thresh your rigs,
 Nør kick your rickles aff their legs,
 Sendin' the stuff o'er muirs an' hagg
 Like drivin' wrack;
 But may the tapmast grain that wags
 Come to the sack.

¹ Stable, or sheep-pen.

² Mantle

I'm bizzie too, an' skelpin' at it,
 But bitter, daudin showers hae wat it,
 Sae my auld stumpie pen I gat it
 Wi' muckle wark,
 An' took my jocteleg¹ an' what it,
 Like ony clark.

It's now twa month that I'm your debtor,
 For your braw, nameless, dateless letter,
 Abusin' me for harsh ill-nature
 On holy men,
 While Deil a hair yoursel ye're better,
 But mair profane.

But let the kirk-folk ring their bells,
 Let's sing about our noble sels;
 We'll cry nae jads frae heathen hills
 To help, or roose us,
 But browster wives² an' whiskie stills,
 They are the Muses.

Your friendship, Sir, I winna quat it,
 An' if ye mak objections at it,
 Then han' in nieve some day we'll knot it,
 An' witness take,
 An' when wi' Usquebae we've wat it
 It winna break.

But if the beast and branks be spar'd
 Till kye be gaun without the herd,
 An' a' the vittel in the yard,
 An' theekit right,
 I mean your ingle-side to guard
 Ae winter night.

Then muse-inspirin' aqua-vitæ
 Shall make us baith sae blithe an' witty,
 Till ye forget ye're auld an' gatty,
 An' be as canty
 As ye were nine years less than thretty,
 Sweet ane an' twenty.

But stooks are cowpet³ wi' the blast,
 An' now the sinn keeks⁴ in the west,

¹ Clasp-knife.² Alehouse wives.³ Tumbled over.⁴ Sun peeps.

Then I maun rin amang the rest
 An' quit my chanter;
 Sae I subscribe mysel in haste
 Your's, Rab the Ranter.¹

TO THE REV. JOHN M'MATH.

ENCLOSING A COPY OF HOLY WILLIE'S PRAYER, WHICH HE HAD
 REQUESTED.

Sept. 17, 1785.

WHILE at the stook the shearers cow'r
 To shun the bitter blaudin² show'r,
 Or in gulravage rinnin scour,³
 To pass the time,
 To you I dedicate the hour
 In idle rhyme.

My music, tir'd wi' monie a sonnet
 On gown, an' ban', an' douse black bonnet,
 Is grown right eerie⁴ now she's done it,
 Lest they shou'd blame her,
 An' rouse their holy thunder on it,
 And anathem her.

I own 'twas rash, and rather hardy,
 That I, a simple countra bardie,
 Shou'd meddle wi' a pack so sturdy,
 Wha, if they ken me,
 Can easy, wi' a single wordie,
 Loose hell upon me.

But I gae mad at their grimaces,
 Their sighin', cantin', grace-proud faces,
 Their three-mile prayers, and hauf-mile graces,
 Their raxin'⁵ conscience,
 Whase greed, revenge, an' pride disgraces
 Waur nor their nonsense.

There's Gawn,⁶ miska't waur than a beast,
 Wha has mair honour in his breast

¹ It is very probable that the Poet thus named himself after the *Border Piper*, so spiritedly introduced in the popular song of "Mag-gie Lauder."—*Cromek*.

² Driving. ³ Running in confusion, like boys leaving school.

⁴ Frighted.

⁵ Stretching.

⁶ Gavin Hamilton.

Than monie scores as guid 's the priest
 Wha sae abus'd him;
 An' may a bard no crack his jest
 What way they've us'd him?

See him, the poor man's friend in need,
 The gentleman in word an' deed,
 An' shall his fame an' honour bleed
 By worthless skellums,
 An' no a muse erect her head
 To cowe the blellums?

O Pope, had I thy satire's darts
 To gie the rascals their deserts,
 I'd rip their rotten, hollow hearts,
 An' tell aloud
 Their jugglin' hocus-pocus arts
 To cheat the crowd.

God knows, I'm no the thing I shou'd be,
 Nor am I even the thing I cou'd be,
 But, twenty times, I rather wou'd be
 An atheist clean,
 Than under Gospel colours hid be,
 Just for a screen.

An honest man may like a glass,
 An honest man may like a lass,
 But mean revenge, an' malice fause,
 He'll still disdain,
 An' then cry zeal for Gospel laws,
 Like some we ken.

They tak religion in their mouth;
 They talk o' mercy, grace, an' truth,
 For what? to gie their malice skouth¹
 On some puir wight,
 An' hunt him down, o'er right an' ruth,
 To ruin straight.

All hail, Religion! maid divine!
 Pardon a muse sae mean as mine,
 Who in her rough imperfect line
 Thus daurs to name thee,
 To stigmatise false friends of thine
 Can ne'er defame thee,

¹ Vent.

TO GAVIN HAMILTON, ESQ., MAUCLINE.

RECOMMENDING A BOY.

Mosgaville, May 3, 1786

I HOLD it, Sir, my bounden duty,
 To warn you how that Master Tootie,
 Alias, Laird M'Gauⁿ,¹
 Was here to lure the lad away
 'Bout whom ye spak the tither day,
 An' wad hae don 't aff han':²
 But lest he learn the callan tricks,
 As faith, I muckle doubt him,
 Like scrapin' out auld Crummie's nicks,
 An' tellin' lies about them;
 As lieve then, I'd have then,
 Your clerkship he should sair,
 If sae be, ye may be
 Not fitted oth'erwhere.

Altho' I say't, he's gleg³ enough,
 An' 'bout a house that's rude an' rough,
 The boy might learn to swear;
 But then wi' you, he'll be sae taught,
 An' get sic fair example straught,
 I hae na ony fear.
 Ye'll catechise him every quirk,
 An' shore⁴ him weel wi' hell;
 An' gar⁵ him follow to the kirk——
 —Aye when ye gang yoursel.
 If ye then, maun be then
 Frae hame this comin' Friday,
 Then please, Sir, to lea'e, Sir,
 The orders wi' your lady.

My word of honour I hae gi'en,
 In Paisley John's, that night at e'en,
 To meet the world's worm:
 To try to get the twa to gree,
 An' name the airles⁶ an' the fee,
 In legal mode an' form:

¹ Master Tootie then lived in Mauchline; a dealer in cows. It was his common practice to cut the nicks or markings from the horns of cattle, to disguise their age. He was an artful trick-contriving character; hence he is called a snick-drawer. Burns styles the Devil, in his address to that personage, "an auld, snick-drawing dog."—*Cromek*.

² Off hand.

³ Sharp.

⁴ Threaten.

⁵ Make.

⁶ Earnest money.

I ken he weel a snick can draw,¹
 When simple bodies let him;
 An' if a Devil be at a',
 In faith he's sure to get him.
 To phrase you, an' praise you,
 Ye ken your Laureat scorns;
 The pray'r still, you share still,
 Of grateful Minstrel—BURNS.

EPISTLE TO MR. M'ADAM OF CRAIGEN-GILLAN,
 IN ANSWER TO AN OBLIGING LETTER HE SENT
 IN THE COMMENCEMENT OF MY POETIC CA-
 REER.

SIR, o'er a gill I gat your card,
 I trow it made me proud;
 "See wha taks notice o' the Bard!"
 I lap and cry fu' loud.
 "Now deil-ma-care about their jaw,
 The senseless, gawky million;
 I'll cock my nose aboon them a',
 I'm roos'd by Craigen-Gillan!"
 'Twas noble, Sir; 'twas like yoursel,
 To grant your high protection:
 A great man's smile, ye ken fu' weel,
 Is aye a blest infection.
 Tho', by his² banes wha in a tub
 Match'd Macedonian Sandy!
 On my ain legs, thro' dirt and dub,
 I independent stand aye.—
 And when those legs to gude, warm kail,
 Wi' welcome canna bear me;
 A lee dyke-side, a sybow tail,
 And barley scone shall cheer me.
 Heaven spare you lang to kiss the breath
 O' mony flow'ry simmers!
 And bless your bonny lasses baith,
 I'm told they're loosome kimmers!³
 And God bless young Dunaskin's laird,
 The blossom of our gentry!
 And may he wear an auld man's beard,
 A credit to his country.

¹ Contrive a trick.

² Diogenes.

³ Girls.

TO CAPTAIN RIDDEL, GLENRIDDEL.

EXTEMPORE LINES ON RETURNING A NEWSPAPER.

Ellisland, Monday Evening.

YOUR News and Review, Sir, I've read through and through,
Sir,

With little admiring or blaming :

The papers are barren of home-news or foreign,
No murders or rapes worth the naming.

Our friends the Reviewers, those chippers and hewers,
Are judges of mortar and stone, Sir ;
But of meet, or unmeet, in a fabrick complete,
I'll boldly pronounce they are none, Sir.

My goose-quill too rude is, to tell all your goodness
Bestow'd on your servant, the Poet ;
Would to God I had one like a beam of the sun,
And then all the world, Sir, should know it !

TO TERRAUGHTY,¹ ON HIS BIRTHDAY.

HEALTH to the Maxwells' vet'ran Chief !
Health, aye unsour'd by care or grief :
Inspir'd, I turn'd Fate's sibyl leaf
 'This natal morn,
I see thy life is stuff' o' prief,²
 Scarce quite half worn.

This day thou metes threescore eleven,
And I can tell that bounteous Heaven
(The second-sight, ye ken, is given
 To ilka Poet)
On thee a tack o' seven times seven
 Will yet bestow it.

If envious buckies view wi' sorrow
Thy lengthen'd days on this blest morrow,
May desolation's lang-teeth'd harrow,
 Nine miles an hour,
Rake them, like Sodom and Gomorrah,
 In brunstane stoure³—

¹ Mr. Maxwell, of Terraughty, near Dumfries.

² Dust.

³ Proof.

But for thy friends, and they are monie,
 Baith honest men and lasses bonnie,
 May couthie' fortune, kind and cannie,
 In social glee,
 Wi' mornings blythe and e'enings funny
 Bless them and thee!

Fareweel, auld birkie!² Lord be near ye,
 And then the Deil he daur na steer³ ye;
 Your friends aye love, your faes aye fear ye;
 For me, shame fa' me,
 If neist my heart I dinna wear ye
 While BURNS they ca me.

TO A LADY, WITH A PRESENT OF A PAIR OF
 DRINKING GLASSES.

Edinburgh, March 17th, 1788.

FAIR Empress of the Poet's soul,
 And Queen of Poetesses;
 Clarinda, take this little boon,
 This humble pair of glasses.

And fill them high with generous juice,
 As generous as your mind;
 And pledge me in the generous toast—
 "The whole of human kind!"

"To those who love us!"—second fill;
 But not to those whom we love;
 Lest we love those who love not us!
 A third—"To thee and me, love!"⁴

THE VOWELS.

A TALE.

'Twas where the birch and sounding thong are ply'd,
 The noisy domicile of pedant pride;
 Where ignorance her darkening vapour throws,
 And cruelty directs the thickening blows;
 Upon a time, Sir Abece the great,
 In all his pedagogic powers elate,

¹ Loving.

² A clever fellow.

³ Molest.

⁴ The lady was the *Clarinda* of the Poet's letters: some account of her will be found in the prefatory Memoir.

His awful chair of state resolves to mount,
 And call the trembling Vowels to account.
 First enter'd A, a grave, broad, solemn wight,
 But ah! deform'd, dishonest to the sight!
 His twisted head look'd backward on his way
 And flagrant from the scourge, he grunted *ai!*
 Reluctant, E stalk'd in; with piteous race
 The jostling tears ran down his honest face!
 That name, that well-worn name, and all his own,
 Pale he surrenders at the tyrant's throne!
 The pedant stifles keen the Roman sound
 Not all his mongrel diphthongs can compound;
 And, next, the title following close behind,
 He to the nameless, ghastly wretch assigned.
 The cobweb'd gothic dome resounded, Y!
 In sullen vengeance, I disdain'd reply:
 The pedant swung his felon cudgel round,
 And knock'd the groaning vowel to the ground!
 In rueful apprehension enter'd O,
 The wailing minstrel of despairing woe;
 Th' Inquisitor of Spain, the most expert,
 Might there have learnt new mysteries of his art:
 So grim, deform'd, with horrors entering, U
 His dearest friend and brother scarcely knew!
 As trembling U stood staring all aghast,
 The pedant in his left hand clutch'd him fast,
 In helpless infants' tears he dipp'd his right,
 Baptis'd him *eu*, and kick'd him from his sight.

 SKETCH.¹

A LITTLE, upright, pert, tart, tripping wight,
 And still his precious self his dear delight;
 Who loves his own smart shadow in the streets
 Better than e'er the fairest she he meets;
 A man of fashion too, he made his tour,
 Learn'd vive la bagatelle, et vive l'amour;

¹ The piece inscribed "R. G., Esq.," is a copy of verses I sent Mr. Graham, of Fintry, accompanying a request for his assistance in a matter to me of very great moment. This poem is a species of composition new to me, but I do not intend it shall be my last essay of the kind, as you will see by the "Poet's Progress." These fragments, if my design succeed, are but a small part of the intended whole. I propose it shall be the work of my utmost exertions, ripened by years. The fragment beginning, "A little, upright, pert, tart," &c., forms the postulate, the axioms, the definition of a character, which, if it appear at all, shall be placed in a variety of lights. This particular part I send you merely as a sample of my hand at portrait-sketching.—To Professor D. Stewart, Jan. 30, 1789.

PROLOGUE FOR MR. SUTHERLAND'S BENEFIT. 209

So travell'd monkeys their grimace improve,
Polish their grin, nay, sigh for ladies' love.
Much specious lore, but little understood;
Veneering oft outshines the solid wood:
His solid sense—by inches you must tell,
But mete his cunning by the old Scots ell;
His meddling vanity, a busy fiend,
Still making work his selfish craft must mend.

*PROLOGUE FOR MR. SUTHERLAND'S BENEFIT,
NIGHT, DUMFRIES.*

WHAT needs this din about the town o' Lon'on,
How this new play, an' that new sang, is comin'?
Why is outlandish stuff sae meikle courted?
Does nonsense mend like whisky, when imported?
Is there nae poet, burning keen for fame,
Will try to gie us sangs and plays at hame?
For comedy abroad he need na toil,
A fool and knave are plants of every soil:
Nor need he hunt as far as Rome and Greece;
To gather matter for a serious piece;
There's themes enow in Caledonian story,
Would show the tragic muse in a' her glory.
Is there no daring Bard will rise and tell
How glorious Wallace stood, how hapless fell?
Where are the Muses fled that could produce
A drama worthy o' the name o' Bruce;
How here, even here, he first unsheath'd the sword
'Gainst mighty England and her guilty lord;
And after monie a bloody, deathless doin',
Wrench'd his dear country from the jaws of ruin?
O for a Shakespeare, or an Otway scene,
To draw the lovely, hapless Scottish Queen!
Vain all the omnipotence of female charms
'Gainst headlong, ruthless, mad Rebellion's arms,
She fell, but fell with spirit truly Roman,
To glut the vengeance of a rival woman:
A woman, tho' the phrase may seem uncivil,
As able and as cruel as the Devil!
One Douglas lives in Home's immortal page,
But Douglases were heroes every age:
And tho' your fathers, prodigal of life,
A Douglas follow'd to the martial strife,
Perhaps, if bowls row right, and right succeeds,
Ye yet may follow where a Douglas leads!

As ye hae generous done, if a' the land
 Would tak the Muses' servants by the hand;
 Not only hear, but patronize, befriend them,
 And where ye justly can commend, commend them;
 And aiblins when they winna stand the test,
 Wink hard and say, the folks hae done their best!
 Would a' the land do this, then I'll be caution
 Ye'll soon hae Poets o' the Scottish nation,
 Will gar fame blaw until her trumpet crack,
 And warsle' time an' lay him on his back!

For us and for our stage should onie spier,
 "Whase aught thae chiels maks a' this bustle here?"
 My best leg foremost, I'll set up my brow,
 We hae the honour to belong to you!
 We're your ain bairns, e'en guide us as ye like,
 But, like good mithers, shore before ye strike—
 And gratefu' still I hope ye'll ever find us,
 For a' the patronage and meikle kindness
 We've got frae a' professions, sets, and ranks:
 God help us! we're but poor—ye'se get but thanks.

ELEGY ON THE YEAR 1788.

SKETCH.

FOR Lords or Kings I dinna mourn,
 E'en let them die—for that they're born:
 But oh! prodigious to reflex!
 A Towmont,² Sirs, is gane to wreck!
 O Eighty-eight, in thy sma' space
 What dire events hae taken place!
 Of what enjoyments thou hast reft us!
 In what a pickle thou hast left us!
 The Spanish empire's tint³ a head,
 And my auld teethless Bawtie's dead!
 The tulzie's⁴ sair 'tween Pitt an' Fox,
 And 'tween our Maggie's twa wee cocks;
 The tane is game, a bludie devil,
 But to the hen-birds unco civil;
 The tither's something dour o' treadin',
 But better stuff ne'er claw'd a midden.⁵
 Ye ministers, come mount the poupit,⁶
 An' cry till ye be haerse' an' roupet,
 For Eighty-eight he wish'd you weel,
 And gied you a' baith gear and meal;

¹ Wrestle.

² Twelvemonth.

³ Lost.

⁴ Quarrel.

⁵ Dunhill.

⁶ Pulpit.

⁷ Hoarse.

E'en monie a plack, and monie a peck,
Ye ken yoursels, for little feck.

Ye bonnie lasses, dight your een,¹
For some o' you hae tint a frien;
In Eighty-eight, ye ken, was ta'en
What ye'll ne'er hae to gie again.
Observe the vera nowte² an' sheep,
How dowf³ and daviely they creep!
Nay, even the yirth itsel does cry,
For E'mbrugh wells are grutten dry.

O Eighty-nine, thou's but a bairn,
An' no owre auld, I hope, to learn!
Thou beardless boy, I pray tak care,
Thou now has got thy daddy's chair,
Nae hand-cuff'd, mizzl'd, hap-shackl'd Regent,
But, like himsel, a full free agent.
Be sure ye follow out the plan
Nae waur than he did, honest man:
As muckle better as you can.

January 1, 1789.

VERSES WRITTEN UNDER THE PORTRAIT OF
FERGUSSON, THE POET, IN A COPY OF THAT
AUTHOR'S WORKS, PRESENTED TO A YOUNG
LADY IN EDINBURGH, MARCH 19TH, 1787.

CURSE on ungrateful man, that can be pleas'd,
And yet can starve the author of the pleasure!
O thou, my elder brother in misfortune,
By far my elder brother in the Muses,
With tears I pity thy unhappy fate!
Why is the Bard unpitied by the world,
Yet has so keen a relish of its pleasures?

LAMENT, WRITTEN AT A TIME WHEN THE POET
WAS ABOUT TO LEAVE SCOTLAND.⁴

O'ER the mist-shrouded cliffs of the lone mountain
straying,
Where the wild winds of winter incessantly rave,
What woes wring my heart while intently surveying
The storm's gloomy path on the breast of the wave.

¹ Wipe your eyes.

² Cattle.

³ Languid.

⁴ Originally published in the Dumfries Journal, July 5th, 1815, but doubtfully ascribed to Burns.

Ye foam-crested billows, allow me to wail,
 Ere ye toss me afar from my lov'd native shore;
 Where the flower which bloom'd sweetest in Coila's green
 vale,
 The pride of my bosom, my Mary's no more.

No more by the banks of the streamlet we'll wander,
 And smile at the moon's rimpled face in the wave;
 No more shall my arms cling with fondness around her,
 For the dew-drops of morning fall cold on her grave.

No more shall the soft thrill of love warm my breast,
 I haste with the storm to a far distant shore;
 Where unknown, unlamented, my ashes shall rest,
 And joy shall revisit my bosom no more.

DELIA.¹

AN ODE.

FAIR the face of orient day,
 Fair the tints of op'ning rose;
 But fairer still my Delia dawns,
 More lovely far her beauty blows.

Sweet the lark's wild-warbled lay,
 Sweet the tinkling rill to hear;
 But, Delia, more delightful still
 Steal thine accents on mine ear.

The flower-enamour'd busy bee
 The rosy banquet loves to sip;
 Sweet the streamlet's limpid lapse
 To the sun-brown'd Arab's lip;

But, Delia, on thy balmy lips
 Let me, no vagrant insect, rove!
 O let me steal one liquid kiss!
 For, oh! my soul is parch'd with love!

¹ Said to have been written at the inn of Brownhill, in the parish of Closeburn, "a favourite resting-place of Burns."

ON THE DEATH OF SIR JAMES HUNTER BLAIR.

THE lamp of day, with ill-presaging glare,
Dim, cloudy, sunk beneath the western wave;
Th' inconstant blast howl'd thro' the dark'ning air,
And hollow whistl'd in the rocky cave.

Lone as I wander'd by each cliff and dell,
Once the lov'd haunts of Scotia's royal train;¹
Or mus'd where limpid streams, once hallow'd, well,²
Or mould'ring ruins mark the sacred fane.⁴

Th' increasing blast roar'd round the beetling rocks,
The clouds swift-wing'd flew o'er the starry sky,
The groaning trees untimely shed their locks,
And shooting meteors caught the startled eye.

The paly moon rose in the livid east,
And 'mong the cliffs disclos'd a stately form,
In weeds of woe that frantic beat her breast,
And mix'd her wailings with the raving storm.

Wild to my heart the filial pulses glow,
'Twas Caledonia's trophied shield I view'd:
Her form majestic droop'd in pensive woe,
The lightning of her eye in tears imbued.

Revers'd that spear, redoubtable in war,
Reclin'd that banner, erst in fields unfurl'd,
That like a deathful meteor gleam'd afar,
And brav'd the mighty monarchs of the world.—

“My patriot son fills an untimely grave!”
With accents wild and lifted arms she cried;
“Low lies the hand that oft was stretch'd to save,
Low lies the heart that swell'd with honest pride;

“A weeping country joins a widow's tear,
The helpless poor mix with the orphan's cry;
The drooping Arts surround their patron's bier,
And grateful Science heaves the heartfelt sigh.—

¹ Sir James Blair died July 1, 1787: he was a partner in Forbes' Bank, at Edinburgh.

² The King's Park, at Holyrood House.—R. B.

³ St. Anthony's Well.—R. B. ⁴ St. Anthony's Chapel.—R. B.

“I saw my sons resume their ancient fire;
 I saw fair Freedom’s blossoms richly blow;
 But, ah! how hope is born but to expire!
 Relentless fate has laid their guardian low.—

“My patriot falls, but shall he lie unsung,
 While empty greatness saves a worthless name?
 No; every Muse shall join her tuneful tongue,
 And future ages hear his growing fame.

“And I will join a mother’s tender cares,
 Thro’ future times to make his virtues last,
 That distant years may boast of other Blairs,”—
 She said, and vanished with the sweeping blast

WRITTEN ON THE BLANK LEAF OF A COPY OF
 THE FIRST EDITION, WHICH I PRESENTED TO
 AN OLD SWEETHEART, THEN MARRIED.

ONCE fondly lov’d, and still remember’d dear,
 Sweet early object of my youthful vows,
 Accept this mark of friendship, warm, sincere;
 Friendship! ’tis all cold duty now allows.

And when you read the simple, artless rhymes,
 One friendly sigh for him,—he asks no more,
 Who distant burns in flaming torrid climes,
 Or haply lies beneath th’ Atlantic roar.

THE POET’S WELCOME TO HIS ILLEGITIMATE
 CHILD.¹

THOU’S welcome, wean! mischanter² fa’ me,
 If ought of thee, or of thy mammy,
 Shall ever danton me, or awe me,
 My sweet wee lady,
 Or if I blush when thou shalt ca’ me
 Tit-ta, or daddy.

Wee image of my bonnie Betty,
 I, fatherly, will kiss and daut³ thee,

¹ The mother was Elizabeth Paton, of Largieside, and her daughter died in 1817, the wife of the overseer at Polkemmet.

² Accident.

³ Fondle.

Fy, bring Black-Jock, her state physician,
 To see her water;
 Alas! there's ground o' great suspicion
 She'll ne'er get better.

Auld Orthodoxy lang did grapple,
 But now she's got an unco ripple;¹
 Haste, gie her name up i' the chapel,
 Nigh unto death;
 See how she fetches at the thrapple,²
 An' gasps for breath.

Enthusiasm's past redemption,
 Gaen in a galloping consumption,
 Not a' the quacks, wi' a' their gumption,
 Will ever mend her;
 Her feeble pulse gies strong presumption,
 Death soon will end her.

'Tis you and Taylor³ are the chief,
 Wha are to blame for this mischief;
 But gin the Lord's ain focks gat leave,
 A toom⁴ tar-barrel
 An' twa red peats wad send relief,
 An' end the quarrel.

LETTER TO JAMES TAIT, GLENCONNER.*

AULD comrade dear, and brither sinner,
 How's a' the folk about Glenconner;
 How do you this blae eastlin win',
 That's like to blaw a body blin'?
 For me, my faculties are frozen,
 My dearest member nearly dozen'.
 I've sent you here by Johnnie Simson,
 Twa sage philosophers to glimpse on;
 Smith, wi' his sympathetic feeling,
 An' Reid, to common sense appealing,
 Philosophers have fought an' wrangled,
 An' meikle Greek an' Latin mangled,
 Till wi' their logic-jargon tir'd,
 An' in the depth of Science mir'd,

¹ Death-pain. ² Throat. ³ Dr. Taylor, of Norwich.

⁴ Empty.

* According to Burns, "the most intelligent farmer in the country."

To common sense they now appeal,
 What wives an' wabsters' see an' feel.
 But, hark ye, friend, I charge you strictly,
 Peruse them, an' return them quickly,
 For now I'm grown sae cursed douse,
 I pray an' ponder but the house,
 My shins, my lane,² I there sit roastin',
 Perusing Bunyan, Brown, an' Boston;
 Till by an' by, if I haud on,
 I'll grunt a real gospel-groan:
 Already I begin to try it,
 To cast my een up like a pyet,³
 When by the gun she tumbles o'er,
 Flutt'ring an' gaspin' in her gore:
 Sae shortly you shall see me bright,
 A burning an' a shining light.

My heart-warm love to guid auld Glen,
 The ace an' wale⁴ of honest men:
 When bending down wi' auld grey hairs,
 Beneath the load of years and cares,
 May he who made him still support him,
 An' views beyond the grave comfort him.
 His worthy fam'ly far and near,
 God bless them a' wi' grace and gear!

My auld school-fellow, Preacher Willie,
 The manly tar,⁵ my mason Billie,
 An' Auchenbay, I wish him joy;
 If he's a parent, lass or boy,
 May he be dad, and Meg the mither,
 Just five-and-forty years thegither!
 An' no forgetting wabster Charlie,
 I'm tauld he offers very fairly.
 An' Lord remember singing Sannock,
 Wi' hale-brecks, saxpence, an' a bannock.
 An' next, my auld acquaintance, Nancy,
 Since she is fitted to her fancy;
 An' her kind stars hae airted till her
 A good chiel wi' a pickle⁶ siller.
 My kindest, best respects I sen' it,
 To cousin Kate an' sister Janet;
 Tell them frae me, wi' chiels be cautious,
 For, Faith, they'll aiblins fin' them fashious:
 To grant a heart is fairly civil.—

¹ Weavers. ² Myself alone. ³ Magpie. ⁴ Choice.

⁵ The "manly tar" was probably Richard Brown.—CUNNINGHAM.

⁶ Small quantity.

An' lastly, Jamie, for yoursel,
 May guardian angels tak a spell,
 An' steer you seven miles south o' hell:
 But first, before you see heav'n's glory,
 May ye get monie a merry story,
 Monie a laugh, and monie a drink,
 An' aye eneugh o' needfu' clink.

Now fare ye weel, an' joy be wi' you,
 For my sake this I beg it o' you,
 Assist poor Simson a' ye can,
 Ye'll fin' him just an honest man;
 Sae I conclude and quat my chanter,
 Your's, saint or sinner,

ROB THE RANTER.

EPISTLE FROM ESOPUS' TO MARIA.

FROM those drear solitudes and frowsy cells,
 Where infamy with sad repentance dwells;
 Where turnkeys make the jealous portal fast,
 And deal from iron hands the spare repast;
 Where truant 'prentices, yet young in sin,
 Blush at the curious stranger peeping in;
 Where strumpets, relics of the drunken roar,
 Resolve to drink, nay half to w—e, no more;
 Where tiny thieves, not destin'd yet to swing,
 Beat hemp for others, riper for the string:
 From these dire scenes my wretched lines I date,
 To tell Maria her Esopus' fate.

“Alas! I feel I am no actor here!”
 'Tis real hangmen, real scourges bear!
 Prepare, Maria, for a horrid tale
 Will turn thy very rouge to deadly pale;
 Will make thy hair, tho' erst from gipsy poll'd,
 By barber woven, and by barber sold,
 Though twisted smooth with Harry's nicest care,
 Like hoary bristles to erect and stare.
 The hero of the mimic scene, no more
 I start in Hamlet, in Othello roar;
 Or haughty Chieftain, 'mid the din of arms,
 In Highland bonnet woo Malvina's charms;
 While sans culottes stoop up the mountain high,
 And steal from me Maria's prying eye.

¹ The *Esopus* of this strange epistle was Williamson the actor, and the *Maria* to whom it is addressed was Mrs. Riddel.—ALLAN CUNNINGHAM.

Bless'd Highland bonnet! Once my proudest dress,
 Now prouder still, Maria's temples press.
 I see her wave thy towering plumes afar,
 And call each coxcomb to the wordy war.
 I see her face the first of Ireland's sons,
 And even out-Irish his Hibernian bronze;
 The crafty colonel leaves the tartan'd lines,
 For other wars, where he a hero shines:
 The hopeful youth, in Scottish senate bred,
 Who owns a Bushby's heart without the head,
 Comes, 'mid a string of coxcombs to display
 That *veni, vidi, vici*, is his way;
 The shrinking bard adown an alley skulks,
 And dreads a meeting worse than Woolwich hulks;
 Though there his heresies in church and state
 Might well award him Muir and Palmer's fate:
 Still she undaunted reels and rattles on,
 And dares the public like a noontide sun.
 (What scandal called Maria's janty stagger
 The ricket reeling of a crooked swagger?
 Whose spleen, e'en worse than Burns's venom—when
 He dips in gall unmix'd his eager pen,
 And pours his vengeance in the burning line,—
 Who christen'd thus Maria's lyre divine;
 The idiot strum of vanity bemused,
 And even th' abuse of poesy abused!
 Who call'd her verse, a parish workhouse made
 For motley, foundling fancies, stolen or stray'd?)
 A workhouse! ah, that sound awakes my woes,
 And pillows on the thorn my rack'd repose!
 In durance vile here must I wake and weep,
 And all my frowzy couch in sorrow steep;
 That straw where many a rogue has lain of yore,
 And vermin'd gipsies litter'd heretofore.

Why, Lonsdale, thus thy wrath on vagrants pour?
 Must earth no rascal, save thyself, endure?
 Must thou alone in guilt immortal swell,
 And make a vast monopoly of hell?
 Thou know'st the virtues cannot hate thee worse,
 The vices also, must they club their curse?
 Or must no tiny sin to others fall,
 Because thy guilt's supreme enough for all!

Maria, send me too thy griefs and cares;
 In all of thee sure thy Esopus shares.

As thou at all mankind the flag unfurls,
 Who on my fair-one satire's vengeance hurls?
 Who calls thee, pert, affected, vain coquette,
 A wit in folly, and a fool in wit?
 Who says that fool alone is not thy due,
 And quotes thy treacheries to prove it true?
 Our force united on thy foes we'll turn,
 And dare the war with all of woman born:
 For who can write and speak as thou and I?
 My periods that decyphering defy,
 And thy still matchless tongue that conquers all reply

ON A SUICIDE.¹

EARTH'D up here lies an imp o' hell,
 Planted by Satan's dibble—
 Poor silly wretch he's d—d himsel'
 To save the Lord the trouble.

A FAREWELL.²

FAREWELL, dear Friend! may guid luck hit you,
 And, 'mang her favorites admit you!
 If e'er Detraction shore to smit you,
 May nane believe him!
 And ony Deil that thinks to get you,
 Good Lord deceive him.

THE FAREWELL.

FAREWELL old Scotia's bleak domains,
 Far dearer than the torrid plains
 Where rich ananas blow!
 Farewell, a mother's blessing dear!
 A brother's sigh! a sister's tear!
 My Jean's heart-rending throe!

¹ A melancholy person of the name of Glendinning, having taken away his own life, was interred at a place called "The Old Chapel," close beside Dumfries. My friend Dr. Copland Hutchinson happened to be walking out that way; he saw Burns with his foot on the grave, his hat on his knee, and paper laid on his hat, on which he was writing. He then took the paper, thrust it with his finger into the red mould of the grave, and went away. This was the above epigram, and such was the Poet's mode of publishing it.—A. CUNNINGHAM.

² The friend was Mr. John Kennedy.

Farewell, my Bess! tho' thou'rt bereft,
 Of my parental care;
 A faithful brother I have left,
 My part in him thou'lt share!
 Adieu too, to you too,
 My Smith, my bosom frien';
 When kindly you mind me,
 O then befriend my Jean!

When bursting anguish tears my heart!
 From thee, my Jeannie, must I part!
 Thou weeping answ'rest "No!"
 Alas! misfortune stares my face,
 And points to ruin and disgrace,
 I, for thy sake, must go!
 Thee Hamilton, and Aiken dear,
 A grateful, warm adieu!
 I, with a much-indebted tear,
 Shall still remember you!
 All-hail then, the gale then,
 Wafts me from thee, dear shore!
 It rustles, and whistles—
 I'll never see thee more!

EPISTLE TO ROBERT GRAHAM, ESQ., OF FINTRY;
 ON THE CLOSE OF THE DISPUTED ELECTION
 BETWEEN SIR JAMES JOHNSTONE AND CAP-
 TAIN MILLER, FOR THE DUMFRIES DISTRICT
 OF BOROUGHS.

FINTRY, my stay in worldly strife,
 Friend o' my Muse, friend o' my life,
 Are ye as idle's I am?
 Come then, wi' uncouth, kintra fleg,¹
 O'er Pegasus I'll fling my leg,
 And ye shall see me try him.
 I'll sing the zeal Drumlanrig bears
 Who left the all-important cares
 Of princes and their darlings,
 And, bent on winning borough towns,
 Came shaking hands wi' wabster lowns,
 And kissing barefit carlins.²
 Combustion thro' our boroughs rode
 Whistling his roaring pack abroad
 Of mad unmuzzled lions;

¹ Kick.

² Old women.

As Queensberry buff and blue unfurl'd,
 And Westerha' and Hopeton hurl'd
 To every Whig defiance.

But cautious Queensberry left the war,
 Th' unmanner'd dust might soil his star;
 Besides, he hated bleeding;
 But left behind him heroes bright,
 Heroes in Cæsarean fight,
 Or Ciceronian pleading.

O! for a throat like huge Mons-meg,
 To muster o'er each ardent whig
 Beneath Drumlanrig's banner;
 Heroes and heroines commix,
 All in the field of politics,
 To win immortal honour.

M'Murdo and his lovely spouse,
 (Th' enamour'd laurels kiss her brows!)
 Led on the loves and graces;
 She won each gaping burgess' heart,
 While he, all-conquering, play'd his part
 Among their wives and lasses.

Craigdarroch led a light-arm'd corps,
 Tropes, metaphors, and figures pour,
 Like Hecla streaming thunder;
 Glenriddle, skill'd in rusty coins,
 Blew up each Tory's dark designs,
 And bared the treason under.

In either wing two champions fought,
 Redoubted Staig, who set at nought
 The wildest savage Tory:
 And Welsh, who ne'er yet finched his ground
 High-waved his magnum-bonum round
 With Cyclopeian fury.

Miller brought up th' artillery ranks,
 The many-pounders of the Banks,
 Resistless desolation!
 While Maxwelton, that baron bold,
 'Mid Lawson's port entrench'd his hold,
 And threaten'd worse damnation.

To these what Tory hosts oppos'd,
 With these what Tory warriors clos'd,
 Surpasses my describing:
 Squadrons, extended long and large,
 With furious speed rush to the charge,
 Like raging devils driving.

What verse can sing, what prose narrate,
 The butcher deeds of bloody fate
 Amid this mighty tulzie!
 Grim Horror girn'd—pale Terror roar'd,
 As Murther at his thrapple¹ shor'd,
 And Hell mix'd in the brulzie.²

As highland crags by thunder cleft,
 When lightnings fire the stormy lift,
 Hurl down with crashing rattle:
 As flames among a hundred woods;
 As headlong foam a hundred floods;
 Such is the rage of battle!

The stubborn Tories dare to die;
 As soon the rooted oaks would fly
 Before th' approaching fellers:
 The Whigs come on like Ocean's roar,
 When all his wintry billows pour
 Against the Buchan Bullers.³

Lo, from the shades of Death's deep night,
 Departed Whigs enjoy the fight,
 And think on former daring:
 The muffled murtherer of Charles
 The Magna Charta flag unfurls,
 All deadly gules its bearing.

Nor wanting ghosts of Tory fame,
 Bold Scrimgeour follows gallant Graham,
 Auld Covenanters shiver.
 (Forgive, forgive, much wrong'd Montrose!
 Now death and hell engulf thy foes,
 Thou liv'st on high for ever!)

Still o'er the field the combat burns,
 The Tories, Whigs, give way by turns;
 But Fate the word has spoken:
 For woman's wit and strength o' man,
 Alas! can do but what they can!
 The Tory ranks are broken.

Throat.

² The broil.

³ A rocky opening on the coast of Aberdeenshire.

O that my een were flowing burns!
 My voice a lioness that mourns
 Her darling cubs' undoing!
 That I might greet, that I might cry,
 While Tories fall, while Tories fly,
 And furious Whigs pursuing!

What Whig but melts for good Sir James?
 Dear to his country by the names
 Friend, patron, benefactor!
 Not Pulteney's wealth can Pulteney save!
 And Hopeton falls, the generous brave!
 And Stewart, bold as Hector.

Thou, Pitt, shalt rue this overthrow;
 And Thurlow growl a curse of woe;
 And Melville melt in wailing!
 How Fox and Sheridan rejoice!
 And Burke shall sing, O Prince, arise,
 Thy power is all-prevailing!

For your poor friend, the Bard, afar
 He only hears and sees the war,
 A cool spectator purely!
 So, when the storm the forest rends,
 The robin in the hedge descends,
 And sober chirps securely.

EPISTLE TO MAJOR LOGAN.¹

HAIL, thairm²-inspirin' rattlin' Willie!
 Though Fortune's road be rough an' hilly
 To every fiddling, rhyming billie,
 We never heed,
 But tak it lik the unback'd filly,
 Proud o' her speed.

When idly goavan³ whyles we saunter,
 Yirr⁴ fancy barks, awa' we canter
 Uphill, down brae, till some mischanter,⁵
 Some black bog-hole,
 Arrests us, then the scathe⁶ an' banter
 We're forced to thole.⁷

¹ Major Logan was a skilful player on the violin. ² Fiddle-string.

³ Walking without an object.

⁴ Lively.

⁵ Accident.

⁶ Injury.

⁷ To bear.

Hale be your heart! Hale be your fiddle!
 Lang may your elbuck jink and diddle,
 To cheer you through the weary widdle
 O' this wild warl',
 Until you on a crummock driddle¹
 A grey-hair'd carl.

Come wealth, come poortith, late or soon,
 Heaven send your heart-strings aye in tune,
 And screw your temper-pins aboon,
 A fifth or mair,
 The melancholious, lazie croon
 O' cankrie care.

May still your life from day to day
 Nae "lente largo" in the play,
 But "allegretto forte" gay
 Harmonious flow:
 A sweeping, kindling, bauld strathspey—
 Encore! Bravo!

A blessing on the cheery gang
 Wha dearly like a jig or sang,
 An' never think o' right an' wrang
 By square an' rule,
 But as the clegs² o' feeling stang³
 Are wise or fool.

My hand-waled curse keep hard in chase
 The harpy, hoodock,⁴ purse-proud race,
 Wha count on poortith as disgrace—
 Their tuneless hearts!
 May fire-side discords jar a base
 To a' their parts!

But come, your hand, my careless brither,
 I' th' ither warl'—if there's anither,
 An' that there is I've little swither⁵
 About the matter,—
 We cheek for chow shall jog thegither,
 I'se ne'er bid better.

We've faults and failings—granted clearly,
 We're frail backsliding mortals merely,

² Gadflies.
 J*

¹ Hobble on a stick.

³ Sting.

⁴ Miserly.

⁵ Doubt.

Eve's bonny squad priests wyte' them sheerly
 For our grand fa';
 But still, but still, I like them dearly—
 God bless them a'!

Ochon for poor Castalian drinkers,
 When they fa' foul o' earthly jinkers,
 The witching curs'd delicious blinkers
 Hae put me hyte,²
 And gart me weet my waukrife winkers,³
 Wi' girnin spite.

But by yon moon!—and that's high swearin'—
 An' every star within my hearin'!
 And by her een wha was a dear ane!
 I'll ne'er forget;
 I hope to gie the jads⁴ a clearin'
 In fair play yet.

My loss I mourn, but not repent it,
 I'll seek my pursie whare I tint' it,
 Ance to the Indies I were wonted,
 Some cantraip⁵ hour,
 By some sweet elf I'll yet be dinted,
 Then, *vive l'amour!*

Faites mes baissemains respectueuses,
 To sentimental sister Susie,
 An' honest Lucky; no to roose ye,
 Ye may be proud,
 That sic a couple fate allows ye
 To grace your blood.

Nae mair at present can I measure,
 An' trowth my rhymin' ware's nae treasure;
 But when in Ayr, some half-hour's leisure,
 Be't light, be't dark,
 Sir Bard will do himsel' the pleasure
 To call at Park.

ROBERT BURNS.

Mossiel, 30th October, 1786.

¹ Blame.

⁴ Jades.

² Frantic.

⁵ Lost.

³ Wet my sleepless eyes.

⁶ Charmed.

EPITAPH ON THE POET'S DAUGHTER.¹

HERE lies a rose, a budding rose,
 Blasted before its bloom;
 Whose Innocence did sweets disclose
 Beyond that flower's perfume.
 To those who for her loss are grieved,
 This consolation's given—
 She's from a world of woe relieved,
 And blooms a rose in Heaven.

EPITAPH ON GABRIEL RICHARDSON.²

HERE Brewer Gabriel's fire's extinct,
 And empty all his barrels:
 He's blest—if, as he brew'd, he drink
 In upright honest morals.

EPISTLE TO HUGH PARKER.³

IN this strange land, this uncouth clime,
 A land unknown to prose or rhyme;
 Where words ne'er crost the Muse's heckles,⁴
 Nor limpet in poetic shackles;
 A land that prose did never view it,
 Except when drunk he stachert through it;

¹ These lines are said to have been written by Burns on the loss of his daughter, who died in the autumn of 1795, and of whom he thus speaks in his letter to Mrs. Dunlop, from Dumfries, January 31, 1796: "These many months you have been two packets in my debt—what sin of ignorance I have committed against so highly valued a friend I am utterly at a loss to guess. Alas! madam, ill can I afford, at this time, to be deprived of any of the small remnant of my pleasures. I have lately drunk deep of the cup of affliction. The autumn robbed me of my only daughter and darling child, and that at a distance too, and so rapidly, as to put it out of my power to pay the last duties to her. I had scarcely begun to recover from that shock when I became myself the victim of a most severe rheumatic fever, and long the die spun doubtful; until, after many weeks of sick bed, it seems to have turned up life, and I am beginning to crawl across my room, and once indeed have been before my own door in the street.

"When pleasure fascinates the mental sight,
 Affliction purifies the visual ray,
 Religion hails the drear, the untried night,
 That shuts, for ever shuts, life's doubtful day."

² A brewer in Dumfries.

³ A merchant of Kilmarnock, and a generous patron of Burns at the beginning of his poetical career.

⁴ Instrument for dressing flax.

Here, ambush'd by the chimla' cheek,
 Hid in an atmosphere of reek,
 I hear a wheel thrum i' the neuk,
 I hear it—for in vain I leuk.—
 The red peat gleams, a fiery kernel,
 Enhusked by a fog infernal:
 Here, for my wonted rhyming raptures,
 I sit and count my sins by chapters;
 For life and spunk, like ither Christians,
 I'm dwindled down to mere existence,
 Wi' nae converse but Gallowa' bodies,
 Wi' nae kend face but Jenny Geddes.
 Jenny, my Pegasean pride!
 Dowie² she saunters down Nithside,
 And aye a westlin leuk she throws,
 While tears hap o'er her auld brown nose!
 Was it for this, wi' canny care,
 Thou bure the Bard through many a shire!
 At howes or hillocks never stumbled,
 And late or early never grumbled?
 Oh, had I power like inclination,
 I'd heeze³ thee up a constellation,
 To canter with the Sagitarre,
 Or loup the ecliptic like a bar,
 Or turn the pole like any arrow:
 Or, when auld Phœbus bids good-morrow,
 Down the zodiac urge the race,
 And cast dirt on his godship's face:
 For I could lay my bread and kail,
 He'd ne'er cast saut upo' thy tail.—
 Wi' a' this care and a' this grief,
 And sma', sma' prospect of relief,
 And nought but peat reek i' my head,
 How can I write what ye can read?—
 Tarbolton, twenty-fourth o' June,
 Ye'll find me in a better tune;
 But till we meet and weet our whistle,
 Tak this excuse for nae epistle.

ROBERT BURNS.

¹ Fire place.

² Weary

³ Raise.

ADDRESS OF BEELZEBUB TO THE PRESIDENT¹
OF THE HIGHLAND SOCIETY.

Long life, my Lord, an' health be yours,
 Unskait^h'd by hunger'd Highland boors;
 Lord grant nae duddie² desperate beggar,
 Wi' dirk, claymore, or rusty trigger,
 May twin² auld Scotland o' a life
 She likes—as lambkins like a knife.
 Faith you and A ———s were right
 To keep the Highland hounds in sight;
 I daubt na'! they wad bid nae better
 Than let them ance out owre the water;
 Then up amang thae lakes and seas
 They'll mak what rules and laws they please,
 Some daring Hancock, or a Franklin,
 May set their Highland bluid a ranklin';
 Some Washington again may head them,
 Or some Montgomery fearless lead them,
 Till God knows what may be effected,
 When by such heads and hearts directed—
 Poor dunghill sons of dirt and mire
 May to Patrician rights aspire!
 Nae sage North, now, nor sager Sackville,
 To watch and premier o'er the pack vile;
 An' whare will ye get Howes and Clintons
 To bring them to a right repentance,
 To cowe the rebel generation,
 An' save the honour o' the nation?
 They an' be ——! what right hae they
 To meat or sleep, or light o' day?
 Far less to riches, pow'r, or freedom,
 But what your Lordship likes to gie them.

But hear, my Lord! Glengarry, hear!
 Your hand's owre light on them, I fear;
 Your factors, grieves, trustees, and bailies,
 I canna' say but they do gaylies;⁴
 They lay aside a' tender mercies,
 An' tirl the hallions to the birses;
 Yet while they're only poind't and herriet,⁵
 They'll keep their stubborn Highland spirit⁴
 But smash them! crash them a' to spails!⁶
 An' rot the dyvors⁷ i' the jails!

¹ The Earl of Breadalbane.² Ragged.³ *Survive*.⁴ Pretty well.⁵ Seized and plundered.⁶ Chips.⁷ Bankrupts

The young dogs, swinge¹ them to the labour;
 Let wark and hunger mak them sober!
 The lizzies, if they're aughtlins fawsont,²
 Let them in Drury-lane be lesson'd!
 An' if the wives an' dirty brats
 E'en thigger³ at your doors an' yetts⁴
 Flaffan wi' duds⁵ an' grey wi' beas',
 Frightin' awa your deucks an' geese,
 Get out a horsewhip, or a jowler,
 The langest thong, the fiercest growler,
 An' gar the tatter'd gypsies pack
 Wi' a' their bastards on their back!
 Go on, my Lord! I lang to meet you,
 An' in my house at hame to greet you;
 Wi' common lords ye shanna mingle,
 The benmost neuk beside the ingle,
 At my right han' assign'd your seat
 'Tween Herod's hip and Polycrate,—
 Or if you on your station tarrow,⁶
 Between Almagro and Pizarro,
 A seat, I'm sure ye're weel deservin' t;
 An' till ye come—Your humble servant,

BEELZEBUB.

June 1, Anno Mundi, 5790.

TO MR. JOHN KENNEDY.

Now, Kennedy, if foot or horse
 E'er bring you in by Mauchline Corse,
 Lord, man, there's lasses there wad force
 A hermit's fancy,
 And down the gate, in faith, they're worse,
 And mair unchancy.

But, as I'm sayin', please step to Dow's,
 And taste sic gear as Johnnie brews,
 Till some bit callan bring me news
 That you are there,
 And if we dinna haud a bouze,
 I'se ne'er drink mair.

It's no I like to sit an' swallow,
 Then like a swine to puke an' wallow;

¹ Whip.

² Decent.

³ Crowd.

⁴ Farm-yard gates
Murmur.

⁵ Fluttering with rags.

But gie me just a true good fallow
 Wi' right ingine,¹
And spunkie ance to make us mellow,
 And then we'll shine.

Now, if ye're ane o' warl's folk,
Wha rate the wearer by the cloak,
An 'sklent on poverty their joke,
 Wi' bitter sneer,
Wi' you no friendship will I troke,
 Nor cheap nor dear.

But if, as I'm informed weel,
Ye hate, as ill's the vera Deil,
The flinty heart that canna feel—
 Come, Sir, here's tae you;
Hae, there's my haun', I wiss² you weel,
 And guid be wi' you.

ON THE DEATH OF ROBERT DUNDAS, ESQ., OF
ARNISTON, LATE LORD PRESIDENT OF THE
COURT OF SESSION.

LONE on the bleaky hills the straying flocks
Shun the fierce storms among the sheltering rocks:
Down from the rivulets, red with dashing rains,
The gathering floods burst o'er the distant plains;
Beneath the blasts the leafless forests groan;
The hollow caves return a sullen moan.

Ye hills, ye plains, ye forests, and ye caves,
Ye howling winds, and wintry swelling waves!
Unheard, unseen, by human ear or eye,
Sad to your sympathetic scenes I fly;
Where to the whistling blast and waters' roar,
Pale Scotia's recent wound I may deplore.

O heavy loss, thy country ill could bear!
A loss these evil days can ne'er repair!
Justice, the high vicegerent of her God,
Her doubtful balance eyed, and sway'd her rod;
Hearing the tidings of the fatal blow
She sunk, abandon'd to the wildest woe.

Wrongs, injuries from many a darksome den,
Now gay in hope explore the paths of men:

¹ Genius, or disposition.

² Wish.

See from his cavern grim Oppression rise,
 And throw on Poverty his cruel eyes;
 Keen on the helpless victim see him fly,
 And stifle, dark, the feebly-bursting cry:

Mark ruffian Violence, distain'd with crimes,
 Rousing elate in these degenerate times;
 View unsuspecting Innocence a prey,
 As guileful Fraud points out the erring way:
 While subtile Litigation's pliant tongue
 The life-blood equal sucks of Right and Wrong.
 Hark, injured Want recounts th' unlisten'd tale,
 And much-wrong'd Mis'ry pours th' unpitied wail!

Ye dark waste hills, and brown unsightly plains,
 To you I sing my grief-inspired strains:
 Ye tempests, rage! ye turbid torrents, roll!
 Ye suit the joyless tenor of my soul.
 Life's social haunts and pleasures I resign,
 Be nameless wilds and lonely wanderings mine,
 To mourn the woes my country must endure,
 That wound degenerate ages cannot cure.

TO JOHN M'MURDO, ESQ.¹

O, COULD I give thee India's wealth,
 As I this trifle send!
 Because thy joy in both would be
 To share them with a friend.

But golden sands did never grace
 The Heliconian stream;
 Then take what gold could never buy—
 An honest Bard's esteem.

ON THE DEATH OF A LAP-DOG, NAMED ECHO

In wood and wild, ye warbling throng,
 Your heavy loss deplore;
 Now half-extinct your powers of song,
 Sweet Echo is no more.

¹ Steward to the Duke of Queensberry.

Ye jarring, screeching things around,
Scream your discordant joys;
Now half your din of tuneless sound
With Echo silent lies.

THE KIRK'S ALARM.¹

A SATIRE.

ORTHODOX, orthodox,
Wha believe in John Knox,
Let me sound an alarm to your conscience—
There's a heretic blast,
Has been blawn i' the wast,
That what is not sense must be nonsense.

Doctor Mac, Doctor Mac;
Ye should stretch on a rack,
To strike evil-doers wi' terror;
To join faith and sense,
Upon any pretence,
Is heretic, damnable error.

Town of Ayr, town of Ayr,
It was mad, I declare,
To meddle wi' mischief a-brewing;
Provost John is still deaf
To the Church's relief,
And Orator Bob² is its ruin.

D'rymple mild, D'rymple mild,
Tho' your heart's like a child,

¹ It is impossible to look back now to the civil war which then raged among the churchmen of the west of Scotland, without confessing that on either side there was much to regret, and not a little to blame; and no one can doubt that, in the, at best, unsettled state of Robert Burns' principles, the unhappy effect must have been powerful indeed, as to him. M'Gill and Dalrymple, the two ministers of the town of Ayr, had long been suspected of entertaining heterodox opinions. The gentry of the country took, for the most part, the side of M'Gill; the bulk of the lower orders espoused the cause of those who conducted the prosecution against this erring Doctor. Gavin Hamilton, and all persons of his stamp, were, of course, on the side of M'Gill; Auld, and the Mauchline Elders, with his enemies. Mr. Robert Aiken, a writer in Ayr, had the principal management of M'Gill's cause. He was an intimate friend of Hamilton, and through him had formed an acquaintance which now ripened into a warm friendship with Burns. M'Gill, Dalrymple, and their brethren were the New-light Pastors of his earliest "Satires."

—*Lockhart's Life of Burns*, p. 60.

² Robert Aiken, agent, or, as we should say, attorney for Dr. M'Gill

And your life like the new-driven snaw,
 - Yet that winna save ye,
 Old Satan must have ye,
 For preaching that three's ane an' twa.

Calvin's sons, Calvin's sons,
 Seize your spiritual guns,
 Ammunition ye never can need;
 Your hearts are the stuff,
 Will be powder enough,
 And your skulls are storehouses of lead.

Rumble John, Rumble John,¹
 Mount the steps wi' a groan,
 Cry, the book is with heresy cramm'd;
 Then lug out your ladle,
 Deal brimstone like adle,²
 And roar every note o' the damn'd.

Simper James, Simper James,³
 Leave the fair Killie dames,
 There's a holier chase in your view;
 I'll lay on your head,
 That the pack ye'll soon lead,
 For puppies like you there's but few.

Singet Sawnie, Singet Sawnie,⁴
 Are ye herding the penny,
 Unconscious what danger awaits?
 With a jump, yell, and howl,
 Alarm every soul,
 For Hannibal's just at your gates.

Andrew Gowk, Andrew Gowk,⁵
 Ye may slander the book,
 And the book nought the waur—let me tell you;
 Tho' ye're rich and look big,
 Yet lay by hat and wig,
 And ye'll hae a calf's-head o' sma' value.

Barr Steenie, Barr Steenie,⁶
 What mean ye? what mean ye?

¹ John Russell, with the loud voice.

² James M'Kinla.

³ Stagnant water.

⁴ Alexander Moodie.

⁵ Dr. Mitchell

⁶ Stephen Young, Barr.

If ye'll meddle nae mair wi' the matter
 Ye may hae some pretence
 To havins and sense
 Wi' people wha ken ye nae better.

Jamie Goose, Jamie Goose,¹
 Ye hae made but toom roose,
 In hunting the wicked Lieutenant;
 But the Doctor's your mark,—
 For the Lord's haly ark,
 He has cooper'd and ca'd a wrang pin in't.

Davie Bluster, Davie Bluster,²
 For a saunt if ye muster,
 It's a sign they're no nice o' recruits,
 Yet to worth let's be just,
 Royal blood ye might boast,
 If the ass was the king o' the brutes.

Muirland Jock, Muirland Jock,³
 When the L—— makes a rock,
 To crush Common Sense for her sins;
 If ill manners were wit,
 There's no mortal so fit,
 To confound the poor Doctor at ance.

Cessnockside, Cessnockside,⁴
 Wi' your turkey-cock pride,
 O' manhood but sma' is your share;
 Ye've the figure, it's true,
 Even our faes maun allow,
 And your friends daurna say ye hae mair.

Daddie Auld, Daddie Auld,⁵
 There's a tod^e i' the fauld,
 A tod meikle waur than the clerk;⁷
 Tho' ye downa do skaith,
 Ye'll be in at the death,
 And if ye canna bite, ye can bark.

Poet Burns, Poet Burns,
 Wi' your priest-skelping turns,

¹ Mr. Young. ² Mr. Grant.
 Mr. G. Smith. ⁵ Of Mauchline.

³ Mr. John Sheppard.
⁶ Fox. ⁷ Gavin Hamilton.

Why desert ye your auld native shire?
 Tho' your Muse is a gipsy,
 Yet were she even tipsy,
 She could ca' us nae waur than we are.¹

DAINTIE DAVIE.

Now rosy May comes in wi' flowers,
 To deck her gay, green-spreading bowers;
 And now come in my happy hours,
 To wander wi' my Davie.

CHORUS.

Meet me on the warlock-knowe,²
 Daintie Davie, daintie Davie,
 There I'll spend the day wi' you,
 My ain dear daintie Davie.

The crystal waters round us fa',
 The merry birds are lovers a',
 The scented breezes round us blaw,
 A wandering wi' my Davie.
 Meet me, &c.

When purple morning starts the hare,
 To steal upon her early fare,
 Then through the dews I will repair,
 To meet my faithfu' Davie.
 Meet me, &c.

When day, expiring in the west,
 The curtain draws o' Nature's rest,
 I flee to his arms I lo'e best,
 And that's my ain dear Davie.
 Meet me, &c.

¹ The chosen champions of the *Auld Light*, in Ayrshire, presented, in many particulars of personal conduct and demeanour, as broad a mark as ever tempted the shafts of a satirist. That Burns has grossly overcharged the portraits of them, deepening the shadows that were sufficiently dark, and excluding altogether those brighter, and perhaps softer, traits of character which redeemed the originals within the sympathies of many of the worthiest and best of men, seems equally clear.—*Lockhart*, p. 62.

² A knoll where wizards have held trysts.

THE SELKIRK GRACE.¹

SOME hae meat, and canna eat,
 And some wad eat that want it;
 But we hae meat and we can eat,
 And sae the Lord be thankit.

ELEGY ON THE DEATH OF PEG NICHOLSON.

PEG NICHOLSON was a gude bay mare,
 As ever trode on airn;
 But now she's floating down the Nith,
 An' past the mouth o' Cairn.

Peg Nicholson was a gude bay mare,
 An' rode thro' thick an' thin;
 But now she's floating down the Nith,
 An' wanting ev'n the skin.

Peg Nicholson was a gude bay mare,
 An' ance she bare a priest;
 But now she 's floating down the Nith,
 For Solway fish a feast.

Peg Nicholson was a gude bay mare,
 An' the priest he rode her sair;
 An' meikle oppress'd an' bruised she was,
 As priest-rid cattle are.

ON SEEING MISS FONTENELLE IN A FAVOURITE
 CHARACTER.

SWEET naïveté of feature,
 Simple, wild, enchanting elf,
 Not to thee, but thanks to Nature,
 Thou art acting but thyself.

Wert thou awkward, stiff, affected,
 Spurning nature, torturing art;
 Loves and graces all rejected,
 Then indeed thou'd'st act a part.

¹ Said by Burns, at the request of the Earl of Selkirk.

THE LEAGUE AND COVENANT.¹

THE solemn League and Covenant
 Cost Scotland blood—cost Scotland tears;
 But it seal'd Freedom's sacred cause—
 If thou'rt a slave, indulge thy sneers.

ON MISS JESSY LEWARS.

TALK not to me of savages
 From Afric's burning sun,
 No savage e'er could rend my heart,
 As, Jessy, thou hast done.

But Jessy's lovely hand in mine,
 A mutual faith to plight,
 Not ev'n to view the Heavenly choir,
 Would be so blest a sight.

EPITAPH ON MISS JESSY LEWARS.²

SAY, Sages, what's the charm on earth
 Can turn Death's dart aside?
 It is not purity and worth,
 Else Jessy had not died.

THE RECOVERY OF JESSY LEWARS.

BUT rarely seen since Nature's birth,
 The natives of the sky,
 Yet still one Seraph's left on earth,
 For Jessy did not die.

THE TOAST.

FILL me with the rosy wine,
 Call a toast, a toast divine;
 Give the Poet's darling flame,
 Lovely Jessy be the name;
 Then thou mayest freely boast,
 Thou hast given a peerless toast.

¹ In reply to a gentleman who undervalued the sufferings of Scotland "for conscience sake."

² Playfully written, when she was indisposed.

THE KIRK OF LAMINGTON.

As cauld a wind as ever blew,
 A caulder kirk, and in't but few;
 As cauld a minister's e'er spak,
 Ye'se a' be het' ere I come back.

TO MISS C.—WRITTEN ON A BLANK LEAF OF ONE
OF MISS HANNAH MORE'S WORKS.

THOU flattering mark of friendship kind,
 Still may thy pages call to mind
 The dear, the beauteous donor:
 Though sweetly female every part,
 Yet such a head, and more the heart,
 Does both the sexes honour.
 She showed her taste refined and just
 When she selected thee,
 Yet deviating, own I must,
 For so approving me.
 But kind still, I'll mind still
 The giver in the gift;
 I'll bless her and wiss her
 A Friend above the Lift.²

INSCRIPTION ON A GOBLET.

THERE'S death in the cup—sae beware!
 Nay, more—there is danger in touching;
 But wha can avoid the fell snare?
 The man and his wine sae bewitching!

THE BOOK-WORMS.³

THROUGH and through the inspired leaves,
 Ye maggots, make your windings;
 But, oh! respect his Lordship's taste,
 And spare his golden bindings.

¹ Hot.² Sky.³ Suggested by a splendidly bound, but worm-eaten copy of Shakspeare.

ON ROBERT RIDDEL.

To Riddel, much-lamented man,
 This ivied cot was dear;
 Reader, dost value matchless worth?
 The ivied cot revere.

WILLIE CHALMERS.¹

Wi' braw new branks in mickle pride,
 And eke a braw new brechan,²
 My Pegasus I'm got astride,
 And up Parnassus pechin;³
 Whiles owre a bush wi' downward crush
 The doited beastie stammers;
 Then up he gets, and off he sets,
 For sake o' Willie Chalmers.

I doubt na, lass, that weel-kenn'd name
 May cost a pair o' blushes;
 I am nae stranger to your fame,
 Nor his warm-urged wishes.
 Your bonnie face sae mild and sweet,
 His honest heart enamours,
 And, faith, ye'll no be lost a whit,
 Tho' waired on Willie Chalmers.

Auld Truth hersel' might swear ye're fair,
 And Honour safely back her,
 And Modesty assume your air,
 And ne'er a ane mistak her:
 And sic twa love-inspiring een
 Might fire even holy Palmers;
 Nae wonder then they've fatal been
 To honest Willie Chalmers.

I doubt nae fortune may you shore
 Some mim-mou'd⁴ poutered priestie;
 Fu' lifted up wi' Hebrew lore,
 And hand upon his breastie:

¹ Mr. Chalmers, a gentleman in Ayrshire, a particular friend of mine, asked me to write a poetic epistle to a young lady, his Dulcinea. I had seen her, but was scarcely acquainted with her, and wrote as follows.—R. B.

² With new bridle and collar.

³ Panting.

⁴ Gentle-mouthed.

But oh! what signifies to you,
 His lexicons and grammars;
 The feeling heart's the royal blue,
 And that's wi' Willie Chalmers.

Some gapin' glowrin' countra laird
 May warsle for your favour;
 May claw his lug, and straik his beard,
 And hoast up some palaver;
 My bonny maid, before ye wed
 Sic clumsy-witted hammers,
 Seek Heaven for help, and barefit skelp
 Awa' wi' Willie Chalmers.

Forgive the Bard! my fond regard,
 For ane that shares my bosom,
 Inspires my muse to gie 'm his dues,
 For deil a hair I roose¹ him.
 May powers aboon unite you soon,
 And fructify your amours,—
 And every year come in mair dear
 To you and Willie Chalmers.

 TO JOHN TAYLOR.*

WITH Pegasus upon a day,
 Apollo, weary flying,—
 Through frosty hills the journey lay,
 On foot the way was plying.

Poor slip-shod giddy Pegasus
 Was but a sorry walker;
 To Vulcan then Apollo goes,
 To get a frosty calker.

Obliging Vulcan fell to work,
 Threw by his coat and bonnet,
 And did Sol's business in a crack;
 Sol paid him with a sonnet.

Ye Vulcan's sons of Wanlockhead,
 Pity my sad disaster;
 My Pegasus is poorly shod—
 I'll pay you like my master.

¹ Praise.

* Burns, during one of his excise journeys, on a winter day, found it necessary to get his horse's shoes "roughed." The blacksmith was very busy; and the Poet sought Mr. Taylor's influence in obtaining his aid.—R.

LINES WRITTEN ON A BANK-NOTE.

The following verses, in the handwriting of Burns, were copied from a bank-note, in the possession of Mr. James F. Gracie, of Dumfries. The note is of the Bank of Scotland, and is dated on the 1st of March, 1780.

WAE worth thy power, thou cursed leaf!
 Feil source o' a' my woe and grief!
 For lack o' thee I've lost my lass!
 For lack o' thee I scrimp my glass.
 I see the children of affliction
 Unaided, thro' thy curs'd restriction.
 I've seen the oppressor's cruel smile,
 Amid his hapless victim's spoil,
 And for thy potence vainly wish'd,
 To crush the villain in the dust.
 For lack o' thee I leave this much-lov'd shore,
 Never, perhaps, to greet old Scotland more.

BURNS—EXTEMPORE.

YE true 'Loyal Natives,'¹ attend to my song,
 In uproar and riot rejoice the night long;
 From envy and hatred your corps is exempt:
 But where is your shield from the darts of contempt?

REMORSE.²

OF all the numerous ills that hurt our peace,
 That press the soul, or wring the mind with anguish,
 Beyond comparison, the worst are those
 That to our folly, or our guilt, we owe.

¹ The political fever ran high in 1794, and a member of a club at Dumfries, called the Loyal Natives, in a violent paroxysm, produced some verses, to which Burns gave the extempore reply.

² I entirely agree with that judicious philosopher, Mr. Smith, in his excellent "Theory of Moral Sentiments," that remorse is the most painful sentiment that can embitter the human bosom. Any ordinary pitch of fortitude may bear up tolerably well under those calamities in the procurement of which we ourselves have had no hand; but when our own follies or crimes have made us miserable and wretched, to bear up with manly firmness, and at the same time have a proper penitential sense of our misconduct, is a glorious effort of self-command.—R. B.

In every other circumstance, the mind
 Has this to say—"It was no deed of mine;"
 But when to all the evil of misfortune
 This sting is added—"Blame thy foolish self!"
 Or worsèr far, the pangs of keen Remorse;
 The torturing, gnawing consciousness of guilt—
 Of guilt, perhaps, where we've involved others;
 The young, the innocent, who fondly lov'd us;
 Nay, more, that very love their cause of ruin!
 O burning hell! in all thy store of torments,
 There's not a keener lash!
 Lives there a man so firm, who, while his heart
 Feels all the bitter horrors of his crime,
 Can reason down its agonizing throbs;
 And, after proper purpose of amendment,
 Can firmly force his jarring thoughts to peace?
 O, happy! happy! enviable man!
 O glorious magnanimity of soul!

TO ———.

Mossgiel, —, 1784

Sir,

Yours this moment I unseal,
 And faith I'm gay and hearty!
 To tell the truth an' shame the Deil,
 I am as fu' as Bartie:¹
 But fooraday, Sir, my promise leal
 Expect me o' your party,
 If on a beastie I can speel,²
 Or hurl in a cartie.

R. B.

"IN VAIN WOULD PRUDENCE."

In vain would Prudence, with decorous sneer,
 Point out a cens'ring world, and bid me fear;
 Above that world on wings of love I rise,
 I know its worst—and do that worst despise.
 "Wrong'd, injur'd, shunn'd, unpitied, unredrest,—
 The mock'd quotation of the scorner's jest,"
 Let Prudence' direst bodements on me fall,
 Clarinda, rich reward! o'erpays them all!

¹ A proverb for a drinker.

² Climb.

“THOUGH FICKLE FORTUNE.”

THOUGH fickle Fortune has deceiv'd me,
 She promis'd fair and perform'd but ill;
 Of mistress, friends, and wealth bereav'd me,
 Yet I bear a heart shall support me still.—

I'll act with prudence as far's I'm able,
 But if success I must never find,
 Then come, Misfortune, I bid thee welcome,
 I'll meet thee with an undaunted mind.

“I BURN, I BURN.”

“I BURN, I burn, as when thro' ripen'd corn,
 By driving winds the crackling flames are borne,”
 Now maddening, wild, I curse that fatal night;
 Now bless the hour which charm'd my guilty sight
 In vain the laws their feeble force oppose:
 Chain'd at his feet they groan, Love's vanquish'd foes;
 In vain Religion meets my sinking eye;
 I dare not combat—but I turn and fly;
 Conscience in vain upbraids th' unhallowed fire;
 Love grasps his scorpions—stifled they expire!
 Reason drops headlong from his sacred throne,
 Your dear idea reigns and reigns alone:
 Each thought intoxicated homage yields,
 And riots wanton in forbidden fields!

By all on high adoring mortals know!
 By all the conscious villain fears below!
 By your dear self!—the last great oath I swear;
 Nor life nor soul were ever half so dear!

¹ The above was an extempore, under the pressure of a heavy train of misfortunes, which, indeed, threatened to undo me altogether. It was just at the close of that dreadful period before mentioned (March, 1784); and though the weather has brightened up a little with me since, yet there has always been a tempest brewing round me in the grim sky of futurity, which I pretty plainly see will some time or other, perhaps ere long, overwhelm me, and drive me into some doleful dell, to pine in solitary, squalid wretchedness. However, as I hope my poor country Muse, who, all rustic, awkward, and unpolished as she is, has more charms for me than any other of the pleasures of life beside—as I hope she will not then desert me, I may end, then learn to be, if not happy, at least easy, and *sooth a sang* to soothe my misery.—R. B.

² To Clarinda.

TAM, THE CHAPMAN.¹

As Tam, the Chapman, on a day
 Wi' Death forgather'd by the way,
 Weel pleas'd, he greets a wight sae famous,
 And Death was nae less pleased wi' Thomas,
 Wha cheerfully lays down the pack,
 And there blows up a hearty crack ;
 His social, friendly, honest heart,
 Sae tickled Death they could na part :
 Sae after viewing knives and garters,
 Death takes him hame to gie him quarters.

TO DR. MAXWELL, ON MISS JESSY STAIG'S
RECOVERY.

MAXWELL, if merit here you crave,
 That merit I deny :
 You save fair Jessy from the grave !
 An Angel could not die.

ON A SICK CHILD.

Now health forsakes that angel face,
 Nae mair my Dearie smiles ;
 Pale sickness withers ilka grace,
 And a' my hopes beguiles.

The cruel Powers reject the prayer
 I hourly mak for thee ;
 Ye Heavens, how great is my despair,
 How can I see him die !

TO THE OWL.

BY JOHN M'CREDDIE.²

SAD Bird of Night, what sorrow calls thee forth,
 To vent thy plaints thus in the midnight hour?
 Is it some blast that gathers in the north,
 Threat'ning to nip the verdure of thy bow'r?

¹ Mr. Kennedy, who is styled "Chapman," in allusion to his connexion with a mercantile house, as agent.

² Mr. M'Creddie is supposed to be a mythical personage, the verses having been found in the hand-writing of Burns.

Is it, sad Owl, that Autumn strips the shade,
 And leaves thee here, unshelter'd and forlorn?
 Or fear that Winter will thy nest invade?
 Or friendly Melancholy bids thee mourn?

Shut out, lone Bird, from all the feather'd train,
 To tell thy sorrows to th' unheeding gloom;
 No friend to pity when thou dost complain,
 Grief all thy thought, and solitude thy home.

Sing on, sad mourner! I will bless thy strain,
 And pleased in sorrow listen to thy song:
 Sing on, sad mourner! to the night complain,
 While the lone echo wafts thy notes along.

Is beauty less, when down the glowing cheek
 Sad piteous tears in native sorrows fall?
 Less kind the heart, when Sorrow bids it break?
 Less happy he who lists to pity's call?

Ah no, sad Owl! nor is thy voice less sweet,
 That Sadness tunes it, and that Grief is there;
 That Spring's gay notes, unskill'd, thou canst repeat;
 And Sorrow bids thee to the gloom repair.

Nor that the treble songsters of the day,
 Are quite estranged, sad Bird of night! from thee;
 Nor that the thrush deserts the evening spray,
 When darkness calls thee from thy reverie.

From some old tower, thy melancholy dome,
 While the grey walls and desert solitudes
 Return each note, responsive, to the gloom
 Of ivied coverts and surrounding woods;

There hooting, I will list more pleased to thee,
 Than ever lover to the nightingale;
 Or drooping wretch, oppress'd with misery,
 Lending his ear to some condoling tale.

“WAS E'ER PUIR POET.”

“WAS e'er puir Poet sae befitted,
 The maister drunk—the horse committed:
 Puir harmless beast! tak thee nae care,
 Thou'lt be a horse, when he's nae mair (mayor).”

¹ Burns once visited Carlisle; and while he was in the condition which his verses describe, the Mayor put his horse, which had trespassed on a corporation meadow, into the “pound.”

THERE'S NAETHING LIKE THE HONEST NAPPY.

THERE's naething like the honest nappy!
 Whaur 'll ye e'er see men sae happy,
 Or women sonsie, saft, an' sappy,
 'Tween morn and morn,
 As them wha like to taste the drappie
 In glass or horn.

I've seen me daez't upon a time;
 I scarce could wink or see a styme;¹
 Just ae hauf muchkin² does me prime,
 Ought less is little;
 Then back I rattle on the rhyme
 As gleg 's a whittle!

TO THE RUINS OF LINCLUDEN ABBEY.*

YE holy walls, that still sublime
 Resist the crumbling touch of Time,
 How strongly still your form displays
 The piety of ancient days.
 As through your ruins, hoar and grey—
 Ruins, yet beauteous in decay—
 The silvery moonbeams trembling fly,
 The forms of ages long gone by
 Crowd thick on Fancy's wond'ring eye,
 And wake the soul to musings high.
 Ev'n now, as lost in thought profound,
 I view the solemn scene around,
 And pensive gaze with wistful eyes,
 The past returns, the present flies;
 Again the dome, in pristine pride,
 Lifts high its roof, and arches wide,
 That, knit with curious tracery
 Each Gothic ornament display;
 The high-arched windows, painted fair,
 Show many a saint and martyr there;
 As on their slender forms I gaze,
 Methinks they brighten to a blaze;
 With noiseless step and taper bright,
 What are yon forms that meet my sight?
 Slowly they move, while every eye
 Is heavenward raised in ecstasy:—

¹ Glimmer.

² Half-a-pint.

* On the banks of the river Cluden, near Dumfries. The verses were ascribed to Burns by an anonymous writer, and are included in later editions of his works.

'Tis the fair, spotless, vestal train,
 That seeks in prayer the midnight fane.
 And hark! what more than mortal sound
 Of music breathes the pile around?
 'Tis the soft-chaunted choral song,
 Whose tones the echoing aisles prolong:
 Till thence return'd they softly stray
 O'er Cluden's wave with fond delay;
 Now an the rising gale swell high,
 And now in fainting murmurs die:
 The boatmen on Nith's gentle stream,
 That glistens in the pale moon's beam,
 Suspend their dashing oars to hear
 The holy anthem, loud and clear;
 Each worldly thought a while forbear,
 And mutter forth a half-formed prayer.
 But as I gaze, the vision fails,
 Like frost-work touch'd by southern gales;
 The altar sinks, the tapers fade,
 And all the splendid scene's decay'd.
 In window fair the painted pane
 No longer glows with holy stain,
 But, through the broken glass, the gale
 Blows chilly from the misty vale.
 The bird of eve flits sullen by,
 Her home, these aisles and arches high:
 The choral hymn, that erst so clear
 Broke softly sweet on Fancy's ear,
 Is drown'd amid the mournful scream,
 That breaks the magic of my dream:
 Roused by the sound, I start and see
 The ruin'd, sad reality.

PROLOGUE,¹ SPOKEN BY MR. WOODS, ON HIS
 BENEFIT NIGHT, MONDAY, APRIL 16, 1787.

WHEN by a generous Public's kind acclaim,
 That dearest meed is granted—honest fame:
 When here your favour is the actor's lot,
 Nor even the man in private life forgot;
 What breast, so dead to heavenly virtue's glow,
 But heaves impassion'd with the grateful throe?
 Poor is the task to please a barb'rous throng,
 It needs no Siddons' power in Southern's song:

¹ Ascribed to Burns on very slight evidence.

But here an ancient nation, fam'd afar
 For genius, learning high, as great in war—
 Hail, Caledonia! name for ever dear!
 Before whose sons I'm honour'd to appear!
 Where every science, every nobler art—
 That can inform the mind, or mend the heart,
 Is known; as grateful nations oft have found,
 Far as the rude barbarian marks the bound.
 Philosophy, no idle, pedant dream,
 Here holds her search, by heaven-taught Reason's beam;
 Here History paints, with elegance and force,
 'The tide of Empire's fluctuating course;
 Here Douglas forms wild Shakespeare into plan,
 And Harley rouses all the God in man.
 When well-form'd taste, and sparkling wit unite,
 With manly lore, or female beauty bright,
 (Beauty, where faultless symmetry and grace,
 Can only charm us in the second place),
 Witness my heart, how oft with panting fear,
 As on this night, I've met these judges here!
 But still the hope Experience taught to live,
 Equal to judge—you're candid to forgive.
 No hundred-headed Riot here we meet,
 With decency and law beneath his feet,
 Nor Insolence assumes fair Freedom's name;
 Like Caledonians, you applaud or blame.

O Thou, dread Power! whose empire-giving hand
 Has oft been stretch'd to shield the honour'd land!
 Strong may she glow with all her ancient fire;
 May every son be worthy of his sire;
 Firm may she rise with generous disdain
 At Tyranny's, or direr Pleasure's, chain;
 Still self-dependent in her native shore,
 Bold may she brave grim Danger's loudest roar
 Till Fate the curtain drop on worlds to be no more.

 TRAGIC FRAGMENT.¹

"ALL devil as I am, a damned wretch,
 A harden'd, stubborn, unrepenting villain,
 Still my heart melts at human wretchedness;
 And with sincere, tho' unavailing, sighs
 I view the helpless children of distress.
 With tears indignant I behold the oppressor

¹ In my early years nothing less would serve me than courting the Tragic Muse. I was, I think, about eighteen or nineteen when I

Rejoicing in the honest man's destruction,
 Whose unsubmitting heart was all his crime.
 Even you, ye helpless crew, I pity you;
 Ye, whom the seeming good think sin to pity;
 Ye poor, despis'd, abandon'd vagabonds,
 Whom Vice, as usual, has turn'd o'er to Ruin.
 O but for kind, tho' ill-requited friends,
 I had been driven forth like you, forlorn,
 The most detested, worthless wretch among you!
 O injur'd God! thy goodness has endow'd me
 With talents passing most of my compeers,
 Which I in just proportion have abus'd
 As far surpassing other common villains,
 As Thou in natural parts had given me more."

O CAN YE LABOUR LEA.

O CAN ye labour lea, young man,
 An' can ye labour lea;
 Gae back the gate ye cam' again,
 Ye'se never scorn me.

I feed a man at Martinmas,
 Wi' airl'-pennies three;
 An' a' the faut I fan' wi' him,
 He couldna labour lea.

The stibble rig is easy plough'd,
 The fallow land is free;
 But wha wad keep the handless coof,
 That couldna labour lea?

O THOU, in whom we live and move,
 Who mad'st the sea and shore;
 Thy goodness constantly we prove,
 And grateful would adore.

And if it please thee, Pow'r above!
 Still grant us with such store,
 The friend we trust, the fair we love,
 And we desire no more.

sketched the outlines of a tragedy, forsooth: but the bursting of a cloud of family misfortunes, which had for some time threatened us, prevented my further progress. In those days I never wrote down anything; so, except a speech or two, the whole has escaped my memory. The following, which I most distinctly remember, was an exclamation from a great character—great in occasional instances of generosity, and daring at times in villainies.—R. B.

¹ Silver penny given as hiring money.

Songs.

THE LASS O' BALLOCHMYLE.¹

TUNE—'MISS FORBES'S FAREWELL TO BANFF.'

'TWAS even—the dewy fields were green,
On every blade the pearls hang,
The Zephyrs wanton'd round the bean,
And bore its fragrant sweets along:
In every glen the Mavis sang,
All nature listening seem'd the while,
Except where green-wood echoes rang,
Among the braes o' Ballochmyle.

With careless step I onward stray'd,
My heart rejoic'd in nature's joy,
When musing in a lonely glade,
A maiden fair I chanc'd to spy;
Her look was like the morning's eye,
Her air like nature's vernal smile,
Perfection whisper'd, passing by,
“Behold the Lass o' Ballochmyle!”

Fair is the morn in flowery May,
And sweet is night in Autumn mild,
When roving through the garden gay,
Or wandering in a lonely wild:
But Woman, Nature's darling child!
There all her charms she does compile;
Ev'n there her other works are foil'd
By the bonnie Lass o' Ballochmyle.

¹ “The Lass of Ballochmyle” was Miss Alexander, whose brother had recently come to reside in Ballochmyle House, of which the pleasure grounds extend along the north bank of the Ayr. The farm of Burns, Mossiel, was in the immediate neighbourhood. He inclosed a copy of the song to Miss Alexander, and was extremely indignant at the lady's silence respecting his letter. Of the verses his own opinion was justly high:—“I think myself,” he told Mrs. Stewart of Stair, “it has some merit, both as a tolerable description of one of Nature's scenes—a July evening, and one of the finest pieces of Nature's workmanship,—the finest indeed we know anything of—an amiable, beautiful young woman.”

O, had she been a country maid,
 And I the happy country swain,
 Tho' shelter'd in the lowest shed
 That ever rose in Scotland's plain:
 Thro' weary Winter's wind and rain,
 With joy, with rapture, I would toil;
 And nightly to my bosom strain
 The bonnie Lass o' Ballochmyle.

Then pride might climb the slipp'ry steep
 Where fame and honours lofty shine;
 And thirst of gold might tempt the deep,
 Or downward seek the Indian mine:
 Give me the cot below the pine,
 To tend the flocks, or till the soil,
 And every day have joys divine,
 With the bonnie Lass o' Ballochmyle.¹

SONG OF DEATH.²

A GAELIC AIR.

Scene—A field of battle. Time of the day—Evening. The wounded and dying of the victorious army are supposed to join in the song.

FAREWELL, thou fair day, thou green earth, and ye skies,
 Now gay with the broad setting sun!
 Farewell, loves and friendships, ye dear, tender ties,
 Our race of existence is run!

Thou grim King of Terrors, thou life's gloomy foe!
 Go, frighten the coward and slave!
 Go, teach them to tremble, fell tyrant! but know,
 No terrors hast thou for the brave!

Thou strik'st the dull peasant—he sinks in the dark,
 Nor saves e'en the wreck of a name;
 Thou strik'st the young hero—a glorious mark!
 He falls in the blaze of his fame!

In the field of proud honour—our swords in our hands,
 Our King and our Country to save—
 While victory shines on life's last ebbing sands,
 O! who would not die with the brave!

¹ Under the above song is written "Miss Willie Alexander."

² When the pressing nature of public affairs called, in 1795, for a general arming of the people, Burns appeared in the ranks of the "Dumfries Volunteers," employed his poetical talents in stimulating their patriotism; and at this season of alarm he brought forward the following hymn.—(CURRIE.) The song was written in 1791.

MY AIN KIND DEARIE! O.

WHEN o'er the hill the eastern star
 Tells bughtin-time¹ is near, my jo;
 And owsen² frae the furrow'd field
 Return sae dowf and wearie, O;
 Down by the burn, where scented birks
 Wi' dew are hanging clear, my jo,
 I'll meet thee on the lea-rig,
 My ain kind dearie! O.

In mirkest glen, at midnight hour,
 I'd rove, and ne'er be eerie, O,
 If thro' that glen I gaed to thee,
 My ain kind dearie, O.
 Altho' the night were ne'er sae wild,
 And I were ne'er sae wearie, O,
 I'd meet thee on the lea-rig,
 My ain kind dearie! O.

The hunter lo'es the morning sun,
 To rouse the mountain deer, my jo;
 At noon the fisher seeks the glen,
 Along the burn to steer, my jo;
 Gie me the hour o' gloamin' grey,
 It maks my heart sae cheery, O,
 To meet thee on the lea-rig,
 My ain kind dearie! O.

AULD ROB MORRIS.

THERE's auld Rob Morris that wons³ in yon glen,
 He's the king o' guid fellows and wale of auld men;
 He has gowd in his coffers, he has owsen and kine,
 And ae bonnie lassie, his darling and mine.

She's fresh as the morning, the fairest in May;
 She's sweet as the evening amang the new hay;
 As blythe and as artless as lamb on the lea,
 And dear to my heart, as the light to my e'e.

But oh! she's an heiress, auld Robin's a laird,
 And my daddie has nought but a cot-house and yard;
 A wooer like me maunna hope to come speed;
 The wound I must hide that will soon be my dead.

¹ Time of collecting the sheep.² Oxen.³ Dwells.

The day comes to me, but delight brings me nane;
 The night comes to me, but my rest it is gane:
 I wander my lane, like a night-troubled ghaist,
 And I sigh as my heart it wud burst in my breast.

O had she but been of a lower degree,
 I then might hae hop'd she wad smil'd upon me;
 O how past describing had then been my bliss,
 As now my distraction no words can express!

NAEBODY.

I HAE a wife o' my ain,
 I'll partake wi' naebody;
 I'll tak cuckold frae nane,
 I'll gie cuckold to naebody.

I hae a penny to spend,
 There—thanks to naebody;
 I hae naething to lend,
 I'll borrow frae naebody.

I am naebody's lord,
 I'll be slave to naebody;
 I hae a guid braid sword,
 I'll tak dunts' frae naebody.

I'll be merry and free,
 I'll be sad for naebody;
 If naebody care for me,
 I'll care for naebody.

MY WIFE'S A WINSOME WEE THING.*

SHE is a winsome wee thing,
 She is a handsome wee thing,
 She is a bonnie wee thing,
 This sweet wee wife o' mine.

* Knocks.

* There is peculiar rhythmus in many of our airs, and a necessity of adapting syllables to the emphasis, or what I would call the *feature-notes* of the tune, that cramp the poet, and lay him under almost insuperable difficulties. For instance, in the air, "My Wife's a wanton wee Thing," if a few lines, smooth and pretty, can be adapted to it, it is all you can expect. The following were made extempore to it: and though, on further study, I might give you something more profound, yet it might not suit the light-horse gallop of the air so well as this random clink.—BURNS to Thomson.

I never saw a fairer,
 I never lo'ed a dearer,
 And neist¹ my heart I'll wear her,
 For fear my jewel tine.

She is a winsome wee thing,
 She is a handsome wee thing,
 She is a bonnie wee thing,
 This sweet wee wife o' mine.

The warld's wrack we share o't,
 The warstle and the care o't;
 Wi' her I'll blythely bear it,
 And think my lot divine.

 DUNCAN GRAY.²

DUNCAN GRAY came here to woo,
 Ha, ha, the wooing o't,
 On blythe yule³ night when we were fou,
 Ha, ha, the wooing o't.
 Maggie coost⁴ her head fu' high,
 Look'd asklent and unco skeigh,⁵
 Gart poor Duncan stand abeigh;⁶
 Ha, ha, the wooing o't.

Duncan fleech'd,⁷ and Duncan pray'd;
 Ha, ha, &c.
 Meg was deaf as Ailsa Craig,
 Ha, ha, &c.
 Duncan sigh'd baith out and in,
 Grat his een baith bleer't and blin',⁸
 Spak o' lowpin o'er a linn;⁹
 Ha, ha, &c.

Time and chance are but a tide,
 Ha, ha, &c.
 Slighted love is sair to bide,
 Ha, ha, &c.

¹ Next.

² The foregoing I submit to your better judgment; acquit or condemn them as seemeth good in your sight. "Duncan Gray" is that kind of light-horse gallop of an air which precludes sentiment. The ludicrous is its ruling feature.--BURNS to Thomson.

³ Christmas.

⁴ Tossed.

⁵ Proud.

⁶ At a shy distance. ⁷ Besought. ⁸ Bleared and blind. ⁹ Precipice.

Shall I, like a fool, quoth he,
 For a haughty hizzie die?
 She may gae to—France for me,
 Ha, ha, &c.

How it comes let doctors tell,
 Ha, ha, &c.
 Meg grew sick—as he grew well,
 Ha, ha, &c.
 Something in her bosom wrings,
 For relief a sigh she brings;
 And O, her een, they spak sic things!
 Ha, ha, &c.

Duncan was a lad o' grace,
 Ha, ha, &c.
 Maggie's was a piteous case,
 Ha, ha, &c.
 Duncan couldna be her death,
 Swelling pity smoor'd¹ his wrath;
 Now they're crouse and cantie² baith,
 Ha, ha, the wooing o't.

O POORTITH.

TUNE—"I HAD A HORSE."

O POORTITH cauld, and restless love,
 Ye wreck my peace between ye;
 Yet poortith a' I could forgive,
 An' 't were na for my Jeanie.
 O why should fate sic pleasure have,
 Life's dearest bands untwining?
 Or why sae sweet a flower as love
 Depend on Fortune's shining?

This warld's wealth when I think on,
 Its pride, and a' the lave o't;
 Fie, fie on silly coward man,
 That he should be the slave o't.
 O why, &c.

Her e'en sae bonnie blue betray
 How she repays my passion;
 But prudence is her o'erword aye,
 She talks of rank and fashion.
 O why, &c.

¹ Smothered.

² Cheerful and merry.

O wha can prudence think upon,
 And sic a lassie by him?
 O wha can prudence think upon,
 And sae in love as I am?
 O why, &c.

How blest the humble cotter's fate!
 He woos his simple dearie;
 The sillie bogles,¹ wealth and state,
 Can never make them eerie.
 O why should fate sic pleasure have,
 Life's dearest bands untwining?
 Or why sae sweet a flower as love
 Depend on Fortune's shining?

GALLA WATER.

THERE's braw, braw lads on Yarrow braes,
 That wander thro' the blooming heather;
 But Yarrow braes, nor Ettric shaws,
 Can match the lads o' Galla Water.

But there is ane, a secret ane,
 Aboon them a' I lo'e him better;
 And I'll be his, and he'll be mine,
 The bonnie lad o' Galla Water.

Altho' his daddie was nae laird,
 And tho' I hae nae meikle tocher;²
 Yet rich in kindest, truest love,
 We'll tent our flocks by Galla Water.

It ne'er was wealth, it ne'er was wealth,
 That coft³ contentment, peace, or pleasure;
 The bands and bliss o' mutual love,
 O that's the chiefest warld's treasure!

LORD GREGORY.⁴

O MIRK, mirk is this midnight hour,
 And loud the tempest's roar;
 A waefu' wanderer seeks thy tow'r,
 Lord Gregory,—ope thy door.

¹ Hobgoblins.

² Marriage portion.

³ Bought.

⁴ A friend of Burns writes—"We had the song of 'Lord Gregory,' which I asked for to have an opportunity of calling on Burns to recite his ballad to that tune. He did recite it, and such was the effect that a dead silence ensued."

An exile frae her father's ha',
 And a' for loving thee;
 At least some pity on me shaw,
 If love it mayna be.

Lord Gregory, minds't thou not the grove
 By bonnie Irwine side,
 Where first I own'd that virgin-love,
 I lang, lang had denied?

How aften didst thou pledge and vow,
 Thou wad for aye be mine!
 And my fond heart, itsel sae true,
 It ne'er mistrusted thine.

Hard is thy heart, Lord Gregory,
 And flinty is thy breast:
 Thou dart of heaven that flashest by,
 O will thou give me rest!

Ye mustering thunders from above,
 Your willing victim see!
 But spare, and pardon my fause love,
 His wrangs to heaven and me!

OPEN THE DOOR TO ME, OH!

WITH ALTERATIONS.

OH, open the door, some pity to shew,
 Oh, open the door to me, oh!
 Tho' thou hast been false, I'll ever prove true,
 Oh, open the door to me, oh!

Cauld is the blast upon my pale cheek,
 But caulder thy love for me, oh!
 The frost, that freezes the life at my heart,
 Is nought to my pains frae thee, oh!

The wan moon is setting behind the white wave,
 And time is setting with me, oh!
 False friends, false love, farewell! for mair
 I'll ne'er trouble them, nor thee, oh!

She has open'd the door, she has open'd it wide;
 She sees his pale corse on the plain, oh!
 My true love! she cried and sank down by his side,
 Never to rise again, c.

MEG O' THE MILL.

AIR—"HEY, BONNIE LASS, WILL YOU LIE IN A BARRACK."

O KEN ye what Meg o' the Mill has gotten?
 An' ken ye what Meg o' the Mill has gotten?
 She has gotten a coof¹ wi' a claut² o' siller,
 And broken the heart o' the barley Miller.

The Miller was strappin, the Miller was ruddy;
 A heart like a lord, and a hue like a lady;
 The laird was a widdiefu', bleerit³ knurl;
 She's left the guid fellow and ta'en the churl.

The Miller he hecht her a heart leal and loving;
 The Laird did address her wi' matter mair moving,
 A fine pacing horse wi' a clear chained bridle,
 A whip by her side, and a bonnie side-saddle.

O wae on the siller, it is sae prevailing;
 And wae on the love that is fixed on a mailen!⁴
 A tocher's nae word in a true lover's parle,⁵
 But, gie me my love, and a fig for the war!

 JESSIE.

TUNE—"BONNIE DUNDEE."

TRUE hearted was he, the sad swain o' the Yarrow,
 And fair are the maids on the banks o' the Ayr,
 But by the sweet side o' the Nith's winding river,
 Are lovers as faithful, and maidens as fair:
 To equal young Jessie seek Scotland all over;
 To equal young Jessie you seek it in vain;
 Grace, beauty, and elegance fetter her lover,
 And maidenly modesty fixes the chain.

O, fresh is the rose in the gay, dewy morning,
 And sweet is the lily at evening close;
 But in the fair presence o' lovely young Jessie,
 Unseen is the lily, unheeded the rose.
 Love sits in her smile, a wizard ensnaring;
 Enthron'd in her een he delivers his la',
 And still to her charms she alone is a stranger,—
 Her modest demeanour's the jewel of a'.

¹ Blockhead. ² A scraping. ³ Crooked, bleared. ⁴ Farm. ⁵ Speech.

WANDERING WILLIE.

HERE awa, there awa, wandering Willie;
 Now tired with wandering, haud awa hame;
 Come to my bosom, my ain only dearie,
 Tell me thou bring'st me my Willie the same.

Winter winds blew loud and cauld at our parting,
 Fears for my Willie brought the tear in my e'e;
 Now welcome the simmer, and welcome my Willie,
 The simmer to nature, my Willie to me!

Rest, ye wild storms, in the cave o' your slumbers;
 How your dread howling a lover alarms!
 Wauken, ye breezes, row gently, ye billows,
 And waft my dear laddie ance mair to my arms.

But oh, if he's faithless, and minds na his Nannie,
 O still flow between us, thou wide-roaring main;
 May I never see it, may I never trow it,
 But, dying, believe that my Willie's my ain.

 LOGAN BRAES.¹

TUNE—"LOGAN WATER."

O LOGAN, sweetly didst thou glide
 That day I was my Willie's bride;
 And years sinsyne hae o'er us run,
 Like Logan to the simmer sun;
 But now thy flow'ry banks appear
 Like drumlie winter, dark and drear,
 While my dear lad maun face his fae,
 Far, far frae me and Logan Braes.

Again the merry month o' May
 Has made our hills and valleys gay;
 The birds rejoice in leafy bowers,
 The bees hum round the breathing flowers;
 Blithe morning lifts his rosy eye,
 And evening's tears are tears of joy:
 My soul, delightless, a' surveys,
 While Willie's far frae Logan braes.

¹ The song was the fruit of "three-quarters of an hour's meditation" by the poet in his elbow-chair, on the wickedness of ambition

Within yon milk-white hawthorn bush,
 Among her nestlings, sits the trush:
 Her faithfu' mate will share her toil,
 Or wi' his song her cares beguile:
 But I wi' my sweet nurslings here,
 Nae mate to help, nae mate to cheer,
 Pass widow'd nights and joyless days,
 While Willie's far frae Logan Braes.

O wae upon you, men o' state,
 That brethren rouse to deadly hate!
 As ye mak monie a fond heart mourn,
 Sae may it on your heads return!
 How can your flinty hearts enjoy
 The widow's tears, the orphan's cry?
 But soon may peace bring happy days,
 And Willie hame to Logan Braes!

THERE WAS A LASS.¹

TUNE—"BONNIE JEAN."

THERE was a lass, and she was fair,
 At kirk and market to be seen;
 When a' the fairest maids were met,
 The fairest maid was bonnie Jean.

And aye she wrought her mammie's wark,
 And aye she sang sae merrily;
 The blithest bird upon the bush
 Had ne'er a lighter heart than she.

But hawks will rob the tender joys
 That bless the little lintwhite's nest;
 And frost will blight the fairest flowers;
 And love will break the soundest rest.

Young Robie was the brawest lad,
 The flower and pride of a' the glen;
 And he had owsen, sheep, and kye,
 And wanton naigies nine or ten.

He gaed wi' Jeanie to the tryste,
 He danc'd wi' Jeanie on the down;
 And lang ere witless Jeanie wist,
 Her heart was tint, her peace was stown.

¹ Miss Jean M'Murdo, of Drumlanrig.

As in the bosom o' the stream
 The moon-beam dwells at dewy e'en;
 So trembling, pure, was tender love
 Within the breast o' bonnie Jean.

And now she works her mammie's wark,
 And aye she sighs wi' care and pain;
 Yet wistna what her ail might be,
 Or what wad mak her weel again.

But didna Jeanie's heart loup light,
 And didna joy blink in her e'e,
 As Robie tauld a tale o' love,
 Ae e'enin on the lily lea?

The sun was sinking in the west,
 The birds sang sweet in ilka grove;
 His cheek to hers he fondly prest,
 And whisper'd thus his tale o' love:

“O Jeanie fair, I lo'e thee dear;
 O canst thou think to fancy me?
 Or wilt thou leave thy mammie's cot,
 And learn to tent the farms wi' me?”

“At barn or byre thou shaltna drudge,
 Or naething else to trouble thee;
 But stray amang the heather-bells,
 And tent the waving corn wi' me.”

Now what could artless Jeanie do?
 She had nae will to say him na:
 At length she blush'd a sweet consent,
 And love was aye between them twa.

PHILLIS THE FAIR.¹

TUNE—“ROBIN ADAIR.”

WHILE larks with little wing
 Fann'd the pure air,
 Tasting the breathing spring,
 Forth I did fare:
 Gay the sun's golden eye
 Peep'd o'er the mountains high;
 Such thy morn! did I cry,
 Phillis the fair.

¹ Said to be the sister of Jean M'Murdo.

In each bird's careless song
 Glad did I share;
 While yon wild flowers among,
 Chance led me there:
 Sweet to the opening day,
 Rosebuds bent the dewy spray
 Such thy bloom! did I say,
 Phillis the fair.

Down in a shady walk,
 Doves cooing were,
 I mark'd the cruel hawk
 Caught in a snare:
 So kind may fortune be,
 Such make his destiny,
 He who would injure thee,
 Phillis the fair.

BY ALLAN STREAM.¹

TUNE—"ALLAN WATER."

By Allan stream I chanc'd to rove,
 While Phœbus sank beyond Benleddi;²
 The winds were whispering thro' the grove,
 The yellow corn was waving ready:
 I listen'd to a lover's sang,
 And thought on youthfu' pleasures manie!
 And aye the wild-wood echoes rang—
 O dearly do I love thee, Annie!³

O, happy be the woodbine bower,
 Nae nightly bogle mak it eerie;
 Nor ever sorrow stain the hour,
 The place and time I met my dearie!

¹ I walked out yesterday evening, with a volume of the "Museum" in my hand; when turning up "Allan Water," "What numbers shall the Muse repeat," &c., as the words appeared to me rather unworthy of so fine an air, and recollecting that it is on your list, I sat, and raved, under the shade of an old thorn, till I wrote out one to suit the measure. I may be wrong, but I think it is not in my worst style. You must know, that in Ramsay's "Tea-Table," where the modern song first appeared, the ancient name of the tune, Allan says, is "Allan Water," or "My love Annie's very bonnie." This last has certainly been a line of the original song; so I took up the idea, and, as you will see, have introduced the line in its place, which I presume it formerly occupied; though I likewise give you a *choosing line*, if it should not hit the cut of your fancy. "Bravo," say I: "it is a good song."—BURNS to Thomson.

² A mountain west of Strathallan, 3000 feet high.—R. B.

³ Or, "O my love Annie's very bonnie."—R. B.

Her head upon my throbbing breast,
 She, sinking, said "I'm thine for ever!"
 While monie a kiss the seal imprest,
 The sacred vow, we ne'er should sever.

The haunt o' spring's the primrose brae;
 The simmer joys the flocks to follow;
 How cheery, thro' her shortening day,
 Is autumn, in her weeds o' yellow!
 But can they melt the glowing heart,
 Or chain the soul in speechless pleasure,
 Or, thro' each nerve the rapture dart,
 Like meeting her, our bosom's treasure?

HAD I A CAVE.

TUNE—"ROBIN ADAIR."

HAD I a cave on some wild, distant shore,
 Where the winds howl to the waves' dashing roar;
 There would I weep my woes,
 There seek my lost repose,
 Till grief my eyes should close,
 Ne'er to wake more.

Falsest of womankind, canst thou declare
 All thy fond plighted vows—fleeing as air?
 To thy new lover hie,
 Laugh o'er thy perjury,
 Then in thy bosom try,
 What peace is there!

WHISTLE, AND I'LL COME TO YOU, MY LAD.

O WHISTLE, and I'll come to you, my lad;
 O whistle, and I'll come to you, my lad:
 Tho' father and mither and a' should gae mad,
 O whistle, and I'll come to you, my lad.

But warily tent, when ye come to court me,
 And comena unless the back-yett be a-jée;
 Syne up the back-stile, and let naebody see,
 And come as ye werena comin to me.
 And come, &c.

At Kirk, or at market, whene'er ye meet me,
 Gang by me as tho' that ye car'dna a flie:

But steal me a blink o' your bonnie black e'e,
Yet look as ye werena lookin at me.
Yet look, &c.

O whistle, &c.

Aye vow and protest that ye carena for me,
And whiles ye may lightly my beauty a wee;
But courtna anither, tho' jokin ye be,
For fear that she wyle your fancy frae me.
For fear, &c.

O whistle, and I'll come to you, my lad;
O whistle, and I'll come to you, my lad:
Tho' father and mither and a' should gae mad,
O whistle, and I'll come to you, my lad.

HUSBAND, HUSBAND, CEASE YOUR STRIFE.

TUNE—"JO JANET."

"HUSBAND, husband, cease your *strife*,
No longer idly rave, sir;
Tho' I am your wedded wife,
Yet I am not your slave, sir."

"One of two must still obey,
Nancy, Nancy;
Is it man or woman, say,
My spouse, Nancy?"

"If 'tis still the lordly word,
Service and obedience;
I'll desert my sov'reign lord,
And so, good-bye, allegiance!"

"Sad will I be, so bereft,
Nancy, Nancy!
Yet I'll try to make a shift,
My spouse, Nancy."

"My poor heart then break it must,
My last hour I'm near it:
When you lay me in the dust,
Think, think how you will bear it."

"I will hope and trust in Heaven,
Nancy, Nancy;
Strength to bear it will be given,
My spouse, Nancy."

“Well, Sir, from the silent dead
 Still I'll try to daunt you;
 Ever round your midnight bed
 Horrid sprites shall haunt you.”

“I'll wed another, like my dear
 Nancy, Nancy;
 Then all hell will fly for fear,
 My spouse, Nancy.”

DELUDED SWAIN.

TUNE—“THE COLLIER'S DOCHTER.”

DELUDED swain, the pleasure,
 The fickle Fair can give thee,
 Is but a fairy treasure,
 Thy hopes will soon deceive thee.

The billows on the ocean,
 The breezes idly roamin',
 The clouds' uncertain motion,—
 They are but types of woman.

O! art thou not ashamed
 To doat upon a feature?
 If man thou wouldst be named,
 Despise the silly creature.

Go, find an honest fellow;
 Good claret set before thee;
 Hold on till thou art mellow,
 And then to bed in glory.

SONG.

TUNE—“THE QUAKER'S WIFE.”

THINE am I, my faithful fair,
 Thine, my lovely Nancy;
 Ev'ry pulse along my veins,
 Ev'ry roving fancy.

To thy bosom lay my heart,
 There to throb and languish;
 The' despair had wrung its core,
 That would heal its anguish.

Take away these rosy lips,
Rich with balmy treasure!
Turn away thine eyes of love,
Lest I die with pleasure!

What is life when wanting love?
Night without a morning!
Love's the cloudless summer sun,
Nature gay adorning.

WILT THOU BE MY DEARIE?¹

A NEW SCOTS SONG.

TUNE—"THE SUTOR'S DOCHTER."

WILT thou be my dearie?
When sorrow wrings thy gentle heart
Wilt thou let me cheer thee?
By the treasure of my soul,
That's the love I bear thee!
I swear and vow that only thou
Shalt ever be my dearie—
Only thou, I swear and vow,
Shalt ever be my dearie.

Lassie, say thou loe's me;
Or, if thou wilt na be my ain,
Say na thou'lt refuse me:
If it winna, canna be,
Thou for thine may choose me,
Let me, lassie, quickly die,
Trusting that thou lo'es me—
Lassie let me quickly die,
Trusting that thou lo'es me.

HERE IS THE GLEN.²

TUNE—"BANKS OF CREE."

HERE is the glen, and here the bower,
All underneath the birchen shade;
The village-bell has toll'd the hour,
O what can stay my lovely maid?

¹ Burns considered this to be one of his best songs.

² I got an air, pretty enough, composed by Lady Elizabeth Heron, of Heron, which she calls "The Banks of the Cree." Cree is a beautiful romantic stream, and as her ladyship is a particular friend of mine, I have written this song to it.—R. B.

'Tis not Maria's whispering call;
 'Tis but the balmy-breathing gale,
 Mixt with some warbler's dying fall,
 The dewy star of eve to hail.

It is Maria's voice I hear!
 So calls the woodlark in the grove,
 His little faithful mate to cheer,—
 At once 'tis music—and 'tis love.

And art thou come? and art thou true?
 O welcome, dear to love and me!
 And let us all our vows renew,
 Along the flow'ry banks of Cree.

ON THE SEAS AND FAR AWAY.¹

TUNE—"O'ER THE HILLS AND FAR AWAY."

How can my poor heart be glad,
 When absent from my Sailor lad?
 How can I the thought forego,
 He's on the seas to meet the foe?
 Let me wander, let me rove,
 Still my heart is with my love;
 Nightly dreams and thoughts by day
 Are with him that's far away,

On the seas and far away,
 On stormy seas and far away;
 Nightly dreams and thoughts by day
 Are aye with him that's far away.

When in summer's noon I faint,
 As weary flocks around me pant,
 Haply in this scorching sun
 My Sailor's thund'ring at his gun:
 Bullets, spare my only joy!
 Bullets, spare my darling boy!
 Fate, do with me what you may,
 Spare but him that's far away!
 At the starless midnight hour,
 When winter rules with boundless power;

¹ Burns was at first pleased with these verses, but he afterwards thought them unequal and "flimsy." And his second thoughts were the best.

As the storms the forest tear,
 And thunders rend the howling air,
 Listening to the doubling roar,
 Surging on the rocky shore,—
 All I can—I weep and pray,
 For his weal that's far away.

Peace, thy olive wand extend,
 And bid wild War his ravage end,
 Man with brother man to meet,
 And as a brother kindly greet:
 Then may Heaven with prosp'rous gales
 Fill my Sailor's welcome sails,
 To my arms their charge convey,
 My dear lad that's far away.

On the seas and far away,
 On stormy seas and far away;
 Nightly dreams and thoughts by day
 Are aye with him that's far away.

 HARK! THE MAVIS.

TUNE—"CA' THE YOWES TO THE KNOWES."

CHORUS.

Ca' the yowes to the knowes,
 Ca' them where the heather grows,
 Ca' them where the burnie rows,¹
 My bonnie dearie.

Hark! the mavis' evening sang
 Sounding Clouden's woods amang!
 Then a faulding let us gang!
 My bonnie dearie.

Ca' the, &c.

We'll gae down by Clouden side,
 Thro' the hazels spreading wide,
 O'er the waves that sweetly glide
 To the moon sae clearly.

Ca' the, &c.

Yonder Clouden's silent towers,
 Where at moonshine midnight hours
 O'er the dewy-bending flowers,
 Fairies dance sae cheery.

Ca' the, &c.

¹ Rolls.

Ghaist nor bogle shalt thou fear;
 Thou'rt to love and Heaven sae dear,
 Nocht of ill may come thee near,
 My bonnie dearie.
 Ca' the, &c.

Fair and lovely as thou art,
 Thou hast stown¹ my very heart
 I can die—but canna part,
 My bonnie dearie.

Ca' the yowes to the knowes,
 Ca' them where the heather grows,
 Ca' them where the burnie rows,
 My bonnie dearie.

SHE SAYS SHE LO'ES ME BEST OF A'.²

TUNE—"ONAGH'S WATER-FALL."

SAE flaxen were her ringlets,
 Her eyebrows of a darker hue,
 Bewitchingly o'erarching
 Twa laughing een o' bonnie blue.
 Her smiling, sae wyling,
 Wad make a wretch forget his woe;
 What pleasure, what treasure,
 Unto these rosy lips to grow!
 Such was my Chloris' bonnie face,
 When first her bonnie face I saw,
 And aye my Chloris' dearest charm,
 She says she lo'es me best of a'.

Like harmony her motion;
 Her pretty ancle is a spy
 Betraying fair proportion,
 Wad make a saint forget the sky;
 Sae warming, sae charming,
 Her faultless form and gracefu' air;
 Ilk feature—auld Nature
 Declar'd that she could do nae mair:

¹ Stolen.

² The lady in whose honour Burns composed this song was Miss Lorimer, of Craigieburn.

Hers are the willing chains o' love,
 By conquering Beauty's sovereign law;
 And aye my Chloris' dearest charm,
 She says she lo'es me best of a'.

Let others love the city,
 And gaudy show at sunny noon;
 Gie me the lonely valley,
 The dewy eve, the rising moon
 Fair beaming, and streaming,
 Her silver light the boughs amang;
 While falling, recalling,
 The amorous thrush concludes his sang;
 There, dearest Chloris, wilt thou rove
 By wimpling burn and leafy shaw,
 And hear my vows o' truth and love,
 And say tho' lo'es me best of a'?

HOW LANG AND DREARY.

TUNE—"CAULD KAIL IN ABERDEEN."

How lang and dreary is the night,
 When I am frae my dearie;
 I restless lie frae e'en to morn,
 Tho' I were ne'er sae weary.

CHORUS.

For oh! her lanely nights are lang;
 And oh! her dreams are eerie;
 And oh! her widow'd heart is sair,
 That's absent frae her dearie.

When I think on the lightsome days
 I spent wi' thee, my dearie!
 And now that seas between us roar,—
 How can I be but eerie?
 For oh, &c.

How slow ye move, ye heavy hours;
 The joyless day how drearie!
 It wasna sae ye glinted by,
 When I was wi' my dearie.
 For oh, &c.

THE LOVER'S MORNING SALUTE TO HIS MISTRESS.¹

TUNE—"DEIL TAK THE WARS."

SLEEP'ST thou, or wak'st thou, fairest creature!
 Rosy morn now lifts his eye,
 Numbering ilka bud which Nature
 Waters wi' the tears o' joy:
 Now thro' the leafy woods,
 And by the reeking floods,
 Wild nature's tenants freely, gladly stray;
 The lintwhite in his bower
 Chants o'er the breathing flower;
 The lav'rock to the sky
 Ascends wi' sangs o' joy,
 While the sun and thou arise to bless the day.

Phœbus, gilding the brow o' morning,
 Banishes ilk darksome shade,
 Nature gladdening and adorning;
 Such to me my lovely maid.
 When absent frae my fair,
 The murky shades o' care
 With starless gloom o'er cast my sullen sky:
 But when, in beauty's light,
 She meets my ravish'd sight,
 When thro' my very heart
 Her beaming glories dart;
 'Tis then I wake to life, to light, and joy.

LASSIE WI' THE LINT-WHITE LOCKS.

TUNE—"ROTHIEMURCHIE'S RANT."

CHORUS.

LASSIE wi' the lint-white locks,
 Bonny lassie, artless lassie,
 Wilt thou wi' me tent the flocks?
 Wilt thou be my dearie, O?

Now nature cleeds the flowery lea,
 And a' is young and sweet like thee,
 O wilt thou share its joys wi' me,
 And say thou'lt be my dearie, O?
 Lassie wi', &c.

¹ Miss Lorimer is reported to have inspired these verses.

And when the welcome simmer-shower
 Has cheer'd ilk drooping little flower,
 We'll to the breathing woodbine bower
 At sultry noon, my dearie, O.
 Lassie wi', &c.

When Cynthia lights, wi' silver ray,
 The weary shearer's hameward way,
 Thro' yellow waving fields we'll stray,
 And talk o' love, my dearie, O.
 Lassie wi', &c.

And when the howling wintry blast
 Disturbs my lassie's midnight rest;
 Enclasped to my faithfu' breast,
 I'll comfort thee, my dearie, O.
 Lassie wi' the lint-white locks,
 Bonnie lassie, artless lassie,
 Wilt thou wi' me tent the flocks?
 Wilt thou be my dearie, O?¹

 THE AULD MAN.¹

TUNE—"GIL MORICE."

BUT lately seen in gladsome green,
 The woods rejoic'd the day,
 Thro' gentle showers the laughing flowers
 In double pride were gay:
 But now our joys are fled,
 On winter blasts awa!
 Yet maiden May, in rich array
 Again shall bring them a'.

But my white pow, nae kindly thow²
 Shall melt the snaws of age;
 My trunk of eild, but buss or bield,³
 Sinks in time's wintry rage.
 Oh, age has weary days,
 And nights o' sleepless pain!
 Thou golden time o' youthfu' prime,
 Why com'st thou not again?

¹ This piece has at least the merit of being a regular pastoral: the vernal moon, the summer noon, the autumnal evening, and the winter night, are regularly rounded.—R. B.

² Thaw.

³ Without shelter.

FAREWELL, THOU STREAM.

TUNE—"NANCY'S TO THE GREENWOOD GANE."

FAREWELL, thou stream that winding flows
 Around Eliza's dwelling!
 O Mem'ry! spare the cruel throes
 Within my bosom swelling:
 Condemn'd to drag a hopeless chain,
 And yet in secret languish,
 To feel a fire in ev'ry vein,
 Nor dare disclose my anguish.

Love's veriest wretch, unseen, unknown,
 I fain my griefs would cover:
 The bursting sigh, th' unweeting groan,
 Betray the hapless lover.
 I know thou doom'st me to despair,
 Nor wilt, nor canst, relieve me;
 But oh, Eliza, hear one prayer,—
 For pity's sake forgive me!

The music of thy voice I heard,
 Nor wist while it enslav'd me;
 I saw thine eyes, yet nothing fear'd,
 Till fears no more had sav'd me:
 Th' unwary sailor thus aghast,
 The wheeling torrent viewing,
 'Mid circling horrors sinks at last
 In overwhelming ruin.

CONTENTED WI' LITTLE.

TUNE—"LUMPS O' PUDDING."

CONTENTED wi' little, and cantie¹ wi' mair,
 Whene'er I forgather wi' sorrow and care,
 I gie them a skelp² as they're creepin' along,
 Wi' a cog o' guid swats,³ and an auld Scottish sang.

I whyles claw the elbow o' troublesome thought;
 But man is a sodger, and life is a faught:⁴
 My mirth and guid humour are coin in my pouch,
 And my Freedom's my lairdship nae monarch dare touch.

¹ Cheerful.² Slap.³ Jug of good ale.⁴ Fight.

A towmond o' trouble, should that be my fa',
 A night o' guid fellowship sowthers¹ it a';
 When at the blythe end of our journey at last,
 Wha the deil ever thinks o' the road he has past?

Blind Chance, let her snapper and stoyte² on her way,
 Be't to me, be't frae me, e'en let the jad gae:
 Come ease, or come travail; come pleasure or pain;
 My warst word is—"Welcome, and welcome again!"

MY NANNIE'S AWA.

TUNE—"THERE'LL NEVER BE PEACE TILL JAMIE COMES HAME."

Now in her green mantle blythe Nature arrays,
 And listens the lambkins that bleat o'er the braes,
 While birds warble welcome in ilka green shaw;
 But to me it's delightless—my Nannie's awa.

The snaw-drap and primrose our woodlands adorn,
 And violets bathe in the weet o' the morn:
 They pain my sad bosom, sae sweetly they blaw,
 They mind me o' Nannie—my Nannie's awa.

Thou lav'rock that springs frae the dews o' the lawn,
 The shepherd to warn o' the gray-breaking dawn,
 And thou mellow mavis that hails the night-fa',
 Gie over for pity—my Nannie's awa.

Come Autumn sae pensive, in yellow and gray,
 And soothe me wi' tidings o' nature's decay;
 The dark, dreary Winter, and wild-driving snaw,
 Alane can delight me—now Nannie's awa.

SWEET FA'S THE EVE.³

TUNE—"CRAIGIEBURN-WOOD."

SWEET fa's the eve on Craigieburn,
 And blythe awakes the morrow,
 But a' the pride o' spring's return
 Can yield me nocht but sorrow.

¹ Solders.

² Mistake and stumble.

³ Burns again celebrates Miss Lorimer. Craigieburn-wood is situated on the banks of the river Moffat. The woods of Craigieburn and of Dundrief, were, at one time, favourite haunts of our poet. (Currie.)

I see the flowers and spreading trees,
 I hear the wild birds singing:
 But what a weary wight can please,
 And care his bosom wringing?

Fain, fain would I my griefs impart,
 Yet dare na for your anger;
 But secret love will break my heart,
 If I conceal it langer.

If thou refuse to pity me,
 If thou shalt love anither,
 When yon green leaves fa' frae the tree,
 Around my grave they'll wither.

O LASSIE, ART THOU SLEEPING YET?

TUNE—"LET ME IN THIS AE NIGHT."

O LASSIE, art thou sleeping yet?
 Or art thou wakin', I would wit?
 For love has bound me, hand and foot,
 And I would fain be in, jo.

CHORUS.

O let me in this ae night,
 This ae, ae, ae night;
 For pity's sake this ae night,
 O rise and let me in, jo.

Thou hear'st the winter wind and weet,
 Nae star blinks thro' the driving sleet;
 Tak pity on my weary feet,
 And shield me frae the rain, jo.
 O let me in, &c.

The bitter blast that round me blaws,
 Unheeded howls, unheeded fa's:
 The cauldness o' thy heart's the cause
 Of a' my grief and pain, jo.
 O let me in, &c.

HER ANSWER.

O TELL na me o' wind and rain,
 Upbraid na me wi' cauld disdain!
 Gae back the gait ye cam again,
 I winna let you in, jo.

CHORUS.

I tell you now this ae night,
 This ae, ae, ae night,
 And ance for a' this ae night,
 I winna let you in, jo.

The snellest¹ blast, at mirkest² hours,
 That round the pathless wand'rer pours,
 Is nocht to what poor she endures,
 That's trusted faithless man, jo.
 I tell you now, &c.

The sweetest flower that deck'd the mead,
 Now trodden like the vilest weed;
 Let simple maid the lesson read,
 The weird³ may be her ain, jo.
 I tell you now, &c.

The bird that charm'd his summer-day
 Is now the cruel fowler's prey:
 Let witless, trusting woman say
 How aft her fate's the same, jo.
 I tell you now, &c.

SONG.

TUNE—"HUMOURS OF GLEN."

THEIR groves o' sweet myrtles let foreign lands reckon,
 Where bright-beaming summers exalt their perfume;
 Far dearer to me yon lone glen o' green breckan,⁴
 Wi' the burn stealing under the lang yellow broom.

Far dearer to me are yon humble broom bowers,
 Where the blue-bell and gowan lurk lowly unseen:
 For there lightly tripping among the wild flowers,
 A listening the linnet, aft wanders my Jean.

Tho' rich is the breeze in their gay sunny valleys,
 And cauld Caledonia's blast on the wave;
 Their sweet-scented woodlands that skirt the proud
 palace,
 What are they? The haunt of the tyrant and slave!

¹ Bitterest.² Darkest.³ Fate.⁴ Fern.

The slave's spicy forests, and gold-bubbling fountains,
 The brave Caledonian views wi' disdain;
 He wanders as free as the winds of his mountains,
 Save love's willing fetters, the chains o' his Jean.

'T WAS NA HER BONNIE BLUE E'E.

TUNE—"LADDIE LIE NEAR ME."

'T WAS na her bonnie blue e'e was my ruin;
 Fair tho' she be, that was ne'er my undoin';
 'Twas the dear smile when naebody did mind us,
 'Twas the bewitching, sweet, stown' glance o' kindness

Sair do I fear that to hope is denied me,
 Sair do I fear that despair maun abide me;
 But tho' fell fortune should fate us to sever,
 Queen shall she be in my bosom for ever.

Chloris, I'm thine wi' a passion sincerest,
 And thou hast plighted me love o' the dearest!
 And thou'rt the angel that never can alter,
 Sooner the sun in his motion would falter.

ADDRESS TO THE WOODLARK.

TUNE—"WHERE'LL BONNIE ANN LIE."

O STAY, sweet warbling wood-lark, ^{stay,}
 Nor quit for me the trembling spray;
 A hapless lover courts thy lay,
 Thy soothing fond complaining.

Again, again that tender part,
 That I may catch thy melting art;
 For surely that wad touch her heart,
 Wha kills me wi' disdainin'.

Say, was thy little mate unkind,
 And heard thee as the careless wind?
 Oh, nocht but love and sorrow join'd
 Sic notes o' wae could wauken.

Thou tells o' never-ending care;
 O' speechless grief, and dark despair;
 For pity's sake, sweet bird, nae mair!
 Or my poor heart is broken!

¹ Stolen.

HOW CRUEL ARE THE PARENTS.

TUNE—"JOHN ANDERSON, MY JO."

How cruel are the parents
 Who riches only prize,
 And to the wealthy booby
 Poor woman sacrifice.
 Meanwhile the hapless daughter
 Has but a choice of strife;
 To shun a tyrant father's hate,
 Becomes a wretched wife.

The ravening hawk pursuing,
 The trembling dove thus flies,
 To shun impelling ruin
 Awhile her pinions tries;
 Till of escape despairing,
 No shelter or retreat,
 She trusts the ruthless falconer,
 And drops beneath his feet.

MARK YONDER POMP.

TUNE—"DEIL TAK THE WARS."

MARK yonder pomp of costly fashion,
 Round the wealthy, titled bride;
 But when compared with real passion,
 Poor is all that princely pride.
 What are the showy treasures?
 What are the noisy pleasures?
 The gay, gaudy glare of vanity and art:
 The polish'd jewel's blaze
 May draw the wond'ring gaze,
 And courtly grandeur bright,
 The fancy may delight,
 But never, never can come near the heart;
 But did you see my dearest Chloris,
 In simplicity array;
 Lovely as yonder sweet opening flower is,
 Shrinking from the gaze of day!
 O then, the heart alarming,
 And all resistless charming.

In Love's delightful fetters she chains the willing soul!
 Ambition would disown
 The world's imperial crown;
 Even Avarice would deny
 His worshipp'd deity,
 And feel thro' every vein Love's raptures roll.

I SEE A FORM, I SEE A FACE.

TUNE—"THIS IS NO MY AIN HOUSE."

O THIS is no my ain lassie,
 Fair tho' the lassie be;
 O weel ken I my ain lassie,
 Kind love is in her e'e.

I see a form, I see a face,
 Ye weel may wi' the fairest place:
 It wants, to me, the witching grace,
 The kind love that's in her e'e.
 O this is no, &c.

She's bonnie, blooming, straight, and tall,
 And lang has had my heart in thrall;
 And aye it charms my very saul,
 The kind love that's in her e'e.
 O this is no, &c.

A thief sae pawkie is my Jean,
 To steal a blink, by a' unseen;
 But gleg¹ as light are lovers' een,
 When kind love is in the e'e.
 O this is no, &c.

It may escape the courtly sparks,
 It may escape the learned clerks;
 But weel the watching lover marks
 The kind love that's in her e'e.
 O this is no, &c.

O BONNIE WAS YON ROSY BRIER.

TUNE—"I WISH MY LOVE WAS IN A MIRE."

O BONNIE was yon rosy brier,
 That blooms sae far frae haunt o' man;
 And bonnie she, and ah, how dear!
 It shaded frae the e'enin² sun.

¹ Quick.

² Evening.

Yon rosebuds in the morning dew,
 How pure amang the leaves sae green—
 But purer was the lover's vow
 They witness'd in their shade yestreen.

All in its rude and prickly bower,
 That crimson rose, how sweet and fair!
 But love is far a sweeter flower
 Amid life's thorny path o' care.

The pathless wild and wimpling burn,
 Wi' Chloris in my arms, be mine;
 And I the world nor wish, nor scorn,
 Its joys and griefs alike resign.

FORLORN, MY LOVE.

TUNE—"LET ME IN THIS AE NIGHT."

FORLORN, my love, no comfort near,
 Far, far from thee, I wander here;
 Far, far from thee, the fate severe
 At which I most repine, love.

CHORUS.

O wert thou, love, but near me,
 But near, near, near me;
 How kindly thou wouldst cheer me,
 And mingle sighs with mine, love.

Around me scowls a wintry sky,
 That blasts each bud of hope and joy;
 And shelter, shade, nor home have I,
 Save in those arms of thine, love.
 O wert, &c.

Cold, alter'd friendship's cruel part,
 To poison fortune's ruthless dart—
 Let me not break thy faithful heart,
 And say that fate is mine, love.
 O wert, &c.

But dreary tho' the moments fleet,
 O let me think we yet shall meet!
 That only ray of solace sweet
 Can on thy Chloris shine, love.
 O wert, &c.

LAST MAY A BRAW WOOER.

TUNE—"THE LOTHIAN LASSIE."

LAST May a braw wooer cam down the lang glen,
 And sair wi' his love he did deave me;
 I said there was naething I hated like men,
 The deuce gae wi'm to believe me, believe me,
 The deuce gae wi'm to believe me.

He spak o' the darts in my bonnie black een,
 And vow'd for my love he was dying;
 I said he might die when he liked for Jean:
 The Lord forgie me for lying, for lying,
 The Lord forgie me for lying!

A weel-stocked mailen, himsel for the laird,
 And marriage aff-hand, were his proffers:
 I never loot on that I kenn'd it, or car'd;
 But thought I might hae waur offers, waur offers,
 But thought I might hae waur offers.

But what wad ye think? in a fortnight or less,
 The deil tak his taste to gae near her!
 He up the lang loan to my black cousin Bess,
 Guess ye how, the jad! I could bear her, could bear
 her,
 Guess ye how, the jad! I could bear her.

But a' the niest weck as I fretted wi' care,
 I gaed to the tryste o' Dalgarnock,¹
 And wha but my fine fickle lover was there!
 I glowr'd as I'd seen a warlock, a warlock,
 I glowr'd as I'd seen a warlock.

But owre my left shouther I gae him a blink,
 Lest neebors might say I was saucy;
 My wooer he caper'd as he'd been in drink,
 And vow'd I was his dear lassie, dear lassie,
 And vow'd I was his dear lassie.

I spier'd for my cousin fu' couthy and sweet,
 Gin she had recover'd her hearin,
 And how her new shoon fit her shachl't² feet—
 But Heavens! how he fell a swearin, a swearin,
 But Heavens! how he fell a swearin.

¹ Dalgarnock is the name of a romantic spot near the Nith, where
 are still a ruined church and a burial-ground.—R. B. ² Twisted.

He begged, for Gudesake, I wad be his wife,
 Or else I wad kill him wi' sorrow:
 So e'en to preserve the poor body in life,
 I think I maun wed him to-morrow, to-morrow,
 I think I maun wed him to-morrow.

HEY FOR A LASS WI' A TOCHER.

TUNE—"BALINAMONA ORA."

Awa wi' your witchcraft o' beauty's alarms,
 The slender bit beauty you grasp in your arms:
 O, gie me the lass that has acres o' charms,
 O, gie me the lass wi' the weel-stockit farms.

CHORUS.

Then hey, for a lass wi' a tocher, then hey, for a
 lass wi' a tocher.
 Then hey, for a lass wi' a tocher; the nice yellow
 guineas for me.

Your beauty's a flower in the morning that blows,
 And withers the faster, the faster it grows;
 But the rapturous charm o' the bonnie green knowes,
 Ilk spring they're new deekit wi' bonnie white yowes.
 Then hey, &c.

And e'en when this beauty your bosom has blest,
 The brightest o' beauty may cloy, when possest:
 But the sweet yellow darlings wi' Geordie imprest,
 The langer ye hae them—the mair they're carest.
 Then hey, &c.

ALTHO' THOU MAUN NEVER BE MINE.

TUNE—"HERE'S A HEALTH TO THEM THAT'S AWA."

CHORUS.

HERE'S a health to ane I lo'e dear,
 Here's a health to ane I lo'e dear;
 Thou art as sweet as the smile when fond lovers meet,
 And soft as their parting tear—Jessy!¹

¹ Miss Jessy Lewars.

Altho' thou maun never be mine,
 Altho' even hope is denied;
 Tis sweeter for thee despairing,
 Than aught in the world beside—Jessy!
 Here's a health, &c.

I mourn thro' the gay, gaudy day,
 As, hopeless, I muse on thy charms:
 But welcome the dream o' sweet slumber,
 For then I am lockt in thy arms—Jessy!
 Here's a health, &c.

I guess by the dear angel smile,
 I guess by the love-rolling e'e;
 But why urge the tender confession
 'Gainst fortune's fell cruel decree—Jessy!
 Here's a health, &c.

THE BIRKS' OF ABERFELDY.

BONNIE lassie, will ye go,
 Bonnie lassie, will ye go,
 To the Birks of Aberfeldy?

Now simmer blinks on flowery braes,
 And o'er the crystal streamlet plays,
 Come let us spend the lightsome days
 In the Birks of Aberfeldy.

While o'er their heads the hazels hing,
 The little birdies blithely sing,
 Or lightly flit on wanton wing
 In the Birks of Aberfeldy.

The braes ascend like lofty wa's,
 The foaming stream deep roaring fa's,
 O'er-hung wi' fragrant spreading shaws,
 The Birks of Aberfeldy.

The hoary cliffs are crown'd wi' flowers,
 White o'er the linns the burnie pours,
 And, rising, weets wi' misty showers
 The Birks of Aberfeldy.

Let fortune's gifts at random flee,
 They ne'er shall draw a wish frae me,
 Supremely blest wi' love and thee,

¹ Near Moness, in Perthshire. The birch-trees were there very abundant.

In the Birks of Aberfeldy.
Bonnie lassie, will ye go,
Bonnie lassie, will ye go,
To the Birks of Aberfeldy.

THE YOUNG HIGHLAND ROVER.

TUNE—"MORAG."

LOUD blaw the frosty breezes,
The snaws the mountains cover;
Like winter on me seizes,
Since my young Highland Rover
Far wanders nations over.
Where'er he go, where'er he stray,
May Heaven be his warden;
Return him safe to fair Strathspey,
And bonnie Castle-Gordon!

The trees now naked groaning,
Shall soon wi' leaves be hinging;
The birdies dowie moaning,
Shall a' be blithely singing,
And every flower be springing.
Sae I'll rejoice the lee-lang day,
When by his mighty warden
My youth's return'd to fair Strathspey,
And bonnie Castle-Gordon.

STAY, MY CHARMER.

TUNE—"AN GILLE DUBH CIAR DHUBH."

STAY, my charmer can you leave me?
Cruel, cruel to deceive me!
Well you know how much you grieve me,
Cruel charmer, can you go?
Cruel charmer, can you go?

By my love so ill requited;
By the faith you fondly plighted;
By the pang of lovers slighted;
Do not, do not leave me so!
Do not, do not leave me so!

FULL WELL THOU KNOW'ST.¹

TUNE—"ROTHIEMURCHE'S RANT."

CHORUS.

FAIREST maid on Devon banks,
 Crystal Devon, winding Devon,
 Wilt thou lay that frown aside,
 And smile as thou were wont to do?

Full well thou know'st I love thee dear,
 Couldst thou to malice lend an ear?
 O, did not Love exclaim, "Forbear,
 Nor use a faithful lover so?"
 Fairest maid, &c.

Then come, thou fairest of the fair,
 Those wonted smiles, O, let me share;
 And by thy beauteous self I swear,
 No love but thine my heart shall know.
 Fairest maid, &c.

STRATHALLAN'S LAMENT.²

THICKEST night, o'erhang my dwelling!
 Howling tempests, o'er me rave!
 Turbid torrents, wintry swelling,
 Still surround my lonely cave!
 Crystal streamlets gentiy flowing,
 Busy haunts of base mankind,
 Western breezes softly blowing,
 Suit not my distracted mind.
 In the cause of right engag'd,
 Wrongs injurious to redress,
 Honour's war we strongly wag'd,
 But the Heavens denied success.
 Ruin's wheel has driven o'er us,
 Not a hope that dare attend;
 The wide world is all before us—
 But a world without a friend!

¹ This is supposed to be the last song written by Burns. "I tried my hand on 'Rothiemurche' this morning. The measure is so difficult, that it is impossible to infuse much genius into the lines."—R. B.

² Lord Strathallan, bewailing his forlorn state after the defeat of Culloden.

RAVING WINDS AROUND HER BLOWING.¹

TUNE—"M'GREGOR OF RUARA'S LAMENT."

RAVING winds around her blowing,
 Yellow leaves the woodlands strowing,
 By a river hoarsely roaring,
 Isabella stray'd deploring:
 "Farewell, hours that late did measure
 Sunshine days of joy and pleasure;
 Hail, thou gloomy night of sorrow,
 Cheerless night that knows no morrow.

"O'er the past too fondly wandering,
 On the hopeless future pondering;
 Chilly grief my life-blood freezes,
 Fell despair my fancy seizes.
 Life, thou soul of every blessing,
 Load to misery most distressing,
 O, how gladly I'd resign thee,
 And to dark oblivion join thee!"

MUSING ON THE ROARING OCEAN.

TUNE—"DRUIMION DUBH."

MUSING on the roaring ocean
 Which divides my love and me;
 Wearying Heaven in warm devotion,
 For his weel where'er he be.

Hope and fear's alternate billow
 Yielding late to nature's law,
 Whisp'ring spirits round my pillow
 Talk of him that's far awa.

Ye whom sorrow never wounded,
 Ye who never shed a tear,
 Care-untroubl'd, joy-surrounded,
 Gaudy day to you is dear.

Gentle night, do thou befriend me;
 Downy sleep, the curtains draw;
 Spirits kind, again attend me,
 Talk of him that's far awa!

¹ Miss Isabella M'Leod, who had lost a sister and a brother-in-law.

BLITHE WAS SHE.

TUNE—"ANDREW AND HIS CUTTY GUN."

CHORUS.

BLITHE, blithe and merry was she,
 Blithe was she but and ben:
 Blithe by the banks of Ern,
 And blithe in Glenturit glen.

By Ochtertyre grows the aik,
 On Yarrow banks the birken shaw;
 But Phemie' was a bonnier lass
 Than braes o' Yarrow ever saw.
 Blithe, &c.

Her looks were like a flower in May,
 Her smile was like a simmer morn;
 She tripped by the banks of Ern,
 As light 's a bird upon a thorn.
 Blithe, &c.

Her bonnie face it was as meek
 As onie lamb's upon a lea;
 The evening sun was ne'er sae sweet
 As was the blink o' Phemie's e'e.
 Blithe, &c.

The Highland hills I've wander'd wide,
 And o'er the Lowlands I hae been;
 But Phemie was the blithest lass
 That ever trod the dewy green.
 Blithe, &c.

PEGGY'S CHARMS.²TUNE—"NEIL GOW'S LAMENTATION FOR ABERCAIRNY."¹

WHERE, braving angry winter's stoims,
 The lofty Ochils rise,
 Far in their shade my Peggy's charms
 First blest my wondering eyes.
 As one who, by some savage stream,
 A lonely gem surveys,
 Astonish'd, doubly marks its beam
 With art's most polish'd blaze.

¹ Miss Euphemia Murray,² Miss Margaret Chalmers.

Blest be the wild sequester'd shade,
 And blest the day and hour,
 Where Peggy's charms I first survey'd,
 When first I felt their pow'r!
 The tyrant Death with grim control
 May seize my fleeting breath;
 But tearing Peggy from my soul
 Must be a stronger death.

THE LAZY MIST.

IRISH AIR—' COOLUN.'

THE lazy mist hangs from the brow of the hill,
 Concealing the course of the dark-winding rill;
 How languid the scenes, late so sprightly, appear,
 As Autumn to Winter resigns the pale year!
 The forests are leafless, the meadows are brown,
 And all the gay foppery of Summer is flown:
 Apart let me wander, apart let me muse,
 How quick Time is flying, how keen fate pursues;

How long I have lived, but how much lived in vain;
 How little of life's scanty span may remain:
 What aspects, old Time, in his progress, has worn;
 What ties, cruel Fate in my bosom has torn.
 How foolish, or worse, till our summit is gain'd!
 And downward, how weaken'd, how darken'd, how pain'd!
 This life's not worth having with all it can give,
 For something beyond it poor man sure must live.

A ROSE-BUD BY MY EARLY WALK.

TUNE—"THE SHEPHERD'S WIFE."

A ROSE-BUD by my early walk,
 Adown a corn-enclosed bawk,¹
 Sae gently bent its thorny stalk,
 All on a dewy morning.

Ere twice the shades o' dawn are fled,
 In a' its crimson glory spread,
 And drooping rich the dewy head,
 It scents the early morning.

¹ Bank.

Within the bush, her covert nest
 A little linn^{et} fondly prest,
 The dew sat chilly on her breast
 Sae early in the morning.

She soon shall see her tender brood,
 The pride, the pleasure o' the wood,
 Among the fresh green leaves bedew'd,
 Awake the early morning.

So thou, dear bird, young Jeany¹ fair,
 On trembling string, or vocal air,
 Shall sweetly pay the tender care
 That tents thy early morning.

So thou, sweet rose-bud, young and gay,
 Shalt beauteous blaze upon the day,
 And bless the parent's evening ray
 That watch'd thy early morning.

TIBBIE, I HAE SEEN THE DAY.²

TUNE—"INVERCAULD'S REEL."

CHORUS.

O TIBBIE, I hae seen the day,
 Ye would na been sae shy;
 For laik o' gear ye lightly³ me,
 But trowth, I care na by.

Yestreen I met you on the moor,
 Ye spak na, but gaed by like stoure:
 Ye geck at me because I'm poor,
 But fient a hair care I.
 O Tibbie, I hae, &c.

I doubt na, lass, but ye may think,
 Because ye hae the name o' clink,
 That ye can please me at a wink,
 Whene'er ye like to try.
 O Tibbie, I hae, &c.

¹ Miss Jeany Cruikshanks.

² Burns was about seventeen years old when he composed these rhymes.

³ Despise.

But sorrow tak him that's sae mean,
Altho' his pouch o' coin were clean,
Wha follows onie saucy quean
That looks sae proud and high.
O Tibbie, I hae, &c.

Altho' a lad were e'er sae smart,
If that he want the yellow dirt,
Ye'll cast your head anither airt,
And answer him fu' dry.
O Tibbie, I hae, &c.

But if he hae the name o' gear,
Ye'll fasten to him like a brier,
Tho' hardly he for sense or lear
Be better than the kye.
O Tibbie, I hae, &c.

But, Tibbie, lass, tak my advice,
Your daddy's gear maks you sae nice;
The deil a ane wad spier your price
Were ye as poor as I.
O Tibbie, I hae, &c.

There lives a lass in yonder park,
I would na gie her in her sark,
For thee wi' a' thy thousand mark;
Ye need na look sae high.
O Tibbie, I hae, &c.

I LOVE MY JEAN.¹

TUNE—"MISS ADMIRAL GORDON'S STRATHSPEY."²

OF a' the airts² the wind can blaw,
I dearly like the west,
For there the bonnie lassie lives,
The lassie I lo'e best;
There wild woods grow, and rivers row,
And monie a hill between;
By day and night my fancy's flight
Is ever wi' my Jean.

¹ Written "out of compliment to Mrs. Burns."

² Points of the compass.

I see her in the dewy flowers,
 I see her sweet and fair;
 I hear her in the tunefu' birds,
 I hear her charm the air:
 There's not a bonnie flower that springs
 By fountain, shaw, or green;
 There's not a bonnie bird that sings,
 But minds me o' my Jean.

O, WERE I ON PARNASSUS' HILL.

TUNE—"MY LOVE IS LOST TO ME."

O, WERE I on Parnassus' hill,
 Or had of Helicon my fill,
 That I might catch poetic skill,
 To sing how dear I love thee!
 But Nith maun be my Muse's well,
 My Muse maun be thy bonnie sel;
 On Corsincon¹ I'll glow'r and spell,
 And write how dear I love thee.

Then come, sweet Muse, inspire my lay!
 For a' the lee-lang simmer's day,
 I coud na sing, I coud na say,
 How much, how dear I love thee.
 I see thee dancing o'er the green,
 Thy waist sae jimp,² thy limbs sae clean,
 Thy tempting looks, thy roguish een—
 By Heaven and earth I love thee!

By night, by day, a-field, at hame,
 The thoughts o' thee my breast inflame;
 And aye I muse and sing thy name,
 I only live to love thee.
 Tho' I were doom'd to wander on,
 Beyond the sea, beyond the sun,
 Till my last weary sand was run;
 Till then—and then I'd love thee.

¹ A hill near Ellisland.

² Slender.

THE BLISSFUL DAY.¹

TUNE—"SEVENTH OF NOVEMBER."

THE day returns, my bosom burns,
 The blissful day we twa did meet,
 Tho' winter wild in tempest toil'd,
 Ne'er summer-sun was half sae sweet,
 Than a' the pride that loads the tide,
 And crosses o'er the sultry line;
 Than kingly robes, than crowns and globes;—
 Heaven gave me more, it made thee mine.

While day and night can bring delight,
 Or nature aught of pleasure give;
 While joys above my mind can move,—
 For thee, and thee alone, I live!
 When that grim foe of life below
 Comes in between to make us part;
 The iron hand that breaks our band,
 It breaks my bliss—it breaks my heart.

THE BRAES O' BALLOCHMYLE.

TUNE—"MISS FORBES'S FAREWELL TO BANFF."

THE Catrine woods were yellow seen,
 The flowers decay'd on Catrine lea,
 Nae lav'rock sang on hillock green,
 But nature sicken'd on the e'e.
 Thro' faded groves Maria sang,
 Hersel in beauty's bloom the whyle,
 And aye the wild-wood echoes rang,
 Fareweel the braes o' Ballochmyle.

Low in your wintry beds, ye flowers,
 Again ye'll flourish fresh and fair;
 Ye birdies dumb, in with'ring bowers,
 Again ye'll charm the vocal air.
 But here, alas! for me nae mair
 Shall birdie charm, or flow'ret smile;
 Fareweel the bonnie banks of Ayr,
 Fareweel, fareweel! sweet Ballochmyle.

¹ The Poet declared Robert Riddel and his wife to be "one of the happiest and worthiest married couples in the world." These stanzas were composed for the anniversary of their wedding-day.

THE HAPPY TRIO.¹

TUNE—"WILLIE BREW'D A PECK O' MAUT."

O, WILLIE brew'd a peck o' maud,
 And Rob and Allan came to see;
 Three blither hearts, that lee-lang² night,
 Ye wad na find in Christendie.

CHORUS.

We are na fou, we're no that fou,
 But just a drappie in our e'e;
 The cock may craw, the day may daw,
 And aye we'll taste the barley bree.

Here are we met, three merry boys,
 Three merry boys, I trow, are we;
 And monie a night we've merry been,
 And monie mae we hope to be!
 We are na fou, &c.

It is the moon, I ken her horn,
 That's blinkin in the lift sae nie:
 She shines sae bright to wyle us hame,
 But, by my sooth, she'll wait a weel
 We are na fou, &c.

Wha first shall rise to gang awa,
 A cuckold, coward loun is he!
 Wha last beside his chair shall fa',
 He is the king amang us three!
 We are na fou, &c.

THE BLUE-EYED LASSIE.³

I GAED a waefu' gate yestreen,
 A gate, I fear, I'll dearly rue;
 I gat my death frae twa sweet een,
 Twa lovely een o' bonnie blue.

¹ This air is Masterton's; the song mine. The occasion of it was this: Mr. William Nicol, of the High School of Edinburgh, during the Autumn vacation, being at Moffat, honest Allan, who was at that time on a visit to Dalswinton, and I, went to pay Nicol a visit. We had such a joyous meeting, that Mr. Masterton and I agreed, each in our own way, that we should celebrate the business.—R. B.

² Live-long.

³ Jean Jeffry, daughter of the minister of Lochmaben.

'Twas not her golden ringlets bright,
 Her lips like roses wet wi' dew,
 Her heaving bosom, lily-white;—
 It was her een sae bonnie blue.

She talk'd, she smil'd, my heart she wyl'd,
 She charm'd my soul I wist na how;
 And aye the stound,¹ the deadly wound,
 Cam frae her een sae bonnie blue.

But spare to speak, and spare to speed;
 She'll aiblins listen to my vow:
 Should she refuse, I'll lay my dead
 To her twa een sae bonnie blue.

JOHN ANDERSON, MY JO.

JOHN ANDERSON, my jo, John,
 When we were first acquaint,
 Your locks were like the raven,
 Your bonnie brow was brent;²
 But now your brow is beld, John,
 Your locks are like the snaw;
 But blessings on your frosty pow,
 John Anderson, my jo.

John Anderson, my jo, John,
 We clamb the hill thegither;
 And monie a canty day, John,
 We've had wi' ane anither:
 Now we maun totter down, John,
 But hand in hand we'll go,
 And sleep thegither at the foot,
 John Anderson, my jo.

TAM GLEN.

TUNE—"THE MUCKING O' GEOUDIE'S BYRE."

My heart is a breaking, dear Tittie,
 Some counsel unto me come len',
 To anger them a' is a pity;
 But what will I do wi' Tam Glen?

¹ Pang.

² High and smooth.

I'm thinking, wi' sic a braw fallow,
 In poortith¹ I might mak a fen';²
 What care I in riches to wallow,
 If I maunna marry Tam Glen?

There's Lowrie the laird o' Dumeller,
 "Guid-day to you, brute!" he comes ben:
 He brags and he blaws o' his siller;
 But when will he dance like Tam Glen?

My minnie does constantly deave³ me,
 And bids me beware o' young men;
 They flatter, she says, to deceive me;
 But wha can think sae o' Tam Glen?

My daddie says, gin I'll forsake him,
 He'll gie me guid hunder marks ten;
 But if it's ordain'd I maun take him,
 O wha will I get but Tam Glen?

Yestreen at the Valentines' dealing,
 My heart to my mou gied a sten:⁴
 For thrice I drew ane without failing,
 And thrice it was written, Tam Glen.

The last Halloween I was waukin⁵
 My droukit⁶ sark-sleeve, as ye ken;
 His likeness cam up the house staukin—
 And the very grey breeks o' Tam Glen!

Come counsel, dear Tittie, don't tarry;
 I'll gie you my bonnie black hen,
 Gif you will advise me to marry
 The lad I lo'e dearly, Tam Glen.

GANE IS THE DAY.

TUNE—"GUIDWIFE COUNT THE LAWIN."

GANE is the day, and mirk's the night,
 But we'll ne'er stray for faute⁷ o' light,
 For ale and brandy's stars and moon,
 And bluid-red wine's the risin sun.

¹ Poverty.

² Make a shift.

³ Deafen.

⁴ Leap

⁵ Watching.

⁶ Wet.

⁷ Fault.

CHORUS.

Then guidwife count the lawin,¹ the lawin, the lawin,
Then guidwife count the lawin, and bring a coggie mair,

There's wealth and ease for gentlemen,
And semple-folk maun fecht and fen',
But here we're a' in ae accord,
For ilka man that's drunk's a lord.
Then guidwife count, &c.

My coggie is a haly pool,²
That heals the wounds o' care and dool;
And pleasure is a wanton trout,
An' ye drink it a' ye'll find him out.
Then guidwife count, &c.

WHAT CAN A YOUNG LASSIE DO WI' AN AULD
MAN ?

TUNE—"WHAT CAN A LASSIE DO."

WHAT can a young lassie, what shall a young lassie
What can a young lassie do wi' an auld man?
Bad luck on the penny that tempted my minnie
To sell her poor Jenny for siller an' lan'!
Bad luck on the penny, &c.

He's always compleenin frae mornin to e'enin,
He hosts and he hirples³ the weary day lang:
He's doylt⁴ and he's dozin, his bluid it is frozen,
O, dreary's the night wi' a crazy auld man!

He hums and he hankers, he frets and he cankers,
I never can please him do a' that I can;
He's peevish, and jealous of a' the young fellows;
O, dool⁵ on the day I met wi' an auld man!

My auld auntie Katie upon me takes pity,
I'll do my endeavour to follow her plan;
I'll cross him, and rack him, until I heart-break him,
And then his auld brass will buy me a new pan.

¹ Reckoning.

² Holy well.

³ Coughs and hobbles.

⁴ Stupid.

⁵ Sorrow.

O, FOR ANE-AND-TWENTY, TAM!

TUNE—"THE MOUDIEWORT."

CHORUS.

An' O for ane-and-twenty, Tam!
 An' hey, sweet ane-and-twenty, Tam!
 I'll learn my kin a rattlin sang,
 An' I saw ane-and-twenty, Tam.

They snool¹ me sair, and haud me down,
 And gar me look like bluntie,² Tam!
 But three short years will soon wheel roun',
 And then comes ane-and-twenty, Tam.
 An' O for ane, &c.

A gleib o' lan',³ a claut o' gear,
 Was left me by my auntie, Tam;
 At kith or kin I need na spier,
 An' I saw ane-and-twenty, Tam,
 An' O for ane, &c.

They'll hae me wed a wealthy coof,⁴
 Tho' I mysel' hae plenty, Tam;
 But hear'st thou, laddie, there's my loof,⁵—
 I'm thine at ane-and-twenty, Tam!
 An' O for ane, &c.

THE BONNIE WEE THING.

TUNE—"THE LADS OF SALTCOATS."

BONNIE wee thing, cannie wee thing,
 Lovely wee thing, wast thou mine,
 I wad wear thee in my bosom,
 Lest my jewel I should tine.

Wistfully I look and languish
 In that bonnie face of thine;
 And my heart it stounds⁶ wi' anguish,
 Lest my wee thing be na mine.

Wit, and grace, and love, and beauty,
 In ae constellation shine;
 To adore thee is my duty,
 Goddess o' this soul o' mine!
 Bonnie wee, &c.

¹ Oppress. ² Snivelling. ³ A portion of ground. ⁴ Blockhead.
⁵ Hand. ⁶ Throbs.

THE BANKS OF NITH.

TUNE—"ROBIE DONNA GORACH."

THE Thames flows proudly to the sea,
 Where royal cities stately stand;
 But sweeter flows the Nith to me,
 Where Cummins ance had high command;
 When shall I see that honour'd land,
 That winding stream I loved so dear,
 Must wayward fortune's adverse hand,
 For ever, ever keep me here?

How lovely, Nith, thy fruitful vales,
 Where spreading hawthorns gaily bloom;
 How sweetly wind thy sloping dales,
 Where lambkins wanton thro' the broom!
 Tho' wandering, now, must be my doom,
 Far from thy bonnie banks and braes,
 May there my latest hour consume,
 Among the friends of early days!

BESSY AND HER SPINNIN WHEEL.

O LEEZE¹ me on my spinnin wheel,
 O leeze me on my rock and reel;
 Frae tap to tae that cleeds me bien,²
 And haps³ me fiel⁴ and warm at e'en!
 I'll set me down and sing and spin,
 While laigh⁵ descends the simmer sun,
 Blest wi' content, and milk, and meal—
 O leeze me on my spinnin wheel.

On ilka hand the burnies trot,
 And meet below my theekit⁶ cot;
 The scented birk and hawthorn white
 Across the pool their arms unite,
 Alike to screen the birdie's nest,
 And little fishes caller⁷ rest:
 The sun blinks kindly in the biel',⁸
 Where blithe I turn my spinnin wheel.

¹ A phrase of endearment: "I am proud of thee."
² That abundantly clothes me. ³ Wraps. ⁴ Soft. ⁵ Low.
⁶ Thatched. ⁷ Sound. ⁸ Nook.

On lofty aiks¹ the cushats wail,
 And echo cons the doolfu' tale;
 The lintwhites in the hazel braes,
 Delighted, rival ither's lays:
 The craik² amang the claver hay,
 The paitrick³ whirrin o'er the ley,
 The swallow jinkin⁴ round my shiel,⁵
 Amuse me at my spinnin wheel.

Wi' sma' to sell, and less to buy,
 Aboon distress, below envy,
 O wha wad leave this humble state,
 For a' the pride of a' the great?
 Amid their flarin, idle toys,
 Amid their cumbrous, dinsome joys,
 Can they the peace and pleasure feel
 Of Bessy at her spinnin wheel?

COUNTRY LASSIE.

TUNE—"JOHN, COME KISS ME NOW."

IN simmer, when the hay was mawn,
 And corn wav'd green in ilka field,
 While claver blooms white o'er the lea,
 And roses blaw in ilka bield;⁶
 Blithe Bessie in the milking shiel,
 Says, "I'll be wed, come o't what will;"
 Out spak a dame in wrinkled eild,—
 "O' guid advisement comes nae ill:

"It's ye hae woers monie ane,
 And, lassie, ye're but young, ye ken;
 Then wait a wee, and cannie wale⁷
 A routhie but, a routhie ben:⁸
 There's Johnie o' the Buskie-glen,
 Fu' is his barn, fu' is his byre;⁹
 Tak this frae me, my bonnie hen,
 It's plenty beets the luvèr's fire."¹⁰

"For Johnie o' the Buskie-glen
 I dinna care a single flie;
 He lo'es sae weel his craps and kye,¹¹
 He has nae luvè to spare for me,

¹ Oaks. ² The corn-rail. ³ Partridge. ⁴ Dodging.
⁵ Shed. ⁶ Sunny nook of a wood. ⁷ Choose.
⁸ A plentiful kitchen and parlour. ⁹ Sheep-pen. ¹⁰ Adds fuel to fire.
¹¹ Crops and cows.

But blithe's the blink o' Robie's e'e,
 And weel I wat he lo'es me dear:
 Ae blink o' him I wad na gie
 For Buskie-glen and a' his gear."

"O thoughtless lassie, life's a faught;¹
 The canniest gate, the strife is sair;
 But aye fu' han't is fechtin² best,
 An hungry care's an unco care:
 But some will spend, and some will spare,
 An' wilfu' folk maun hae their will;
 Syne as ye brew, my maiden fair,
 Keep mind that ye maun drink the yill."³

"O, gear will buy me rigs o' land,
 And gear will buy me sheep and kye;
 But the tender heart o' leesome⁴ luv
 The gowd and siller canna buy:
 We may be poor—Robie and I,—
 Light is the burden luv lays on;
 Content and luv brings peace and joy,
 What mair hae queens upon a throne?"

 FAIR ELIZA.

TUNE—"THE BONNIE BRUCKET LASSIE."

TURN again, thou fair Eliza,
 Ae kind blink before we part,
 Rew⁵ on thy despairing lover!
 Canst thou break his faithfu' heart?
 Turn again, thou fair Eliza;
 If to love thy heart denies,
 For pity hide the cruel sentence
 Under friendship's kind disguise!

Thee, dear maid, hae I offended?
 The offence is loving thee;
 Canst thou wreck his peace for ever,
 Wha for thine wad gladly die?
 While the life beats in my bosom,
 Thou shalt mix in ilka throe:
 Turn again, thou lovely maiden,
 Ae sweet smile on me bestow.

¹ Fight.

² Fighting.

³ Ale.

⁴ &gladsome.

⁵ Look tenderly.

Not the bee upon the blossom,
 In the pride o' sunny noon;
 Not the little sporting fairy,
 All beneath the simmer moon;
 Not the poet in the moment
 Fancy lightens in his e'e,
 Kens the pleasure, feels the rapture,
 That thy presence gies to me.

SHE'S FAIR AND FAUSE.

SHE's fair and fause that causes my smart,
 I lo'ed her meikle and lang:
 She's broken her vow, she's broken my heart,
 And I may e'en gae hang.
 A coof cam in wi' rowth o' gear,¹
 And I hae tint² my dearest dear,
 But woman is but warld's gear,
 Sae let the bonnie lass gang.

Whae'er ye be that woman love,
 To this be never blind,
 Nae ferlie³ 'tis tho' fickle she prove,
 A woman has't by kind:
 O Woman lovely, Woman fair!
 An Angel form's fa'n to thy share,
 'Twad been o'er meikle to 've gien thee mair,
 I mean an Angel mind.

THE POSIE.

O LUVE will venture in, where it daur na weel be seen,
 O luve will venture in, where wisdom ance has been;
 But I will down you river rove, amang the wood sae
 green,—

And a' to pu' a Posie to my ain dear May.

The primrose I will pu', the firstling o' the year,
 And I will pu' the pink, the emblem o' my dear,
 For she's the pink o' womankind, and blooms without a
 peer;—

And a' to be a Posie to my ain dear May.

¹ A blockhead came with plenty of wealth.

³ No wonder.

² Lost.

I'll pu' the budding rose, when Phœbus peeps in view,
 For it's like a baumy kiss o' her sweet bonnie mou;
 The hyacinth's for constancy, wi' its unchanging blue,
 And a' to be a Posie to my ain dear May.

The lily it is pure, and the lily it is fair,
 And in her lovely bosom I'll place the lily there;
 The daisy's for simplicity and unaffected air,
 And a' to be a Posie to my ain dear May.

The hawthorn I will pu', wi' it's locks o' siller gray,
 Where, like an aged man, it stands at break o' day,
 But the songster's nest within the bush I winna tak
 away;—
 And a' to be a Posie to my ain dear May.

The woodbine I will pu' when the e'ening star is near,
 And the diamond drops o' dew shall be her een sae clear;
 The violet's for modesty which weel she fa's to wear,—
 And a' to be a Posie to my ain dear May.

I'll tie the Posie round wi' the silken band o' luvè,
 And I'll place it in her breast, and I'll swear by a' above,
 That to my latest draught o' life the band shall ne'er
 remuve,—
 And this will be a Posie to my ain dear May.

THE BANKS O' DOON.¹

TUNE—"THE CALEDONIAN HUNT'S DELIGHT."

YE banks and braes o' bonnie Doon,
 How can ye bloom sae fresh and fair!
 How can ye chant, ye little birds,
 An' I sae weary, fu' o' care!

¹ We have this song in an earlier and simpler form, as the writer sent it to Mr. Ballantine: Mr. Cunningham, on the authority of an Ayrshire legend, discovers the heroine of the song in Miss Kennedy, of Dalgarrow, who broke her heart for one M'Dougall, of Logan:

Ye flowery banks o' bonnie Doon,
 How can ye blume sae fair!
 How can ye chant, ye little birds,
 And I sae fu' o' care.

Thou'll break my heart, thou bonnie bird,
 That sings upon the bough;
 Thou minds me o' the happy days,
 When my fause luvè was true.

Thou'll break my heart, thou bonnie bird,
 That sings beside thy mate;
 For sae I sat, and sae I sang,
 And wist na o' my fate.

Thou'lt break my heart, thou warbling bird,
 That wantons thro' the flowering thorn;
 Thou minds me o' departed joys,
 Departed—never to return.

Thou'lt break my heart, thou bonnie bird
 That sings beside thy mate;
 For sae I sat, and sae I sang,
 And wist na o' my fate.

Aft hae I rov'd by bonnie Doon,
 To see the rose and woodbine twine;
 And ilka bird sang o' its luvè,
 And fondly sae did I o' mine.

Wi' lightsome heart I pu'd a rose,
 Fu' sweet upon its thorny tree;
 And my fause luvè stole my rose,
 But ah! he left the thorn wi' me.

GLOOMY DECEMBER.¹

TUNE—"WANDERING WILLIE."

ANCE mair I hail thee, thou gloomy December!
 Ance mair I hail thee wi' sorrow and care;
 Sad was the parting thou makes me remember,
 Parting wi' Nancy, Oh! ne'er to meet mair.
 Fond lovers' parting is sweet painful pleasure,
 Hope beaming mild on the soft parting hour;
 But the dire feeling, O farewell for ever!
 Is anguish unmingl'd and agony pure.
 Wild as the winter now tearing the forest,
 Till the last leaf o' the summer is floun,
 Such is the tempest has taken my bosom,
 Since my last hope and my comfort is gone;

Aft hae I rov'd by bonnie Doon,
 To see the woodbine twine,
 And ilka bird sang o' its love,
 And sae did I o' mine.

Wi' lightsome heart I pu'd a rose
 Frae off its thorny tree;
 And my fause luvè staw the rose,
 But left the thorn wi' me.

¹ On parting from Clarinda.

Still as I hail thee, thou gloomy December,
 Still shall I hail thee wi' sorrow and care;
 For sad was the parting thou makes me remember
 Parting wi' Nancy, oh! ne'er to meet mair.

 BEHOLD THE HOUR.

TUNE—"ORAN-GAOIL."

BEHOLD the hour, the boat arrive!
 Thou go'st, thou darling of my heart:
 Sever'd from thee can I survive?
 But fate has will'd, and we must part!
 I'll often greet this surging swell;
 Yon distant isle will often hail:
 "E'en here I took the last farewell;
 There latest mark'd her vanish'd sail."
 Along the solitary shore,
 While flitting sea-fowls round me cry,
 Across the rolling, dashing roar,
 I'll westward turn my wistful eye:
 "Happy, thou Indian grove," I'll say,
 "Where now my Nancy's path may be!
 While thro' thy sweets she loves to stray,
 O, tell me, does she muse on me?"

 WILLIE'S WIFE.¹

TUNE—"TIBBIE FOWLER IN THE GLEN."

WILLIE WASTLE dwalt on Tweed,
 The spot they ca'd it Linkum-doddie,
 Willie was a wabster² guid,
 Cou'd stown a clue wi' onie bodie;
 He had a wife was dour and din,³
 Oh, Tinkler Madgie was her mither;
 Sic a wife as Willie had,
 I wad na gie a button for her.
 She has an e'e, she has but ane,
 The cat has twa the very colour;
 Five rusty teeth, forbye a stump,
 A clapper tongue wad deave⁴ a miller;
 A whiskin beard about her mou,
 Her nose and chin they threaten ither;
 Sic a wife as Willie had,
 I wad na gie a button for her.

¹ Willie's wife is said to have been the wife of a farmer near Ellisland. ² Weaver. ³ Sullen and sallow. ⁴ Deafen.

She's bow-hough'd,¹ she's hein-shinn'd,
 Ae limpin leg, a hand-breed² shorter;
 She's twisted right, she's twisted left,
 To balance fair in ilka quarter:
 She has a hump upon her breast,
 The twin o' that upon her shouter;
 Sic a wife as Willie had,
 I wad na gie a button for her.

Auld baudrons³ by the ingle sits,
 An' wi' her loof her face a-washin';
 But Willie's wife is na sae trig,⁴
 She dights⁵ her grunzie⁶ wi' a hushion;⁷
 Her walie nieves⁸ like midden-creels,⁹
 Her face wad fyle¹⁰ the Logan-water;
 Sic a wife as Willie had,
 I wad na gie a button for her.

AFTON WATER.¹¹

Flow gently, sweet Afton, among thy green braes,
 Flow gently, I'll sing thee a song in thy praise;
 My Mary's asleep by thy murmuring stream,
 Flow gently, sweet Afton, disturb not her dream.

Thou stock-dove whose echo resounds thro' the glen,
 Ye wild whistling blackbirds in yon thorny den,
 Thou green-crested lapwing, thy screaming forbear,
 I charge you disturb not my slumbering fair.

How lofty, sweet Afton, thy neighbouring hills,
 Far mark'd with the courses of clear, winding rills;
 There daily I wander as noon rises high,
 My flocks and my Mary's sweet cot in my eye.

How pleasant thy banks and green valleys below,
 Where wild in the woodlands the primroses blow;
 There oft as mild ev'ning weeps over the lea,
 The sweet-scented birk shades my Mary and me.

Thy crystal stream, Afton, how lovely it glides,
 And winds by the cot where my Mary resides;
 How wanton thy waters her snowy feet lave,
 As gathering sweet flow'rets she stems thy clear wave.

¹ Out-kneed.

² Hand's-breadth.

³ Cat.

⁴ Neat.

⁵ Wipes.

⁶ Mouth.

⁷ Cushion.

⁸ Big fists.

⁹ Dung-baskets.

¹⁰ Soil.

¹¹ Afton, a stream in Ayrshire.

Flow gently, sweet Afton, among thy green braes,
 Flow gently, sweet river, the theme of my lays;
 My Mary's asleep by thy murmuring stream,
 Flow gently, sweet Afton, disturb not her dream.

LOUIS, WHAT RECK I BY THEE.

TUNE—"MY MOTHER'S AYE GLOWRING O'ER ME."

LOUIS, what reck I by thee,
 Or Geordie on his ocean?
 Dyvor, beggar loons to me,
 I reign in Jeanie's¹ bosom.

Let her crown my love her law,
 And in her breast enthrone me:
 Kings and nations, swith awa!²
 Reif randies,³ I disown ye!

BONNIE BELL.

THE smiling Spring comes in rejoicing,
 And surly Winter grimly flies:
 Now crystal clear are the falling waters,
 And bonnie blue are the sunny skies;
 Fresh o'er the mountains breaks forth the morning,
 The ev'ning gilds the ocean's swell;
 All creatures joy in the sun's returning,
 And I rejoice in my bonnie Bell.

The flowery Spring leads sunny Summer,
 And yellow Autumn presses near,
 Then in his turn comes gloomy Winter,
 Till smiling Spring again appear.
 Thus seasons dancing, life advancing,
 Old Time and Nature their changes tell;
 But never ranging, still unchanging,
 I adore my bonnie Bell.

Mrs. Burns.

² Get away.

³ Sturdy beggars.

FOR THE SAKE OF SOMEBODY.

TUNE—"THE HIGHLAND WATCH'S FAREWELL."

My heart is sair, I dare na tell,
 My heart is sair for somebody;
 I could wake a winter night,
 For the sake o' somebody.
 Oh-hon! for somebody!
 Oh-hey! for somebody!
 I could range the world around,
 For the sake o' somebody.

Ye powers that smile on virtuous love,
 O sweetly smile on somebody!
 Frae ilka danger keep him free,
 And send me safe my somebody!
 Oh-hon! for somebody!
 Oh-hey! for somebody!
 I wad do—what wad I not?
 For the sake o' somebody!

O MAY, THY MORN.

O MAY, thy morn was ne'er sae sweet,
 As the mirk night o' December,
 For sparkling was the rosy wine,
 And private was the chamber:
 And dear was she I dare na name,
 But I will aye remember.
 And dear, &c.

And here's to them that, like oursel,
 Can push about the jorum;
 And here's to them that wish us weel;—
 May a' that's guid watch o'er them;
 And here's to them we dare na tell,
 The dearest o' the quorum.
 And here's to, &c.

THE LOVELY LASS OF INVERNESS.

THE lovely lass o' Inverness,
 Nae joy nor pleasure can she see;
 For e'en and morn she cries, alas!
 And aye the saut tear blins her e'e:
 Drumossie Moor, Drumossie day,¹
 A waefu' day it was to me;
 For there I lost my father dear,
 My father dear, and brethren three.

Their winding-sheet the bluidy clay,
 Their graves are growing green to see;
 And by them lies the dearest lad
 That ever blest a woman's e'e!
 Now wae to thee, thou cruel lord,
 A bluidy man I trow thou be;
 For monie a heart thou hast made sair,
 That ne'er did wrang to thine or thee.

A RED, RED ROSE.

TUNE—"WISHAW'S FAVOURITE."

O, MY luve's like a red, red rose,
 That's newly sprung in June:
 O, my luve's like the melodie
 That's sweetly play'd in tune.

As fair art thou, my bonnie lass,
 So deep in luve am I:
 And I will luve thee still, my dear,
 Till a' the seas gang dry.

Till a' the seas gang dry, my dear,
 And the rocks melt wi' the sun:
 I will luve thee still, my dear,
 While the sands o' life shall run.

And fare thee weel, my only luve!
 And fare thee weel awhile!
 And I will come again, my luve,
 Tho' it were ten thousand mile.

¹ The battle of Culloden, on Drumossie Moor.

O, WAT YE WHA'S IN YON TOWN?

TUNE—"THE BONNIE LASS IN YON TOWN."

O, WAT ye wha's in yon town,
 Ye see the e'enin sun upon?
 The fairest dame's¹ in yon town,
 That e'enin sun is shining on.

Now haply down yon gay green shaw,
 She wanders by yon spreading tree;
 How blest, ye flow'rs that round her blaw,
 Ye catch the glances o' her e'e!

How blest, ye birds that round her sing,
 And welcome in the blooming year;
 And doubly welcome be the spring,
 The season to my Lucy dear!

The sun blinks blithe on yon town,
 And on yon bonnie braes of Ayr;
 But my delight in yon town,
 And dearest bliss, is Lucy fair.

Without my love, not a' the charms
 O' Paradise could yield me joy;
 But gie me Lucy in my arms,
 And welcome Lapland's dreary sky.

My cave wad be a lover's bower,
 Tho' raging winter rent the air;
 And she a lovely little flower,
 That I wad tent and shelter there.

O, sweet is she in yon town,
 Yon sinkin sun's gane down upon;
 A fairer than's in yon town,
 His setting beam ne'er shone upon.

If angry fate is sworn my foe,
 And suffering I am doom'd to bear;
 I careless quit aught else below,
 But spare me, spare me Lucy dear.

¹ Mrs. Oswald, of Auchincruive, whose beauty and accomplishments so dazzled Burns, that he resolved to "say n thing at all" about her, "in despair of saying anything adequate."

For while life's dearest blood is warm,
 Ae thought frae her shall ne'er depart,
 And she—as fairest is her form,—
 She has the truest, kindest heart.¹

A VISION.

TUNE—' CUMNOCK PSALMS.'

As I stood by yon roofless tower,²
 Where the wa'-flower scents the dewy air;
 Where the howlet mourns in her ivy bower,
 And tells the midnight moon her care;
 The winds were laid, the air was still,
 The stars they shot along the sky;
 The fox was howling on the hill,
 And the distant-echoing glens reply.
 The stream, adown its haz'lly path,
 Was rushing by the ruin'd wa',
 Hasting to join the sweeping Nith,
 Whase distant roarings swell and fa.
 The cauld blue north was streaming forth
 Her lights, wi' hissing, eerie din;
 Athort the lift they start and shift,
 Like fortune's favours, tint as win.
 By heedless chance I turn'd mine eyes,
 And, by the moonbeam, shook to see
 A stern and stalwart ghaist arise,
 Attir'd as minstrels wont to be.
 Had I a statue been o' stane,
 His darin look had daunted me;
 And on his bonnet grav'd was plain
 The sacred posy—Libertie!
 And frae his harp sic strains did flow,
 Might rouse the slumbering dead to hear;
 But oh, it was a tale of woe,
 As ever met a Briton's ear!
 He sank wi' joy his former day,
 He weeping wail'd his latter times;
 But what he said it was nae play;
 I winna venture 't in my rhymes.

¹ These lines are in the form of an address from the husband to his wife.

² The tower belonged to the ruins of Lincluden Abbey, near Dumfries, a most poetical scene, and often visited by Burns.

O, WERT THOU IN THE CAULD BLAST.

TUNE—"THE LASS OF LIVINGSTONE."

O, WERT thou in the cauld blast,
 On yonder lea, on yonder lea;
 My plaidie to the angry airt,¹
 I'd shelter thee, I'd shelter thee.
 Or did misfortune's bitter storms
 Around thee blaw, around thee blaw,
 Thy bield should be my bosom,
 To share it a', to share it a'.

Or were I in the wildest waste,
 Of earth and air, of earth and air,
 The desert were a paradise,
 If thou wert there, if thou wert there.
 Or were I monarch o' the globe,
 Wi' thee to reign, wi' thee to reign,
 The only jewel in my crown,
 Wad be my queen, wad be my queen.

THE HIGHLAND LASSIE.²

TUNE—"THE DEUKS DANG OE'R MY DADDY."

NAE gentle dames, tho' e'er sae fair,
 Shall ever be my Muse's care;
 Their titles a' are empty show;
 Gie me my Highland lassie, O.

CHORUS.

Within the glen sae bushy, O,
 Aboon the plain sae rushy, O,
 I set me down wi' right good will,
 To sing my Highland lassie, O.

Oh, were yon hills and valleys mine,
 Yon palace and yon gardens fine!
 The world then the love should know
 I bear my Highland lassie, O.
 Within the glen, &c.

¹ Quarter of the sky.² Mary Campbell, my Highland lassie, was a warm-hearted charming young creature as ever blessed a man with generous love.—R. B.

But fickle fortune frowns on me,
And I maun cross the raging sea;
But while my crimson currents flow
I'll love my Highland lassie, O.
 Within the glen, &c.

Altho' thro' foreign climes I range,
I know her heart will never change,
For her bosom burns with honour's glow,
My faithful Highland lassie, O.
 Within the glen, &c.

For her I'll dare the billow's roar,
For her I'll dare the distant shore,
That Indian wealth may lustre throw
Around my Highland lassie, O.
 Within the glen, &c.

She has my heart, she has my hand,
By sacred truth and honour's band!
Till the mortal stroke shall lay me low,
I'm thine my Highland lassie, O.

Fareweel the glen sae bushy, O!
Fareweel the plain sae rushy, O!
To other lands I now must go,
To sing my Highland lassie, O!

JOCKEY'S TA'EN THE PARTING KISS.

JOCKEY'S ta'en the parting kiss,
O'er the mountains he is gane;
And with him is a' my bliss,
 Nought but griefs with me remain.

Spare my luvè, ye winds that blaw,
Plashy sleets and beating rain!
Spare my luvè, thou feathery snaw,
 Drifting o'er the frozen plain!

When the shades of evening creep
O'er the day's fair, gladsome e'e,
Sound and safely may he sleep,
 Sweetly blithe his waukening be!

He will think on her he loves,
Fondly he'll repeat her name;
For where'er he distant roves,
 Jockey's heart is still at hame.

PEGGY'S CHARMS.¹

My Peggy's face, my Peggy's form,
 The frost of hermit age might warm;
 My Peggy's worth, my Peggy's mind,
 Might charm the first of human kind.
 I love my Peggy's angel air,
 Her face so truly heavenly fair,
 Her native grace so void of art;
 But I adore my Peggy's heart.
 The lily's hue, the rose's dye,
 The kindling lustre of an eye;
 Who but owns their magic sway,
 Who but knows they all decay!
 The tender thrill, the pitying tear,
 The generous purpose, nobly dear,
 The gentle look that rage disarms,—
 These are all immortal charms.

UP IN THE MORNING EARLY.

CHORUS.

UP in the morning's no for me,
 Up in the morning early;
 When a' the hills are cover'd wi' snaw,
 I'm sure it's winter fairly.
 Cauld blaws the wind frae east to west,
 The drift is driving sairly;
 Sae loud and shrill I hear the blast,
 I'm sure it's winter fairly.
 The birds sit chattering² in the thorn,
 A' day they fare but sparely;
 And lang's the night frae e'en to morn,
 I'm sure it's winter fairly.
 Up in the morning, &c.

THO' CRUEL FATE.

THO' cruel fate should bid us part,
 As far's the pole and line;
 Her dear idea round my heart
 Should tenderly entwine.

¹ Peggy was Miss Margaret Chalmers.² Shivering.

Tho' mountains frown and deserts howl,
 And oceans roar between;
 Yet, dearer than my deathless soul,
 I still would love my Jean.

* * * * *

I DREAM'D I LAY WHERE FLOWERS WERE
 SPRINGING.¹

I DREAM'D I lay where flowers were springing
 Gaily in the sunny beam;
 List'ning to the wild birds singing,
 By a falling, crystal stream:
 Straight the sky grew black and daring:
 Thro' the woods the whirlwinds rave;
 Trees with aged arms were warring,
 O'er the swelling, drumlie² wave.

Such was my life's deceitful morning,
 Such the pleasures I enjoy'd;
 But lang or noon, loud tempests, storming,
 A' my flowery bliss destroy'd.
 Tho' fickle fortune has deceived me,
 She promis'd fair, and perform'd but ill,
 Of monie a joy and hope bereav'd me,
 I bear a heart shall support me still.

BONNIE ANN.³

YE gallants bright, I rede⁴ you right,
 Beware o' bonnie Ann:
 Her comely face sae fu' o' grace,
 Your heart she will trepan.
 Her een sae bright, like stars by night,
 Her skin is like the swan;
 Sae jimply⁵ lac'd her genty⁶ waist,
 That sweetly ye might span.
 Youth, grace, and love, attendant move,
 And pleasure leads the van;
 In a' their charms and conquering arms,
 They wait on bonnie Ann.
 The captive bands may chain the hands,
 But love enslaves the man:
 Ye gallants braw, I rede you a',
 Beware o' bonnie Ann.

¹ Written in the poet's eighteenth year.

² Muddy.

³ Ann Masterton, the daughter of a friend of Burns.

⁴ Counsel.

⁵ Slenderly.

⁶ Elegant.

MY BONNIE MARY.

Go fetch to me a pint o' wine,
 An' fill it in a silver tassie;¹
 That I may drink, before I go,
 A service to my bonnie lassie.
 The boat rocks at the pier o' Leith;
 Fu' loud the wind blows frae the ferry;
 The ship rides by the Berwick-law,
 And I maun leave my bonnie Mary.

The trumpets sound, the banners fly,
 The glittering spears are ranked ready;
 The shouts o' war are heard afar,
 The battle closes thick and bloody;
 But it's no the roar o' sea or shore
 Wad mak me langer wish to tarry;
 Nor shout o' war that's heard afar,—
 It's leaving thee, my bonnie Mary.

MY HEART'S IN THE HIGHLANDS.²

My heart's in the Highlands, my heart is not here:
 My heart's in the Highlands a-chasing the deer;
 Chasing the wild deer, and following the roe,—
 My heart's in the Highlands wherever I go.
 Farewell to the Highlands, farewell to the North,
 The birth-place of valour, the country of worth;
 Wherever I wander, wherever I rove,
 The hills of the Highlands for ever I love.

Farewell to the mountains high cover'd with snow;
 Farewell to the straths and green valleys below;
 Farewell to the forests and wild-hanging woods;
 Farewell to the torrents and loud-pouring floods.
 My heart's in the Highlands, my heart is not here;
 My heart's in the Highlands a-chasing the deer;
 Chasing the wild deer, and following the roe,—
 My heart's in the Highlands, wherever I go.

¹ Measure.

² The first half stanza of this song is old, the rest is mine.—R. B.

THERE'S A YOUTH IN THIS CITY.

TUNE—"NEIL GOW'S LAMENT."

THERE'S a youth in this city, it were a great pity,
 That he from our lasses should wander awa;
 For he's bonnic and braw, weel favour'd witha',
 And his hair has a natural buckle and a'.
 His coat is the hue of his bonnet sae blue;
 His fecket¹ is white as the new-driven snaw;
 His hose they are blae, and his shoon like the slae,
 And his clear siller buckles they dazzle us a'.
 His coat is the hue, &c.

For beauty and fortune the laddie's been courtin;
 Weel-featur'd, weel-tocher'd, weel-mounted and braw;
 But chiefly the siller, that gars him gang till her,
 The pennie's the jewel that beautifies a'.
 There's Meg wi' the mailin, that fain wad a haen him,
 And Susy whase daddy was Laird o' the ha';
 There's lang-tocher'd Nancy maist fetters his fancy,
 —But the laddie's dear sel he lo'es dearest of a'.

THE RANTIN DOG THE DADDIE O'T.²

TUNE—"EAST NOOK O' FIFE."

O WHA my babie-clouts will buy?
 Wha will tent me when I cry?
 Wha will kiss me whare I lie?
 The rantin dog the daddie o't.
 Wha will own he did the faut?
 Wha will buy my groanin maut?
 Wha will tell me how to ca't?
 The rantin dog the daddie o't.
 When I mount the creepie-chair,
 Wha will sit beside me there?
 Gie me Rob, I seek nae mair,
 The rantin dog the daddie o't.
 Wha will crack to me my lane?
 Wha will mak me fidgin fain?³
 Wha will kiss me o'er again?
 The rantin dog the daddie o't.

¹ An under waistcoat having sleeves.

² I composed this song pretty early in life, and sent it to a young girl, a very particular acquaintance of mine, who was at the time under a cloud.—R. B. The "young girl" was Elizabeth Paton.

³ Ticked with pleasure.

I DO CONFESS THOU ART SAE FAIR.

I do confess thou art sae fair,
 I wad been o'er the lugs¹ in luvè;
 Had I not found the slightest prayer,
 That lips could speak, thy heart could **muve**.

I do confess thee sweet, but find
 Thou art sae thriftless o' thy sweets,
 Thy favours are the silly wind
 That kisses ilka thing it meets.

See yonder rose-bud rich in dew,
 Amang its native briers sae coy,
 How soon it tines its scent and hue,
 When pu'd and worn a common toy!

Sic fate ere lang shall thee betide;
 Though thou may gaily bloom awhile,
 Yet soon thou shalt be thrown aside,
 Like ony common weed and vile.

 YON WILD MOSSY MOUNTAINS.

Yon wild mossy mountains, sae lofty and wide,
 That nurse in their bosom the youth o' the Clyde,
 Where the grouse lead their coveys thro' the heather to
 feed,
 And the shepherd tents his flocks, as he pipes on his reed.
 Where the grouse, &c.

Not Gowrie's rich valley, nor Forth's sunny shores
 To me hae the charms o' yon wild mossy moors;
 For there, by a lanely, sequester'd, clear stream,
 Resides a sweet lassie, my thought and my dream.

Amang the wild mountains shall still be my path,
 Ilk stream foaming down its ain green narrow strath;
 For there, wi' my lassie, the day lang I rove,
 While o'er us, unheeded, fly the swift hours o' love.

She is not the fairest, altho' she is fair;
 O' nice education but sma' is her share;
 Her parentage humble as humble can be;
 But I lo'e the dear lassie, because she lo'es **me**.

¹ Ears.

To beauty what man but maun yield him a prize,
In her armour of glances, and blushes, and sighs?
And when wit and refinement hae polish'd her darts,
They dazzle our een, as they fly to our hearts.

But kindness, sweet kindness, in the fond sparkling e'e,
Has lustre out-shining the diamond to me;
And the heart-beating love, as I'm clasp'd in her arms,—
O, these are my lassie's all-conquering charms!

WHA IS THAT AT MY BOWER DOOR?

WHA is that at my bower door?
O wha is it but Findlay;
Then gae your gate, ye'se nae be here!
Indeed maun I, quo' Findlay.
What mak ye sae like a thief?
O come and see, quo' Findlay;
Before the morn ye'll work mischief;
Indeed will I, quo' Findlay.

Gif I rise and let you in;
Let me in, quo' Findlay;
Ye'll keep me waukin' wi' your din;
Indeed will I, quo' Findlay.
In my bower if ye should stay;
Let me stay, quo' Findlay;
I fear ye'll bide till break o' day;
Indeed will I, quo' Findlay.

Here this night if ye remain;
I'll remain, quo' Findlay;
I dread ye'll learn the gate again;
Indeed will I, quo' Findlay.
What may pass within this bower—
Let it pass, quo' Findlay;
Ye maun conceal till your last hour;
Indeed will I, quo' Findlay.

FAREWELL TO NANCY.¹

AE fond kiss, and then we sever!
AE fareweel, alas, for ever!
Deep in heart-wrung tears I'll pledge thee!
Warring sighs and groans I'll wage thee.

¹ Supposed to have been addressed to Clarinda.

Who shall say that fortune grieves him,
 While the star of hope she leaves him?
 Me, nae cheerfu' twinkle lights me;
 Dark despair around benights me.

I'll ne'er blame my partial fancy,
 Naething could resist my Nancy;
 But to see her, was to love her;
 Love but her, and love for ever.
 Had we never lov'd sae kindly,
 Had we never loved sae blindly,
 Never met—or never parted,
 We had ne'er been broken-hearted!

Fare thee weel, thou first and fairest!
 Fare thee weel, thou best and dearest!
 Thine be ilka joy and treasure,
 Peace, enjoyment, love, and pleasure.
 Ae fond kiss, and then we sever;
 Ae fareweel, alas, for ever!
 Deep in heart-wrung tears I'll pledge thee,
 Warring sighs and groans I'll wage thee.

THE BONNIE BLINK O' MARY'S E'E.

Now bank an' brae are claith'd in green,
 An' scattered cowslips sweetly spring;
 By Girvan's fairy-haunted stream
 The birdies flit on wanton wing.
 To Cassillis' banks when e'ening fa's,
 There wi' my Mary let me flee,
 There catch her ilka glance o' love,
 The bonnie blink o' Mary's e'e!

The chield wha boasts o' warld's wealth,
 Is often laird o' meikle care;
 But Mary she is a' my ain,—
 Ah, fortune canna gie me mair!
 Then let me range by Cassillis' banks
 Wi' her the lassie dear to me,
 And catch her ilka glance o' love,
 The bonnie blink o' Mary's e'e!

OUT OVER THE FORTH.

OUT over the Forth I look to the north,
 But what is the north and its Highlands to me?
 The south nor the east gie ease to my breast,
 The far foreign land, or the wild rolling sea.

But I look to the west, when I gae to rest,
 That happy my dreams and my slumbers may be;
 For far in the west lives he I lo'e best,
 The lad that is dear to my babie and me.

THE BONNIE LAD THAT'S FAR AWA.

TUNE—"OWRE THE HILLS AND FAR AWA."

O HOW can I be blithe and glad,
 Or how can I gang brisk and braw,
 When the bonnie lad that I lo'e best
 Is o'er the hills and far awa?

It's no the frosty winter wind,
 It's no the driving drift and snaw;
 But ay the tear comes in my e'e,
 To think on him that's far awa.

My father pat me frae his door,
 My friends they hae disown'd me a';
 But I hae ane will take my part,
 The bonnie lad that's far awa.

A pair o' gloves he gae to me,
 And silken snoods¹ he gae me twa;
 And I will wear them for his sake,
 The bonnie lad that's far awa.

The weary winter soon will pass,
 And spring will cleed² the birken-shaw;
 And my sweet babie will be born,
 And he'll come hame that's far awa.

THE GOWDEN LOCKS OF ANNA.

TUNE—"BANKS OF BANNA."

YESTREEN I had a pint o' wine,
 A place where body saw na';
 Yestreen lay on this breast o' mine
 The gowden locks of Anna.

¹ Ribbands for binding the hair.² Clothe.

The hungry Jew in wilderness,
 Rejoicing o'er his manna,
 Was naething to my hinny bliss
 Upon the lips of Anna.

Ye monarchs, tak the east and west,
 Frae Indus to Savannah!
 Gie me within my straining grasp
 The melting form of Anna.
 There I'll despise imperial charms,
 An Empress, or Sultana,
 While dying raptures in her arms,
 I give and take with Anna!

Awa, thou flaunting god o' day!
 Awa, thou pale Diana!
 Ilk star gae hide thy twinkling ray,
 When I'm to meet my Anna.
 Come, in thy raven plumage, night,
 Sun, moon, and stars withdrawn a';
 And bring an angel pen to write
 My transports wi' my Anna!

BANKS OF DEVON.¹

How pleasant the banks of the clear-winding Devon,
 With green-spreading bushes, and flowers blooming
 fair!

But the bonniest flower on the banks of the Devon,
 Was once a sweet bud on the braes of the Ayr.

Mild be the sun on this sweet blushing flower,
 In the gay rosy morn as it bathes in the dew!
 And gentle the fall of the soft vernal shower,
 That steals on the evening each leaf to renew.

O, spare the dear blossom, ye orient breezes,
 With chill hoary wing as ye usher the dawn!
 And far be thou distant, thou reptile that seizes
 The verdure and pride of the garden and lawn!

Let Bourbon exult in his gay gilded lilies,
 And England triumphant display her proud rose;
 A fairer than either adorns the green valleys
 Where Devon, sweet Devon, meandering flows.

¹ Composed on Charlotte, a sister of the poet's friend Gavia Hamilton.

ADOWN WINDING NITH.

TUNE—"THE MUCKIN O' GEORDIE'S BYRE."

ADOWN winding Nith I did wander,
 To mark the sweet flowers as they spring;
 Adown winding Nith I did wander,
 Of Phillis¹ to muse and to sing.

CHORUS.

Awa wi' your belles and your beauties,
 They never wi' her can compare;
 Whaever has met wi' my Phillis,
 Has met wi' the queen o' the fair.

The daisy amus'd my fond fancy,
 So artless, so simple, so wild;
 Thou emblem, said I, o' my Phillis,
 For she is simplicity's child.
 Awa, &c.

The rose-bud's the blush o' my charmer,
 Her sweet balmy lip when 'tis prest:
 How fair and how pure is the lily,
 But fairer and purer her breast.
 Awa, &c.

Yon knot of gay flowers in the arbour,
 They ne'er wi' my Phillis can vie:
 Her breath is the breath o' the woodbine,
 Its dew-drop o' diamond, her eye.
 Awa, &c.

Her voice is the song of the morning
 That wakes through the green-spreading grove,
 When Phœbus peeps over the mountains,
 On music, and pleasure, and love.
 Awa, &c.

But beauty how frail and how fleeting,
 While worth in the mind o' my Phillis
 The bloom of a fine summer's day!
 Will flourish without a decay.
 Awa, &c.

¹ Miss Phillis M'Murdo.

STREAMS THAT GLIDE.¹

TUNE—"MORAG."

STREAMS that glide in orient plains,
 Never bound by winter's chains!
 Glowing here on golden sands,
 There commix'd with foulest stains
 From tyranny's empurpled bands:
 These, their richly-gleaming waves,
 I leave to tyrants and their slaves:
 Give me the stream that sweetly laves
 The banks by Castle Gordon.

Spicy forests, ever gay,
 Shading from the burning ray
 Hapless wretches sold to toil,
 Or the ruthless native's way,
 Bent on slaughter, blood, and spoil:
 Woods that ever verdant wave,
 I leave the tyrant and the slave;
 Give me the groves that lofty brave
 The storms by Castle Gordon.

Wildly here without control,
 Nature reigns and rules the whole;
 In that sober pensive mood,
 Dearest to the feeling soul,
 She plants the forest, pours the flood;
 Life's poor day I'll musing rave,
 And find at night a sheltering cave,
 Where waters flow and wild woods wave,
 By bonnie Castle Gordon.

THE DEIL'S AWA WI' THE EXCISEMAN.²

THE Deil cam fiddling thro' the town,
 And danc'd awa wi' the Exciseman;
 And ilka wife cry'd, "Auld Mahoun,
 We wish you luck o' your prize, man.
 "We'll mak our maut, and brew our drink,
 We'll dance, and sing, and rejoice, man;
 And monie thanks to the muckle black Deil
 That danc'd awa wi' the Exciseman.

¹ A remembrance of Burns' visit to Gordon Castle, 1787.

² A. a meeting of his brother Excisemen in Dumfries, Burns, being called upon for a song, handed these verses to the president, written on the back of a letter.—*Cromek*.

“ There’s threesome reels, and foursome reels,
There’s hornpipes and strathspeys, man;
But the ae best dance e’er cam to our lan’,
Was—The Deil’s awa wi’ the Exciseman.
We’ll mak our maut,” &c.

BLITHE HAE I BEEN ON YON HILL.

TUNE—“LIGGERAM COSH.”

BLITHE hae I been on yon hill,
As the lambs before me;
Careless ilka thought and free,
As the breeze flew o’er me:
Now nae langer sport and play,
Mirth or sang can please me?
Leslie is sae fair and coy,
Care and anguish seize me.

Heavy, heavy is the task,
Hopeless love declaring:
Trembling, I do nocht but glowr,
Sighing, dumb, despairing!
If she winna ease the thraws
In my bosom swelling;
Underneath the grass-green sod
Soon maun be my dwelling.

○ WERE MY LOVE YON LILAC FAIR.

TUNE—“HUGHIE GRAHAM.”

O WERE my love yon lilac fair,
Wi’ purple blossoms to the spring;
And I a bird to shelter there,
When wearied on my little wing:

How I wad mourn, when it was torn
By autumn wild, and winter rude!
But I wad sing on wanton wing,
When youthfu’ May its bloom renew’d.

O gin my love were yon red rose
That grows upon the castle wa’,
And I mysel’ a drap o’ dew,
Into her bonnie breast to fa’!

Oh! there beyond expression blest,
 I'd feast on beauty a' the night;
 Seal'd on her silk-saft fault's to rest,
 Till fley'd awa' by Phœbus' light.'

COME, LET ME TAKE THEE.

TUNE—"CAULD KAIL."

COME, let me take thee to my breast,
 And pledge we ne'er shall sunder:
 And I shall spurn as vilest dust
 The world's wealth and grandeur:
 And do I hear my Jeanie own
 That equal transports move her?
 I ask for dearest life alone
 That I may live to love her.

Thus in my arms, wi' all thy charms,
 I clasp my countless treasure;
 I'll seek nae mair o' heaven to share,
 Than sic a moment's pleasure:
 And by thy een, sae bonnie blue,
 I swear I'm thine for ever!
 And on thy lips I seal my vow,
 And break it shall I never.

WHERE ARE THE JOYS.

TUNE—"SAW YE MY FATHER?"

WHERE are the joys I have met in the morning,
 That danc'd to the lark's early song?
 Where is the peace that awaited my wand'ring,
 At evening the wild woods among?
 No more a-winding the course of yon river,
 And marking sweet flow'rets so fair:
 No more I trace the light footsteps of pleasure,
 But sorrow and sad sighing care.
 Is it that summer's forsaken our valleys,
 And grim, surly winter is near?
 No, no! the bees humming round the gay roses,
 Proclaim it the pride of the year.

'The third and fourth verses are copied from Witherspoon's
 Collection of Scotch Songs.'

Fain would I hide what I fear to discover,
 Yet long, long too well have I known:
 All that has caus'd this wreck in my bosom,
 Is Jenny, fair Jenny alone.

Time cannot aid me, my griefs are immortal,
 Not hope dare a comfort bestow:
 Come, then, enamour'd and fond of my anguish
 Enjoyment I'll seek in my woe.

O SAW YE MY DEAR.

TUNE—"WHEN SHE CAM BEN SHE BOBBIT."

O saw ye my dear, my Phely?
 O saw ye my dear, my Phely?
 She s down i' the grove, she's wi' a new love,
 She winna come hame to her Willy.

What says she, my dearest, my Phely?
 What says she, my dearest, my Phely?
 She lets thee to wit that she has thee forgot,
 And for ever disowns thee, her Willy.

O had I ne'er seen thee, my Phely!
 O had I ne'er seen thee, my Phely!
 As light as the air, and fause as thou's fair,
 Thou'st broken the heart o' thy Willy.

THOU HAST LEFT ME EVER, JAMIE.¹

TUNE—"FEE HIM, FATHER."

THOU hast left me ever, Jamie,
 Thou hast left me ever;
 Thou hast left me ever, Jamie,
 Thou hast left me ever.
 Aften has thou vow'd that death
 Only should us sever;
 Now thou'st left thy lass for aye—
 I maun see thee never, Jamie,
 I'll see thee never!

¹ This song was written, as the author tells us, "by the lee side of a bowl of punch," which had already conquered every other guest.

Thou hast me forsaken, Jamie,
 Thou hast me forsaken;
 Thou hast me forsaken, Jamie,
 Thou hast me forsaken.
 Thou canst love anither jo,
 While my heart is breaking;
 Soon my weary een I'll close—
 Never mair to waken, Jamie,
 Ne'er mair to waken!

MY CHLORIS.

TUNE—"MY LODGING IS ON THE COLD GROUND."¹

MY Chloris, mark how green the groves,²
 The primrose banks how fair:
 The balmy gales awake the flowers,
 And wave thy flaxen hair.

The lav'rock shuns the palace gay,
 And o'er the cottage sings:
 For nature smiles as sweet, I ween,
 To shepherd's, as to kings.

Let minstrels sweep the skilfu' string
 In lordly lighted ha';
 The shepherd stops his simple reed,
 Blithe in the birken shaw.

The princely revel may survey
 Our rustic dance wi' scorn;
 But are their hearts as light as ours
 Beneath the milk-white thorn?

The shepherd, in the flowery glen,
 In shepherd's phrase will woo:
 The courtier tells a finer tale;—
 But is his heart as true?

These wild-wood flowers I've pu'd, to deck
 That spotless breast of thine:
 The courtiers' gems may witness love—
 But 'tis na love like mine.

¹ On my visit the other day to my fair Chloris (that is the poetic name of the lovely goddess of my inspiration) she suggested an idea, which I, on my return from the visit, wrought into the following song.—*To Mr. Thomson*, Nov., 1794.

CHARMING MONTH OF MAY.¹

TUNE—"DAINTY DAVIE."

It was the charming month of May,
 When all the flowers were fresh and gay,
 One morning, by the break of day,
 The youthful, charming Chloe;

From peaceful slumber she arose,
 Girt on her mantle and her hose,
 And o'er the flowery mead she goes,
 The youthful, charming Chloe.

CHORUS.

Lovely was she by the dawn,
 Youthful Chloe, charming Chloe,
 Tripping o'er the pearly lawn,
 The youthful, charming Chloe.

The feather'd people you might see
 Perch'd all around on every tree,
 In notes of sweetest melody
 They hail the charming Chloe:

Till, painting gay the eastern skies,
 The glorious sun began to rise,
 Out-rivall'd by the radiant eyes
 Of youthful, charming Chloe.
 Lovely was she, &c.

LET NOT WOMAN E'ER COMPLAIN.

TUNE—"DUNCAN GRAY."

LET not woman e'er complain
 Of inconstancy in love;
 Let not woman e'er complain,
 Fickle man is apt to rove:

Look abroad through Nature's range,
 Nature's mighty law is change;
 Ladies, would it not be strange,
 Man should then a monster prove?

¹ "Cut down." to adopt the phrase of Burns, from a song in Ramsay's "Tea-Table Miscellany."

Mark the winds, and mark the skies;
 Ocean's ebb, and ocean's flow:
 Sun and moon but set to rise;
 Round and round the seasons go.

Why then ask of silly man,
 To oppose great Nature's plan?
 We'll be constant while we can—
 You can be no more, you know.

O PHILLY.¹

TUNE—"THE SOW'S TAIL."

HE.

O PHILLY, happy be that day
 When, roving through the gather'd hay,
 My youthfu' heart was stown away,
 And by thy charms, my Philly.

SHE.

O Willy, aye I bless the grove
 Where first I own'd my maiden love,
 Whilst thou didst pledge the Powers above
 To be my ain dear Willy.

HE.

As songsters of the early year
 Are ilka day mair sweet to hear,
 So ilka day to me mair dear
 And charming is my Philly.

SHE.

As on the brier the budding rose
 Still richer breathes and fairer blows,
 So in my tender bosom grows
 The love I bear my Willy.

HE.

The milder sun and bluer sky,
 That crown my harvest cares wi' joy,
 Were ne'er sae welcome to my eye,
 As is a sight o' Philly.

¹ These verses were composed in a morning walk, "through a keen-blowing fro t."

SHE.

The little swallow's wanton wing,
 Tho' wafting o'er the flowery spring,
 Did ne'er to me sic tidings bring,
 As meeting o' my Willy.

HE.

The bee that thro' the sunny hour
 Sips nectar in the opening flower,
 Compar'd wi' my delight is poor,
 Upon the lips o' Philly.

SHE.

The woodbine in the dewy weet,
 When evening shades in silence meet,
 Is nocht sae fragrant or sae sweet
 As is a kiss o' Willy.

HE.

Let fortune's wheel at random rin,
 And fools may tyne, and knaves may win;
 My thoughts are a' bound up in ane,
 And that's my ain dear Philly.

SHE.

What's a' the joys that gowd can gie!
 I care na wealth a single fie;
 The lad I love's the lad for me,
 And that's my ain dear Willy.

 JOHN BARLEYCORN.

A BALLAD.

THERE were three Kings into the east,
 Three Kings both great and high;
 An' they hae sworn a solemn oath
 John Barleycorn should die.

They took a plough and plough'd him down,
 Put clods upon his head;
 And they hae sworn a solemn oath
 John Barleycorn was dead.

But the cheerful Spring came kindly on,
 And showers began to fall;
 John Barleycorn got up again,
 And sore surpris'd 'hem all.

The sultry suns of Summer came,
 And he grew thick and strong,
 His head weel arm'd wi' pointed spears,
 That no one should him wrong.

The sober Autumn enter'd mild,
 When he grew wan and pale;
 His bending joints and drooping head
 Show'd he began to fail.

His colour sicken'd more and more,
 He faded into age;
 And then his enemies began
 To show their deadly rage.

They've ta'en a weapon, long and sharp,
 And cut him by the knee;
 Then tied him fast upon a cart,
 Like a rogue for forgerie.

They laid him down upon his back,
 And cudgel'd him full sore;
 They hung him up before the storm,
 And turn'd him o'er and o'er.

They filled up a darksome pit
 With water to the brim,
 They heaved in John Barleycorn,
 There let him sink or swim.

They laid him out upon the floor,
 To work him farther woe;
 And still, as signs of life appear'd,
 They toss'd him to and fro.

They wasted, o'er a scorching flame,
 The marrow of his bones;
 But a miller us'd him worst of all,
 For he crush'd him 'tween two stones.

And they hae ta'en his very heart's blood,
 And drank it round and round;
 And still the more and more they drank,
 Their joy did more abound.

John Barleycorn was a hero bold,
 Of noble enterprise;
 For if you do but taste his blood,
 'Twill make your courage rise;

'Twill make a man forget his woe;
'Twill heighten all his joy:
'Twill make the widow's heart to sing,
Tho' the tear were in her eye.

Then let us toast John Barleycorn,
Each man a glass in hand;
And may his great posterity
Ne'er fail in old Scotland!

CANST THOU LEAVE ME THUS.

TUNE—"ROY'S WIFE."

CHORUS.

CANST thou leave me thus, my Katy?
Canst thou leave me thus, my Katy!
Well thou know'st my aching heart,—
And canst thou leave me thus for pity?

Is this thy plighted, fond regard,
Thus cruelly to part, my Katy?
Is this thy faithful swain's reward—
An aching, broken heart, my Katy?
Canst thou, &c.

Farewell! and ne'er such sorrows tear
That fickle heart of thine, my Katy!
Thou may'st find those will love thee dear—
But not a love like mine, my Katy.
Canst thou, &c.

ON CHLORIS BEING ILL.

TUNE—"AY WAUKIN O."

CHORUS.

LONG, long the night,
Heavy comes the morrow,
While my soul's delight
Is on her bed of sorrow.

Can I cease to care?
Can I cease to languish,
While my darling fair
Is on the couch of anguish?
Long, &c.

Every hope is fled,
 Every fear is terror;
 Slumber even I dread,
 Every dream is horror.
 Long, &c.

Hear me, Pow'rs divine!
 Oh! in pity hear me!
 Take aught else of mine,
 But my Chloris spare me!
 Long, &c.

THE RIGS O' BARLEY.

TUNE—"CORN RIGS ARE BONNIE."

It was upon a Lammas night,
 When corn rigs are bonnie,
 Beneath the moon's unclouded light,
 I held awa to Annie:
 The time flew by, wi' tentless heed,
 Till 'tween the late and early,
 Wi' sma' persuasion she agreed
 To see me thro' the barley.

The sky was blue, the wind was still,
 The moon was shining clearly;
 I set her down, wi' right good will,
 Amang the rigs o' barley:
 I ken't her heart was a' my ain;
 I lov'd her most sincerely;
 I kiss'd her owre and owre again
 Amang the rigs o' barley.

I lock'd her in my fond embrace;
 Her heart was beating rarely;
 My blessing on that happy place,
 Amang the rigs o' barley!
 But by the moon and stars so bright
 That shone that hour so clearly!
 She aye shall bless that happy night
 Amang the rigs o' barley.

I hae been blythe wi' comrades dear;
 I hae been merry drinkin';
 I hae been joyfu' gath'rin gear;
 I hae been happy thinking:

But a' the pleasures e'er I saw,
 Tho' three times doubl'd fairly,
 That happy night was worth them a',
 Among the rigs o' barley.

CHORUS.

Corn rigs, an' barley rigs,
 An' corn rigs are bonnie:
 I'll ne'er forget that happy night,
 Among the rigs wi' Annie.

FAREWELL TO ELIZA.¹

TUNE—"GILDEROY."

FROM thee, Eliza, I must go,
 And from my native shore;
 The cruel fates between us throw
 A boundless ocean's roar;
 But boundless oceans, roaring wide,
 Between my Love and me,
 They never, never can divide
 My heart and soul from thee.

Farewell, farewell, Eliza dear,
 The maid that I adore!
 A boding voice is in mine ear,
 We part to meet no more!
 But the last throb that leaves my heart,
 While death stands victor by,
 That throb, Eliza, is thy part,
 And thine that latest sigh!

MY NANNIE, O.

BEHIND yon hills where Lugar flows,
 'Mang moors an' mosses many, O,
 The wintry sun the day has clos'd,
 And I'll awa to Nannie, O.

The westlin wind blows loud an' shrill:
 The night's baith mirk and rainy, O!
 But I'll get my plaid, an' out I'll steal,
 An' owre the hill to Nannie, O.

¹ The editors of Burns have discovered two Elizas—and perhaps a future inquirer may enlarge the number.

My Nannie's charming, sweet, an' young;
 Nae artfu' wiles to win ye, O:
 May ill befa' the flattering tongue
 That wad beguile my Nannie, O.

Her face is fair, her heart is true,
 As spotless as she's bonnie, O:
 The op'ning gowan, wat wi' dew,
 Nae purer is than Nannie, O.

A country lad is my degree,
 An' few there be that ken me, O;
 But what care I how few they be?
 I'm welcome aye to Nannie, O.

My riches a's my penny-fee,
 An' I maun guide it cannie, O;
 But warl's gear ne'er troubles me,
 My thoughts are a', my Nannie, O.

Our auld Guidman delights to view
 His sheep an' kye thrive bonnie, O;
 But I'm as blythe that hauds his pleugh
 An' has nae care but Nannie, O.

Come weal, come woe, I care na by,
 I'll tak what Heaven will sen' me, O;
 Nae ither care in life have I,
 But live, an' love my Nannie, O.

GREEN GROW THE RASHES.¹

A FRAGMENT.

CHORUS.

GREEN grow the rashes, O;
 Green grow the rashes, O;
 The sweetest hours that e'er I spent,
 Were spent among the lasses, O!

¹ On this song Burns indites the following note:—"I do not see that the turn of mind and pursuits of such a one as the above verses describe—one who spends the hours and thoughts which the vocations of the day can spare—with Ossian, Shakspeare, Thomson, Shenstone, Sterne, &c., are in the least more inimical to the sacred interests of piety and virtue, than the, even lawful, bustling and straining after the world's riches and honours."

There's nought but care on ev'ry han',
 In ev'ry hour that passes, O;
 What signifies the life o' man,
 An' 'twere na for the lasses, O.
 Green grow, &c.

The warly race may riches chase,
 An' riches still may fly them, O;
 An' tho' at last they catch them fast,
 Their hearts can ne'er enjoy them, O.
 Green grow, &c.

But gie me a canny hour at e'en,
 My arms about my dearie, O;
 An' warly cares, an' warly men,
 May a' gae tapsalteerie, O!
 Green grow, &c.

For you sae douse, ye sneer at this,
 Ye're nought but senseless asses, O:
 The wisest man the warl' e'er saw,
 He dearly lov'd the lasses, O.
 Green grow, &c.

Auld Nature swears, the lovely dears
 Her noblest work she classes, O;
 Her 'prentice han' she tried on man,
 An' then she made the lasses, O.
 Green grow, &c.

 NOW WESTLIN WINDS.

TUNE—"I HAD A HORSE, I HAD NAE MAIR."

Now westlin winds and slaught'ring guns
 Bring autumn's pleasant weather;
 The moorcock springs, on whirring wings,
 Among the blooming heather:
 Now waving grain, wide o'er the plain,
 Delights the weary farmer;
 And the moon shines bright, when I rove at night,
 To muse upon my charmer.

The partridge loves the fruitful fells;
 The plover loves the mountains;
 The woodcock haunts the lonely dells;
 The soaring hern the fountains:
 Thro' lofty groves the cushat roves,
 The path of man to shun it;
 The hazel bush o'erhangs the thrush,
 The spreading thorn the linnet.

Thus ev'ry kind their pleasure find,
 The savage and the tender;
 Some social join, and leagues combine;
 Some solitary wander;
 Avaunt, away! the cruel sway,
 Tyrannic man's dominion;
 The sportsman's joy, the murd'ring cry,
 The flutt'ring gory pinion!

But, Peggy dear, the ev'ning's clear,
 Thick flies the skimming swallow;
 The sky is blue, the fields in view,
 All fading-green and yellow:
 Come, let us stray our gladsome way,
 And view the charms of nature;
 The rustling corn, the fruited thorn,
 And ev'ry happy creature.

We'll gently walk, and sweetly talk,
 Till the silent moon shine clearly;
 I'll grasp thy waist, and, fondly prest,
 Swear how I love thee dearly:
 Not vernal show'rs to budding flow'rs,
 Not autumn to the farmer,
 So dear can be, as thou to me,
 My fair, my lovely charmer!

THE BIG-BELLIED BOTTLE.

TUNE—"PREPARE, MY DEAR BRETHREN, TO THE TAVERN LET'S FLY."⁴

No churchman am I for to rail and to write,
 No statesman nor soldier to plot or to fight,
 No sly man of business contriving a snare,
 For a big-bellied bottle's the whole of my care.

The peer I don't envy, I give him his bow;
 I scorn not the peasant, tho' ever so low;

But a club of good fellows, like those that are here,
And a bottle like this, are my glory and care.

Here passes the squire on his brother—his horse—
There centum per centum, the cit with his purse;
But see you the Crown how it waves in the air?
There a big-bellied bottle still eases my care.

The wife of my bosom, alas! she did die;
For sweet consolation to church I did fly;
I found that old Solomon proved it fair,
That the big-bellied bottle's a cure for all care.

I once was persuaded a venture to make;
A letter inform'd me that all was to wreck;
But the pury old landlord just waddled up stairs,
With a glorious bottle that ended my cares.

“Life's cares they are comforts,”¹ a maxim laid down
By the bard, what d'ye call him, that wore the black
gown;

And, faith, I agree with th' old prig to a hair,
For a big-bellied bottle's a heav'n of care.

A STANZA ADDED IN A MASON LODGE.

Then fill up a bumper, and make it o'erflow,
And honours masonic prepare for to throw;
May ev'ry true brother of the compass and square
Have a big-bellied bottle when harass'd with care.

THE AUTHOR'S FAREWELL TO HIS NATIVE COUNTRY.²

TUNE—“ROSLIN CASTLE.”

THE gloomy night is gath'ring fast,
Loud roars the wild inconstant blast,
Yon murky cloud is foul with rain,
I see it driving o'er the plain;
The hunter now has left the moor,
The scatter'd coveys meet secure,
While here I wander, prest with care,
Along the lonely banks of Ayr.

¹ Young's “Night Thoughts.”

² Burns had been visiting the minister of Loudon, and his homeward path led him over solitary moors in a dark and windy evening of autumn. For some days, in his own words, he had been “skulking from covert to covert under all the terrors of a jail:” and expecting almost immediately to embark for Jamaica, he designed these lines as a “farewell dirge to his native land.”

The Autumn mourns her rip'ning corn
 By early Winter's ravage torn:
 Across her placid, azure sky,
 She sees the scowling tempest fly:
 Chill runs my blood to hear it rave,
 I think upon the stormy wave,
 Where many a danger I must dare,
 Far from the bonnie banks of Ayr.

'Tis not the surging billow's roar,
 'Tis not that fatal, deadly shore;
 Tho' death in ev'ry shape appear,
 The wretched have no more to fear:
 But round my heart the ties are bound,
 That heart transpierc'd with many a wound;
 These bleed afresh, those ties I tear,
 To leave the bonnie banks of Ayr.

Farewell, old Coila's hills and dales,
 Her heathy moors and winding vales;
 The scenes where wretched fancy roves,
 Pursuing past, unhappy loves!
 Farewell, my friends! Farewell, my foes!
 My peace with these, my love with those—
 The bursting tears my heart declare;
 Farewell, the bonnie banks of Ayr!

THE FAREWELL.

TO THE BRETHREN OF ST. JAMES'S LODGE, TARBOLTON

TUNE—"GUID NIGHT, AND JOY BE WI' YOU A'!"

ADIEU! a heart-warm, fond adieu!
 Dear brothers of the mystic tie!
 Ye favour'd, ye enlighten'd few,
 Companions of my social joy!
 Tho' I to foreign lands must hie,
 Pursuing Fortune's slidd'ry ba',
 With melting heart, and brimful eye,
 I'll mind you still, tho' far awa'.

Oft have I met your social band,
 And spent the cheerful, festive night;
 Oft, honour'd with supreme command,
 Presided o'er the sons of light:

And by that hieroglyphic bright,
Which none but craftsmen ever saw!
Strong men'ry on my heart shall write
Those happy scenes when far awa'!

May freedom, harmony, and love,
Unite you in the grand design,
Beneath the Omniscient eye above,
The glorious Architect Divine!
That you may keep th' unerring line,
Still rising by the plummet's law,
Till Order bright completely shine,
Shall be my pray'r when far awa'.

And You,¹ farewell! whose merits claim,
Justly, that highest badge to wear!
Heav'n bless your honour'd, noble name,
To Masonry and Scotia dear!
A last request permit me here,
When yearly ye assemble a',
One round—I ask it with a tear,
To him, the Bard that's far awa'.

▲ND MAUN I STILL ON MENIE² DOAT.

TUNE—"JOCKEY'S GREY BREEKS."

AGAIN rejoicing Nature sees
Her robe assume its vernal hues,
Her leafy locks wave in the breeze,
All freshly steep'd in morning dews.

CHORUS.³

And maun I still on Menie doat,
And bear the scorn that's in her e'e?
For it's jet, jet black, an' it's like a hawk,
An' it winna let a body be!

In vain to me the cowslips blaw,
In vain to me the vi'lets spring;
In vain to me, in glen or shaw,
The mavis and the lintwhite sing.
And maun I still, &c.

¹ Sir John Whiteford, the Grand Master.

² Menie is the common abbreviation of Marianne.—R. B.

³ This chorus is part of a song composed by a gentleman in Edinburgh, a particular friend of the author.

The merry ploughboy cheers his team,
 Wi' joy the tentie seedsman stalks,
 But life to me's a weary dream,
 A dream of ane that never wauks.
 And maun I still, &c.

The wanton coot¹ the water skims,
 Among the reeds the ducklings cry,
 The stately swan majestic swims,
 And everything is blest but I.
 And maun I still, &c.

The sheep-herd steeks his faulding slap,²
 And owre the moorland whistles shrill;
 Wi' wild, unequal, wand'ring step
 I meet him on the dewy hill.
 And maun I still, &c.

And when the lark, 'tween light and dark,
 Blythe waukens by the daisy's side,
 And mounts and sings on flitting³ wings,
 A woe-worn ghaist I hameward glide.
 And maun I still, &c.

Come Winter, with thine angry howl,
 And raging bend the naked tree;
 Thy gloom will soothe my cheerless soul,
 When Nature all is sad like me!

And maun I still on Menie doat,
 And bear the scorn that's in her e'e?
 For it's jet, jet black, an' it's like a hawk.
 An' it winna let a body be.

HIGHLAND MARY.⁴

TUNE—"KATHARINE OGIE."

YE banks, and braes, and streams around
 The castle o' Montgomery,
 Green be your woods, and fair your flowers,
 Your waters never drumlie!⁵

¹ Water-fowl. ² Shuts the gate of the fold. ³ Trembling.

⁴ The foregoing song pleases myself; I think it is in my happiest manner. You will see at first glance that it suits the air. The subject of the song is one of the most interesting passages of my youthful days; and I own that I should be much flattered to see the verses set to an air which would ensure celebrity. Perhaps, after all, 'tis the still growing prejudice of my heart that throws a borrowed lustre over the merits of the composition.—R. B.

⁵ Muddy.

There simmer first unfald her robes,
 And there the langest tarry;
 For there I took the last fareweel
 O' my sweet Highland Mary.

How sweetly bloom'd the gay green birk,
 How rich the hawthorn's blossom,
 As underneath their fragrant shade,
 I clasp'd her to my bosom!
 The golden hours, on angel wings,
 Flew o'er me and my dearie;
 For dear to me, as light and life,
 Was my sweet Highland Mary.

Wi' monie a vow, and lock'd embrace,
 Our parting was fu' tender;
 And, pledging aft to meet again,
 We tore oursels asunder;
 But oh! fell death's untimely frost,
 That nipt my flower sae early!
 Now green's the sod, and cauld's the clay,
 That wraps my Highland Mary!

O pale, pale now, those rosy lips,
 I aft hae kiss'd sae fondly!
 And closed for aye the sparkling glance,
 That dwelt on me sae kindly!
 And mould'ring now in silent dust,
 That heart that lo'ed me dearly!
 But still within my bosom's core
 Shall live my Highland Mary.

AULD LANG SYNE.¹

SHOULD auld acquaintance be forgot,
 And never brought to min'?
 Should auld acquaintance be forgot,
 And days o' lang syne?

CHORUS.

For auld lang syne, my dear,
 For auld lang syne,
 We'll tak a cup o' kindness yet,
 For auld lang syne.

¹ An old song into which Burns threw some of his own fire.

We twa hae run about the braes,
 And pu'd the gowans fine;
 But we've wandered mony a weary foot
 Sin auld lang syne.
 For auld, &c.

We twa hae paid't i' the burn,
 From mornin sun till dine;
 But seas between us braid hae roar'd
 Sin auld lang syne.
 For auld, &c.

And here's a hand, my trusty fiere,¹
 And gie 's a hand o' thine;
 And we'll tak a right guid willie-waught,²
 For auld lang syne.
 For auld, &c.

And surely ye'll be your pint-stowp,
 And surely I'll be mine;
 And we'll tak a cup o' kindness yet,
 For auld lang syne.
 For auld, &c.³

BANNOCKBURN.⁴

ROBERT BRUCE'S ADDRESS TO HIS ARMY.

TUNE—"HEY TUTTIE, TAITIE."

SCOTS, wha hae wi' Wallace bled,
 Scots, wham Bruce has aften led;
 Welcome to your gory bed,
 Or to glorious victorie.

¹ Friend.

² Draught.

³ Your meeting, which you so well describe, with your old school-fellow and friend, was truly interesting. Out upon the ways of the world! They spoil these "social offsprings of the heart." Two veterans of the "men of the world" would have met with little more heart-working than two old hacks worn out on the road. Apropos, is not the Scotch phrase, "Auld lang syne," exceedingly expressive? There is an old song and tune which has often thrilled through my soul; I shall give you the verses in the other sheet. Light be the turf on the breast of the heaven-inspired poet who composed this glorious fragment!—*To Mrs. Dunlop, Dec. 17, 1788*; and to *Mr. Thomson, September, 1793*:—The air is but *mediocre*; but the following song, the old song of the olden times, and which has never been in print, nor even in manuscript, until I took it down from an old man's singing, is enough to recommend any air.

⁴ A friend had got a "grey Highland sheltie" for Burns, and he made a little excursion on it into Galloway. He was particularly struck with the scenery round Kenmore. From that place he and his companion took the Moor-road to Gatehouse, the dreary country

Now's the day, and now's the hour;
 See the front o' battle lour:
 See approach proud Edward's pow'r—
 Edward! chains and slaverie!

Wha will be a traitor knave?
 Wha can fill a coward's grave?
 Wha sae base as be a slave?
 Traitor! coward! turn and flee!

Wha for Scotland's King and law
 Freedom's sword will strongly draw,
 Free-man stand, or free-man fa'?
 Caledonian! on wi' me!

By Oppression's woes and pains!
 By your sons in servile chains,
 We will drain our dearest veins,
 But they shall—they shall be free!

Lay the proud usurpers low!
 Tyrants fall in every foe!
 Liberty's in every blow!
 Forward! let us do, or die!

THE GALLANT WEAVER.

TUNE—"THE AULD WIFE AYONT THE FIRE."

WHERE Cart rins rowin² to the sea,
 By monie a flow'r and spreading tree,
 There lives a lad, the lad for me,
 He is a gallant weaver.

being lighted up by frequent gleams of a thunderstorm, which soon poured down a flood of rain. Burns spoke not a word. "What do you think he was about?" asked his fellow-traveller, relating the adventure. "He was charging the English army alone with Bruce at Bannockburn. He was engaged in the same manner on our ride home from St. Mary's Isle. I did not disturb him. Next day he produced the following address of Bruce to his troops."—MR. SYME, *quoted by Currie*, i. 211.

¹ Independent of my enthusiasm as a Scotchman, I have rarely met with anything in history which interests my feelings as a man equal with the story of Bannockburn. On the one hand, a cruel but able usurper leading on the finest army in Europe to extinguish the last spark of freedom among a greatly-daring and greatly-injured people; on the other hand, the desperate relics of a gallant nation, devoting themselves to rescue their bleeding country, or to perish with her.—BURNS to *Earl of Buchan*, Jan. 12, 1794.

² Rolling.

Oh, I had woovers aught or nine,
 They gied me rings and ribbons fine;
 And I was fear'd my heart would tine,
 And I gied it to the weaver.

My daddie sign'd my tocher-band,¹
 To gie the lad that has the land,
 But to my heart I'll add my hand,
 And gie it to the weaver.

While birds rejoice in leafy bowers;
 While bees rejoice in opening flowers;
 While corn grows green in simmer showers,
 I'll love my gallant weaver.

SONG.

ANNA, thy charms my bosom fire,
 And waste my soul with care;
 But ah! how bootless to admire,
 When fated to despair!

Yet in thy presence, lovely fair,
 To hope may be forgiven;
 For, sure, 'twere impious to despair
 So much in sight of heaven.

FOR A' THAT AND A' THAT.

Is there, for honest poverty,
 That hangs his head, and a' that?
 The coward-slave, we pass him by,
 We dare be poor for a' that!
 For a' that, and a' that,
 Our toils obscure, and a' that;
 The rank is but the guinea stamp;
 The man's the gowd for a' that.

What tho' on hamely fare we dine,
 Wear hodden-grey,² and a' that;
 Gie fools their silks, and knaves their wine,
 A man's a man, for a' that.

¹ Marriage bond.

² Coarse woollen cloth.

For a' that, and a' that,
 Their tinsel show, and a' that:
 The honest man, tho' e'er sae poor,
 Is King o' men for a' that.

Ye see yon birkie,¹ ca'd a lord,
 Wha struts, and stares, and a' that;
 Tho' hundreds worship at his word,
 He's but a coof² for a' that:
 For a' that, and a' that,
 His riband, star, and a' that,
 The man, of independent mind,
 He looks and laughs at a' that.

A prince can mak a belted knight,
 A marquis, duke, and a' that;
 But an honest man's aboon his might,
 Guid faith, he mauna fa'³ that!
 For a' that, and a' that,
 Their dignities, and a' that,
 The pith o' sense, and pride o' worth,
 Are higher ranks than a' that.

Then let us pray that come it may,
 As come it will for a' that;
 That sense and worth, o'er a' the earth,
 May bear the gree,⁴ and a' that;
 For a' that, and a' that,
 It's coming yet, for a' that;
 That man to man, the warld o'er,
 Shall brothers be for a' that.

 TO MR. CUNNINGHAM.

TUNE—"THE HOPELESS LOVER."

Now spring has clad the groves in green,
 And strew'd the lea wi' flowers;
 The furrow'd, waving corn is seen
 Rejoice in fostering showers;
 While ilka thing in nature join
 Their sorrows to forego,
 O why thus all alone are mine
 The weary steps of woe!

¹ Conceited fellow.

² Blockhead.

³ Try.

⁴ May be conquerors.

The trout within yon wimpling burn
 Glides swift, a silver dart,
 And safe beneath the shady thorn
 Defies the angler's art:
 My life was once that careless stream;
 That wanton trout was I;
 But love, wi' unrelenting beam,
 Has scorch'd my fountain dry.

The little flow'ret's peaceful lot,
 In yonder cliff that grows,
 Which, save the linnet's flight, I wot,
 Nae ruder visit knows,
 Was mine: till love has o'er me past,
 And blighted a' my bloom,
 And now beneath the withering blast,
 My youth and joy consume.

The waken'd lav'rock warbling springs,
 And climbs the early sky,
 Winnowing blithe her dewy wings
 In morning's rosy eye;
 As little reekt I sorrow's power,
 Until the flowery snare
 O' witching love, in luckless hour,
 Made me the thrall o' care.

O had my fate been Greenland snows,
 Or Afric's burning zone,
 Wi' man and nature leagu'd my foes,
 So Peggy ne'er I'd known!
 The wretch whase doom is, "Hope nae mair!"
 What tongue his woes can tell?
 Within whose bosom, save despair,
 Nae kinder spirits dwell.

CLARINDA.

CLARINDA, mistress of my soul,
 The measur'd time is run!
 The wretch beneath the dreary pole
 So marks his latest sun.

To what dark cave of frozen night
 Shall poor Sylvander hie;
 Depriv'd of thee, his life and light,
 The sun of all his joy?

We part—but by these precious drops
That fill thy lovely eyes!
No other light shall guide my steps,
Till thy bright beams arise.

She, the fair sun of all her sex,
Has blest my glorious day;
And shall a glimmering planet fix
My worship to its ray?

WHY, WHY TELL THY LOVER.

TUNE—"THE CALEDONIAN HUNT'S DELIGHT."

WHY, why tell thy lover,
Bliss he never must enjoy?
Why, why undeceive him,
And give all his hopes the lie?

O why, while fancy, raptur'd, slumbers,
Chloris, Chloris, all the theme!
Why, why would'st thou, cruel,
Wake thy lover from his dream?

CALEDONIA.

TUNE—"THE CALEDONIAN HUNT'S DELIGHT."

THERE was once a day, but old Time then was young,
That brave Caledonia, the chief of her line,
From some of your northern deities sprung:
(Who knows not that brave Caledonia's divine?)
From Tweed to the Orcades was her domain,
To hunt, or to pasture, or do what she would:
Her heavenly relations there fixed her reign,
And pledg'd her their godheads to warrant it good.

A lambkin in peace, but a lion in war,
The pride of her kindred the heroine grew;
Her grandsire, old Odin, triumphantly swore,
"Whoe'er shall provoke thee, th' encounter shall rue!"
With tillage, or pasture, at times she would sport,
To feed her fair flocks by her green rustling corn;
But chiefly the woods were her fav'rite resort,
Her darling amusement, the hounds and the horn.

Long quiet she reign'd; till thitherward steers
 A flight of bold eagles from Adria's¹ strand;
 Repeated, successive, for many long years,
 They darken'd the air, and they plunder'd the land:
 Their pounces were murder, and terror their cry,
 They'd conquer'd and ruin'd a world beside;
 She took to her hills, and her arrows let fly—
 The daring invaders they fled or they died.

The fell Harpy-raven took wing from the north,
 The scourge of the seas and the dread of the shore;
 The wild Scandinavian boar issued forth
 To wanton in carnage and wallow in gore:²
 O'er countries and kingdoms their fury prevail'd,
 No arts could appease them, no arms could repel;
 But brave Caledonia in vain they assail'd,
 As Largs well can witness, and Loncartie tell.³

The Cameleon-savage disturb'd her repose,
 With tumult, disquiet, rebellion, and strife;
 Provok'd beyond bearing, at last she arose,
 And robb'd him at once of his hopes and his life:
 The Anglian lion, the terror of France,
 Oft prowling, ensanguin'd the Tweed's silver flood;
 But, taught by the bright Caledonian lance,
 He learned to fear in his own native wood.

Thus bold, independent, unconquer'd, and free,
 Her bright course of glory for ever shall run:
 For brave Caledonia immortal must be;
 I'll prove it from Euclid as clear as the sun:
 Rectangle-triangle, the figure we'll choose,
 The upright is Chance, and old Time is the base;
 But brave Caledonia's the hypotenuse;
 Then, ergo, she'll match them, and match them always.⁴

¹ The Romans.

² The Saxons and Danes.

³ Two famous battles in which the Danes or Norwegians were defeated.—*Currie*.

⁴ This singular figure of poetry refers to the 47th proposition of Euclid. In a right-angled triangle, the square of the hypotenuse is always equal to the square of the two other sides.—*Currie*.

ON THE BATTLE OF SHERIFF-MUIR, BETWEEN
THE DUKE OF ARGYLE AND THE EARL OF
MAR.¹

TUNE—"THE CAMERONIAN RANT."

"O CAM ye here the fight to shun?
Or herd the sheep wi' me, man?
Or were you at the Sherra-muir,
And did the battle see, man?"
I saw the battle sair and tough,
And reeking-red ran monie a sheugh,²
My heart, for fear, gae sough for sough,
To hear the thuds,³ and see the cluds,⁴
O' clans frae woods, in tartan duds,⁵
Wha glaum'd⁶ at Kingdoms three, man.

The red-coat lads, wi' black cockades,
To meet them were na slaw, man;
They rush'd and push'd, and blude outgush'd,
And monie a bouk⁷ did fa', man;
The great Argyle led on his files,
I wat they glanced twenty miles:
They hack'd and hash'd, while broad-swords
clash'd,
And thro' they dash'd, and hew'd and smash'd,
Till fey⁸ men died awa, man.

But had you seen the philibegs,
And skyrin tartan trews,⁹ man,
When in the teeth they dar'd our Whigs,
And covenant true blues, man;
In lines extended lang and large,
When bayonets opposed the targe,
And thousands hasten'd to the charge,
Wi' Highland wrath they frae the sheath;
Drew blades o' death, till, out o' breath,
They fled like frightened doos,¹⁰ man.

"O how deil, Tam, can that be true?
The chase gaed frae the north, man:
I saw mysel, they did pursue
The horsemen back to Forth, man;

¹ This poem, I am pretty well convinced, is not my brother's, but more ancient than his birth.—G. B.

² Ditch.

³ Noises.

⁴ Clouds.

⁵ Clothes.

⁶ Snatched at.

⁷ Body.

⁸ Marked for death.

⁹ Trousers.

¹⁰ Doves.

And at Dumblane, in my ain sight,
 They took the brig' wi' a' their might,
 And straught to Stirling wing'd their flight;
 But, cursed lot! the gates were shut,
 And monie a huntit, poor red-coat,
 For fear amaist did swarf,² man."

My sister Kate cam up the gate
 Wi' crowdie unto me, man;
 She swore she saw some rebels run
 Frae Perth unto Dundee, man:
 Their left-hand general had nae skill,
 The Angus lads had nae guid-will
 That day their neebors' blood to spill;
 For fear, by foes, that they should lose
 Their cogs o' brose, they scar'd at blows,
 And so it goes, you see, man.

They've lost some gallant gentlemen
 Amang the Highland clans, man;
 I fear my Lord Panmure is slain,
 Or fallen in en'mies' hands, man:
 Now wad ye sing this double fight,
 Some fell for wrang, and some for right;
 But monie bade the world guid-night;
 Then ye may tell, how peil and mell,
 By red claymores, and muskets' knell,
 Wi' dying yell, the Tories fell,
 And Whigs to hell did flee, man.

THE DUMFRIES VOLUNTEERS.

TUNE—"PUSH ABOUT THE JORUM."

April, 1793.

DOES haughty Gaul invasion threat?
 Then let the louns beware, Sir.
 There's wooden walls upon our seas,
 And volunteers on shore, Sir.
 The Nith shall run to Corsincon,³
 And Criffel⁴ sink to Solway,
 Ere we permit a foreign foe
 On British ground to rally!
 Fal de ral, &c.

¹ Bridge. ² Swoon. ³ A high hill at the source of the Nith.

⁴ A mountain at the mouth of the same river.

O let us not like snarling tykes¹
 In wrangling be divided;
 Till slap come in an unco loon²
 And with a rung³ decide it.
 Be Britain still to Britain true,
 Amang oursels united;
 For never but by British hands
 Maun British wrangs be righted!
 Fal de ral, &c.

The kettle o' the kirk and state,
 Perhaps a claut may fail in't;
 But deil a foreign tinkler loon
 Shall ever ca'⁴ a nail in't;
 Our fathers' bluid the kettle bought,
 And wha wad dare to spoil it;—
 By heaven, the sacrilegious dog
 Shall fuel be to boil it.
 Fal de ral, &c.

The wretch that wad a tyrant own,
 And the wretch, his true-born brother,
 Who would set the mob aboon the throne,
 May they be d—d together!
 Who will not sing, "God save the King,"
 Shall hang as high's the steeple;
 But while we sing, "God save the King,"
 We'll ne'er forget the People.

O, WHA IS SHE THAT LO'ES ME.

TUNE—"MORAG."

O WHA is she that lo'es me,
 And has my heart a-keeping?
 O sweet is she that lo'es me,
 As dew's o' simmer weeping,
 In tears the rose-buds steeping.

CHORUS.

O that's the lassie o' my heart,
 My lassie, ever dearer;
 O that's the queen o' womankind,
 And ne'er a ane to peer her.

¹ Dogs.

² Ragamuffin.

³ Cudgel.

⁴ Drive.

If thou shalt meet a lassie,
 In grace and beauty charming,
 That e'en thy chosen lassie,
 Erewhile thy breast sae warming,
 Had ne'er sic powers alarming;
 O that's, &c.

If thou hadst heard her talking,
 And thy attentions plighted,
 That ilka body talking,
 But her, by thee is slighted,
 And thou art all delighted;
 O that's, &c.

If thou hast met this fair one;
 When frae her thou hast parted,
 If every other fair one,
 But her, thou hast deserted,
 And thou art broken-hearted;
 O that's the lassie o' my heart,
 My lassie, ever dearer;
 O that's the queen o' womankind,
 And ne'er a ane to peer her.

CAPTAIN GROSE.

TUNE—"SIR JOHN MALCOLM."

KEN ye ought o' Captain Grose?
 Igo and ago,
 If he's amang his friends or foes?
 Iram, coram, dago.

Is he South, or is he North?
 Igo and ago,
 Or drowned in the river Forth?
 Iram, coram, dago.

Is he slain by Highland bodies?
 Igo and ago,
 And eaten like a wether-haggis?
 Iram, coram, dago.

Is he to Abram's bosom gane?
 Igo and ago,
 Or haudin Sarah by the wame?
 Iram, coram, dago.

Where'er he be, the Lord be near him!
 Igo and ago;
 As for the deil, he daur na steer¹ him.
 Iram, coram, dago.

But please transmit th' enclosed letter,
 Igo and ago,
 Which will oblige your humble debtor,
 Iram, coram, dago.

So may ye hae auld stanes in store,
 Igo and ago,
 The very stanes that Adam bore,
 Iram, coram, dago.

So may ye get in glad possession,
 Igo and ago,
 The coins o' Satan's coronation!
 Iram, coram, dago.

WHISTLE OWRE THE LAVE O'T.

FIRST when Maggy was my care,
 Heaven, I thought, was in her air;
 Now we're married—spier nae mair²—
 Whistle owre the lave o't.

Meg was meek, and Meg was mild,
 Bonnie Meg was nature's child—
 Wiser men than me's beguil'd;—
 Whistle owre the lave o't.³

How we live, my Meg and me,
 How we love and how we 'gree,
 I care na by how few may see—
 Whistle owre the lave o't.

Wha I wish were maggots' meat,
 Dish'd up in her winding sheet,
 I could write—but Meg maun see't—
 Whistle owre the lave o't.

¹ Molest.² Inquire no more.³ The rest of it.

O, ONCE I LOV'D A BONNIE LASS.¹

TUNE—"I AM A MAN UNMARRIED."

O, ONCE I lov'd a bonnie lass,
 Ay, and I love her still;
 And whilst that virtue warms my breast
 I'll love my handsome Nell.
 Fal lal de ral, &c.

As bonnie lassies I hae seen,
 And monie full as braw,
 But for a modest gracefu' mien
 The like I never saw.

A bonnie lass, I will confess,
 Is pleasant to the e'e,
 But without some better qualities
 She's no a lass for me.

But Nelly's looks are blithe and sweet,
 And what is best of a',
 Her reputation is complete,
 And fair without a flaw.

She dresses aye sae clean and neat,
 Both decent and genteel.
 And then there's something in her gait,
 Gars² onie dress look weel.³

A gaudy dress and gentle air
 May slightly touch the heart,
 But it's innocence and modesty
 That polishes the dart.

¹ For my own part, I never had the least thought or inclination of turning poet till I got once heartily in love, and then rhyme and song were, in a manner, the spontaneous language of my heart. The following composition was the first of my performances, and done at an early period of my life, when my heart glowed with honest warm simplicity; unacquainted and uncorrupted with the ways of a wicked world. The performance is, indeed, very puerile and silly; but I am always pleased with it, as it recalls to my mind those happy days when my heart was yet honest and my tongue was sincere. The subject of it was a young girl who really deserved all the praises I have bestowed on her.—R. B. She was the poet's companion in the harvest-field.

² Makes.

³ The thoughts in the fifth stanza come finely up to my favourite idea—a sweet sonsie lass.—R. B.

'Tis this in Nelly pleases me,
 'Tis this enchants my soul!
 For absolutely in my breast
 She reigns without control.¹
 Fal lal de ral, &c.

YOUNG JOCKEY.

YOUNG Jockey was the blithest lad
 In a' our town or here awa;
 Fu' blithe he whistled at the gaud,²
 Fu' lightly danc'd he in the ha'!
 He roos'³ my een sae bonnie blue,
 He roos'd my waist sae genty sma';
 An' aye my heart came to my mou,
 When ne'er a body heard or saw.

My Jockey toils upon the plain,
 Thro' wind and weat, thro' frost and snaw;
 And o'er the lea I look fu' fain
 When Jockey's owsen⁴ hameward ca',
 An' aye the night comes round again,
 When in his arms he taks me a';
 An' aye he vows he'll be my ain
 As lang's he has a breath to draw.

M'PERSON'S⁵ FAREWELL.

FAREWELL, ye dungeons dark and strong,
 The wretch's destinie:
 M'Pherson's time will not be long
 On yonder gallows tree.

CHORUS.

Sae rantingly, sae wantonly,
 Sae dauntingly gaed he;
 He play'd a spring and danc'd it round,
 Below the gallows tree.

¹ The seventh stanza has several minute faults; but I remember I composed it in a wild enthusiasm of passion.—R. B.

² The plough.

³ Praised.

⁴ Oxen.

⁵ A noted Highland robber, whose daring is portrayed in the verses. He broke his violin at the foot of the gallows.

Oh, what is death but parting breath!—
 On monie a bloody plain
 I've dar'd his face, and in this place
 I scorn him yet again!
 Sae rantingly, &c.

Untie these bands from off my hands,
 And bring to me my sword!
 And there's no a man in all Scotland,
 But I'll brave him at a word.
 Sae rantingly, &c.

I've liv'd a life of sturt¹ and strife:
 I die by treachery:
 It burns my heart I must depart
 And not avenged be.
 Sae rantingly, &c.

Now farewell light, thou sunshine bright,
 And all beneath the sky!
 May coward shame distain his name,
 The wretch that dare not die!
 Sae rantingly, &c.

THE DEAN OF FACULTY.

A NEW BALLAD.

TUNE—"THE DRAGON OF WANTLEY."

DIRE was the hate at old Harlaw
 That Scot to Scot did carry;
 And dire the discord Langside saw
 For beauteous, hapless Mary:
 But Scot with Scot ne'er met so hot,
 Or were more in fury seen, Sir,
 Than 'twixt Hal and Bob² for the famous job—
 Who should be Faculty's Dean, Sir.

This Hal, for genius, wit and lore,
 Among the first was number'd;
 But pious Bob, 'mid learning's store,
 Commandment tenth remember'd.
 Yet simple Bob the victory got,
 And won his heart's desire;
 Which shows that heaven can boil the pot,
 Though the devil — in the fire.

¹ Trouble.

² Henry Erskine and Robert Dundas.

Squire Hal, besides, had, in this case,
 Pretensions rather brassy,
 For talents to deserve a place
 Are qualifications saucy;
 So their worships of the Faculty,
 Quite sick of merit's rudeness,
 Chose one who should owe it all, d'ye see,
 To their gratis grace and goodness.

As once on Pisgah purg'd was the sight
 Of a son of Circumcision,
 So may be, on this Pisgah height,
 Bob's purblind, mental vision;
 Nay, Bobby's mouth may be open'd yet,
 Till for eloquence you hail him,
 And swear he has the Angel met
 That met the ass of Balaam.

In your heretic sins may ye live and die,
 Ye heretic eight and thirty!
 But accept, ye sublime Majority,
 My congratulations hearty.
 With your Honours and a certain King,
 In your servants this is striking—
 The more incapacity they bring,
 The more they're to your liking.

I'LL AYE CA' IN BY YON TOWN.

I'LL aye ca' in by yon town,
 And by yon garden green again;
 I'll aye ca' in by yon town,
 And see my bonnie Jean again.

There's nane sall ken, there's nane sall guess,
 What brings me back the gate again,
 But she, my fairest faithfu' lass,
 And stownlins¹ we sall meet again.

She'll wander by the aiken tree,
 When trystin-time draws near again;
 And when her lovely form I see,
 O haith, she's doubly dear again!

¹ By stealth.

A BOTTLE AND FRIEND.

There's nane that's blest of human kind,
 But the cheerful and the gay, man.
 Fal, lal, &c.

HERE's a bottle and an honest friend!
 What wad ye wish for mair, man?
 Wha kens, before his life may end,
 What his share may be o' care, man?
 Then catch the moments as they fly,
 And use them as ye ought, man:
 Believe me, happiness is shy,
 And comes not aye when sought, man.

I'LL KISS THEE YET.

TUNE—"THE BRAES O' BALQUIDDER."

CHORUS.

I'LL kiss thee yet, yet,
 And I'll kiss thee o'er again,
 An' I'll kiss thee yet, yet,
 My bonnie Peggy Alison!

Ik care and fear, when thou art near,
 I ever mair defy them, O;
 Young Kings upon their hansel' throne
 Are no sae blest as I am, O!
 I'll kiss thee, &c.

When in my arms, wi' a' thy charms,
 I clasp my countless treasure, O;
 I seek nae mair o' Heaven to share,
 Than sic a moment's pleasure, O!
 I'll kiss thee, &c.

And by thy een sae bonnie blue,
 I swear I'm thine for ever, O;—
 And on thy lips I seal my vow,
 And break it shall I never, O!
 I'll kiss thee, &c.

¹ Throne first occupied.

ON CESSNOCK BANKS.¹

TUNE—"IF HE BE A BUTCHER NEAT AND TRIM."

ON Cessnock banks a lassie² dwells;
 Could I describe her shape and mien;
 Our lasses a' she far excels,
 An' she's twa sparkling, roguish een.

She's sweeter than the morning dawn,
 When rising Phœbus first is seen,
 And dew-drops twinkle o'er the lawn;
 An' she's twa sparkling, roguish een.

She's stately like yon youthful ash
 That grows the cowslip braes between,
 And drinks the stream with vigour fresh;
 An' she's twa sparkling, roguish een.

She's spotless like the flow'ring thorn,
 With flow'rs so white, and leaves so green,
 When purest in the dewy morn;
 An' she's twa sparkling, roguish een.

Her looks are like the vernal May,
 When ev'ning Phœbus shines serene,
 While birds rejoice on every spray;
 An' she's twa sparkling, roguish een.

Her hair is like the curling mist
 That climbs the mountain-sides at e'en,
 When flow'r-reviving rains are past;
 An' she's twa sparkling, roguish een.

Her forehead's like the show'ry bow,
 When gleaming sunbeams intervene,
 And gild the distant mountain's brow;
 An' she's twa sparkling, roguish een.

Her cheeks are like yon crimson gem,
 The pride of all the flowery scene,
 Just opening on its thorny stem;
 An' she's twa sparkling, roguish een.

¹ This song was an early production. It was recovered by the editor from the oral communication of a lady residing at Glasgow, whom the bard in early life affectionately admired.—*Cromek*.

² The "lassie" was Ellison Begbie, a farmer's daughter, but then the servant of a family living about two miles from Burns.

Her teeth are like the nightly snow
 When pale the morning rises keen,
 While hid the murmuring streamlets flow;
 An' she's twa sparkling, roguish een.

Her lips are like yon cherries ripe,
 That sunny walls from Boreas screen,
 They tempt the taste and charm the sight;
 An' she's twa sparkling, roguish een.

Her breath is like the fragrant breeze,
 That gently stirs the blossom'd bean,
 When Phœbus sinks behind the seas;
 An' she's twa sparkling, roguish een.

Her voice is like the ev'ning thrush
 That sings on Cessnock banks unseen,
 While his mate sits nestling in the bush;
 An' she's twa sparkling, roguish een.

But it's not her air, her form, her face,
 Tho' matching beauty's fabled queen,
 'Tis the mind that shines in ev'ry grace,
 An' chiefly in her roguish een.

PRAYER FOR MARY.¹

TUNE—"BLUE BONNETS."

POWERS celestial, whose protection
 Ever guards the virtuous fair.
 While in distant climes I wander,
 Let my Mary be your care:
 Let her form sae fair and faultless,
 Fair and faultless as your own,—
 Let my Mary's kindred spirit
 Draw your choicest influence down.

Make the gales you waft around her
 Soft and peaceful as her breast;
 Breathing in the breeze that fans her,
 Soothe her bosom into rest;

¹ Probably written on Highland Mary, on the eve of the Poet's departure to the West Indies.—*Cromek.*

Guardian angels, O protect her,
 When in distant lands I roam;
 To realms unknown while fate exiles me,
 Make her bosom still my home.

YOUNG PEGGY.¹

TUNE—"LAST TIME I CAM O'ER THE MUIR."

YOUNG Peggy blooms our bonniest lass,
 Her blush is like the morning,
 The rosy dawn, the springing grass,
 With early gems adorning:
 Her eyes outshine the radiant beams
 That gild the passing shower,
 And glitter o'er the crystal streams,
 And cheer each fresh'ning flower.

Her lips more than the cherries bright,
 A richer dye has grac'd them,
 They charm th' admiring gazer's sight,
 And sweetly tempt to taste them:
 Her smile is as the ev'ning mild,
 When feather'd pairs are courting,
 And little lambkins wanton wild,
 In playful bands disporting.

Were Fortune lovely Peggy's foe,
 Such sweetness would relent her,
 As blooming Spring unbends the brow
 Of surly savage Winter.
 Detraction's eye no aim can gain
 Her winning powers to lessen;
 And fretful envy grins in vain,
 The poison'd tooth to fasten.

Ye Pow'rs of Honour, Love, and Truth,
 From ev'ry ill defend her:
 Inspire the highly favour'd youth
 The destinies intend her;
 Still fan the sweet connubial flame
 Responsive in each bosom;
 And bless the dear parental name
 With many a filial blossom.

¹ This was one of the poet's earliest compositions.—*Cromek.*

THERE'LL NEVER BE PEACE TILL JAMIE
COMES HAME.

A SONG.

By yon castle wa' at the close of the day,
I heard a man sing, tho' his head it was grey;
And as he was singing, the tears fast down came—
There'll never be peace till Jamie comes hame.

The church is in ruins, the state is in jars,
Delusions, oppressions, and murderous wars;
We dare na weel say't, but we ken wha's to blame—
There'll never be peace till Jamie comes hame.

My seven braw sons for Jamie drew sword,
And now I greet round their green beds in the yerd;
It brak the sweet heart o' my faithfu' auld dame—
There'll never be peace till Jamie comes hame.

Now life is a burden that bows me down,
Sin' I tint my bairns, and he tint his crown:
But till my last moment my words are the same—
There'll never be peace till Jamie comes hame.

THERE WAS A LAD.

TUNE—"DAINTIE DAVIE."

THERE was a lad was born at Kyle,¹
But what'n a day o' what'n a style
I doubt it's hardly worth the while
To be sae nice wi' Robin.

Robin was a rovin' Boy,
Rantin' rovin', rantin' rovin';
Robin was a rovin' Boy,
Rantin' rovin' Robin.

Our monarch's hindmost year but ane
Was five-and-twenty days begun,
'Twas then a blast o' Janwar win'
Blew hansel in on Robin.

The gossip keekit in his loof,
Quo' she wha lives will see the proof,
This waly boy will be nae coof,—
I think we'll ca' him Robin.

¹ Kyle, a district of Ayrshire.

He'll hae misfortunes great and sma',
 But aye a heart aboon them a',
 He'll be a credit 'till us a',
 We'll a' be proud o' Robin.

But, sure as three times three mak nine,
 I see, by ilka score and line,
 This chap will dearly like our kin',
 So leeze me on thee, Robin.

Guid faith, quo' she, I doubt ye, gar,
 Ye gar the lasses lie aspar,
 But twenty fauts ye may hae waur,
 So blessins on thee, Robin!

Robin was a rovin' Boy,
 Rantin' rovin', rantin' rovin';
 Robin was a rovin' Boy,
 Rantin' rovin' Robin.

 TO MARY.¹

TUNE—"EWE-BUGHTS, MARION."

WILL ye go to the Indies, my Mary,
 And leave auld Scotia's shore?
 Will ye go to the Indies, my Mary,
 Across the Atlantic's roar?

O sweet grows the lime and the orange,
 And the apple on the pine:
 But a' the charms o' the Indies
 Can never equal thine.

I hae sworn by the Heavens to my Mary,
 I hae sworn to the Heavens to be true:
 And sae may the Heavens forget me,
 When I forget my vow!

O plight me your faith, my Mary,
 And plight me your lily-white hand;
 O plight me your faith, my Mary,
 Before I leave Scotia's strand.

¹ Mary Campbell. In my very early years, when I was thinking of going to the West Indies, I took the following farewell of a dear girl.—R. B.

We hae plighted our troth, my Mary,
 In mutual affection to join,
 And curst be the cause that shall part us!
 The hour and the moment o' time.

MARY MORISON.

TUNE—"BIDE YE YET."

O MARY, at thy window be,
 It is the wish'd, the trysted hour!
 Those smiles and glances let me see,
 That make the miser's treasure poor;
 How blithely wad I bide the stoure,¹
 A weary slave frae sun to sun;
 Could I the rich reward secure,
 The lovely Mary Morison.

Yestreen, when to the trembling string
 The dance gaed thro' the lighted ha',
 To thee my fancy took its wing,
 I sat, but neither heard nor saw:
 Tho' this was fair, and that was braw,
 And yon the toast of a' the town,
 I sigh'd, and said amang them a',
 "Ye are na Mary Morison."

O Mary, canst thou wreck his peace,
 Wha for thy sake wad gladly die?
 Or canst thou break that heart of his,
 Whase only faut is loving thee?
 If love for love thou wilt na gie,
 At least be pity to me shown!
 A thought ungentle canna be
 The thought o' Mary Morison.

THE SODGER'S RETURN.²

AIR—"THE MILL, MILL, O."

WHEN wild war's deadly blast was blawn,
 And gentle peace returning,
 Wi' mony a sweet babe fatherless,
 And mony a widow mourning:

¹ Dust.

² A soldier, passing by the window of an inn, suggested these touching lines. The Poet called him in, and asked him to relate his adventures.

I left the lines and tented field,
 Where lang I'd been a lodger,
 My humble knapsack a' my wealth,
 A poor and honest sodger.

A leal, light heart was in my breast,
 My hand unstain'd wi' plunder;
 And for fair Scotia, hame again,
 I cheery on did wander.
 I thought upon the banks o' Coil,
 I thought upon my Nancy,
 I thought upon the witching smile
 That caught my youthful fancy.

At length I reach'd the bonnie glen,
 Where early life I sported;
 I pass'd the mill, and trysting thorn,
 Where Nancy aft I courted:
 Wha spied I but my ain dear maid,
 Down by her mother's dwelling!
 And turn'd me round to hide the flood
 That in my een was swelling.

Wi' alter'd voice, quoth I, sweet lass,
 Sweet as yon hawthorn blossom,
 O! happy, happy may he be,
 That's dearest to thy bosom!
 My purse is light, I've far to gang,
 And fain wad be thy lodger;
 I've serv'd my King and Country lang—
 Take pity on a sodger!

Sae wistfully she gaz'd on me,
 And lovelier was than ever:
 Quo' she, "a sodger ance I lo'ed,
 Forget him shall I never:
 Our humble cot, and hamely fare,
 Ye freely shall partake it,
 That gallant badge, the dear cockade,
 Ye're welcome for the sake o't."

She gaz'd—she redden'd like a rose—
 Syne' pale like onie lily;
 She sank within my arms and cried,
 "Art thou my ain dear Willie?"

“By Him who made yon sun and sky,
By whom true love’s regarded,
I am the man; and thus may still
True lovers be rewarded!

“The wars are o’er, and I’m come hame
And find thee still true-hearted;
Tho’ poor in gear, we’re rich in love,
And mair we’se ne’er be parted.”
Quo’ she, “my grandsire left me gowd,
A mailen¹ plenish’d fairly;
And come, my faithful sodger lad,
Thou’rt welcome to it dearly!”

For gold the merchant ploughs the main,
The farmer ploughs the manor;
But glory is the sodger’s prize;
The sodger’s wealth is honour:
The brave poor sodger ne’er despise,
Nor count him as a stranger,
Remember he’s his country’s stay
In day and hour o’ danger.

MY FATHER WAS A FARMER.¹

TUNE—“THE WEAVER AND HIS SHUTTLE, O.”

My Father was a Farmer, upon the Carrick border, O,
And carefully he bred me in decency and order, O;
He bade me act a manly part, though I had ne’er a
farthing, O—
For without an honest manly heart, no man was worth
regarding, O.

Then out into the world my course I did determine, O;
Tho’ to be rich was not my wish, yet to be great was
charming, O:
My talents they were not the worst; nor yet my educa-
tion, O;
Resolv’d was I at least to try to mend my situation, O.

¹ Farm.

² The following song is a wild rhapsody, miserably deficient in versification; but as the sentiments are the genuine feelings of my heart, for that reason I have a particular pleasure in conning it over.—R. B. Mr. Cunningham found traces of the poet’s early history in these lines.

In many a way, and vain essay, I courted Fortune's
favour, O;
Some cause unseen still stept between, to frustrate each
endeavour, O:
Sometimes by foes I was o'erpower'd; sometimes by friends
forsaken, O;
And when my hope was at the top, I still was worst mis-
taken, O.

Then, sore harass'd, and tir'd at last, with Fortune's vain
delusion, O;
I dropt my schemes, like idle dreams, and came to this
conclusion, O:
The past was bad, and the future hid; its good or ill un-
tried, O;
But the present hour was in my pow'r, and so I would en-
joy it, O.

No help, nor hope, nor view had I; nor person to befriend
me, O;
So I must toil, and sweat and broil, and labour to sustain
me, O.
To plough and sow, to reap and mow, my father bred me
early, O;
For one, he said, to labour bred, was a match for Fortune,
fairly, O.

Thus all obscure, unknown, and poor, thro' life I'm doom'd
to wander, O;
Till down my weary bones I lay in everlasting slumber, O;
No view nor care, but shun whate'er might breed me pain
or sorrow, O;
I live to-day as well's I may, regardless of to-morrow, O.

But cheerful still, I am as well as a monarch in a palace, O;
Tho' Fortune's frown still hunts me down, with all her
wonted malice, O;
I make indeed my daily bread, but ne'er can make it far-
ther, O;
But, as daily bread is all I need, I do not much regard
her, O.

When sometimes by my labour, I earn a little money, O,
Some unforeseen misfortune comes gen'rally upon me, O;
Mischance, mistake, or by neglect, or my good-natur'd
folly, O;
But come what will, I've sworn it, still, I'll ne'er be melan-
choly, O.

All you who follow wealth and power, with unremitting
ardour, O,
The more in this you look for bliss, you leave your view
the farther, O:
Had you the wealth Potosi boasts, or nations to adore
you, O,
A cheerful honest-hearted clown I will prefer before
you, O.

A MOTHER'S LAMENT FOR THE DEATH OF HER
SON.

TUNE—"FINLAYSTON HOUSE."

FATE gave the world, the arrow sped
And pierc'd my darling's heart;
And with him all the joys are fled
Life can to me impart!
By cruel hands the sapling drops,
In dust dishonour'd laid:
So fell the pride of all my hopes,
My age's future shade.

The mother-linnet in the brake
Bewails her ravish'd young;
So I, for my lost darling's sake,
Lament the live-day long.
Death, oft I've fear'd thy fatal blow,
Now, fond, I bare my breast;
O, do thou kindly lay me low
With him I love, at rest!

BONNIE LESLEY.¹

TUNE—"THE COLLIER'S BONNIE DOCHTER."

O SAW ye bonnie Lesley,
As she gaed o'er the border?
She's gane, like Alexander,
To spread her conquests farther.

To see her is to love her,
And love but her for ever;
For Nature made her what she is,
And ne'er made sic anither!

¹ Miss Lesley Baillie. The ballad was composed by Burns after spending a day with the lady's family, then on their way to England.

Thou art a queen, Fair Lesley,
 Thy subjects we, before thee:
 Thou art divine, Fair Lesley,
 The hearts o' men adore thee.

The Deil he could na scaith thee,
 Or aught that wad belang thee;
 He'd look into thy bonnie face,
 And say, "I canna wrang thee."

The Powers aboon will tent thee:
 Misfortune sha'na steer¹ thee;
 Thou'rt like themselves, sae lovely,
 That ill they'll ne'er let near thee.

Return again, Fair Lesley,
 Return to Caledonie!
 That we may brag, we hae a lass
 There's nane again sae bonnie.

 AMANG THE TREES.

TUNE—"THE KING OF FRANCE, HE HAD A RACE."

AMANG the trees, where humming bees
 At buds and flowers were hinging, O,
 Auld Caledon drew out her drone,
 And to her pipe was singing, O:
 'Twas Pibroch,² Sang, Strathspey, or Reels,
 She dirl'd them aff fu' clearly, O,
 When there cam a yell o' foreign squeels,
 That dang her tapsalteerie, O.—

Their capon craws and queer ha, ha's,
 They made our lugs grow eerie, O;
 The hungry bike did scrape and pike
 Till we were wae and weary, O:
 But a royal ghaist wha ance was cas'd
 A prisoner aughteen year awa,
 He fir'd a fiddler in the north
 That dang them tapsalteerie, O.

* * * * *

¹ Hurt.

² A Highland war-song adapted to the bagpipe.

WHEN FIRST I CAME TO STEWART KYLE.

TUNE—"I HAD A HORSE AND I HAD NAE MAIR."

WHEN first I came to Stewart Kyle,
 My mind it was na steady,
 Where'er I gaed, where'er I rade,
 A mistress still I had aye:

But when I came roun' by Mauchline town,
 Not dreadin' onie body,
 My heart was caught before I thought,
 And by a Mauchline lady.

* * * * *

ON SENSIBILITY.

TO MY DEAR AND MUCH-HONOURED FRIEND, MRS. DUN-
 LOP, OF DUNLOP.

AIR—"SENSIBILITY."

SENSIBILITY, how charming,
 Thou, my friend, canst truly tell;
 But distress, with horrors arming,
 Thou hast also known too well.

Fairest flower, behold the lily,
 Blooming in the sunny ray:
 Let the blast sweep o'er the valley,
 See it prostrate on the clay.

Hear the wood-lark charm the forest,
 Telling o'er his little joys;
 Hapless bird! a prey the surest
 To each pirate of the skies.

Dearly bought, the hidden treasure
 Finer feelings can bestow;
 Chords, that vibrate sweetest pleasure,
 Thrill the deepest notes of woe.

MONTGOMERIE'S PEGGY.¹

TUNE—"GALLA WATER."

ALTHO' my bed were in yon muir,
 Among the heather, in my plaidie,
 Yet happy, happy would I be,
 Had I my dear Montgomerie's Peggy.

When o'er the hill beat surly storms,
 And winter nights were dark and rainy,
 I'd seek some dell, and in my arms
 I'd shelter dear Montgomerie's Peggy.

Were I a Baron proud and high,
 And horse and servants waiting ready,
 Then a' 'twad gie o' joy to me,
 The sharin't wi' Montgomerie's Peggy.

* * * * *

ON A BANK OF FLOWERS.

ON a bank of flowers, in a summer day,
 For summer lightly drest,
 The youthful blooming Nelly lay,
 With love and sleep opprest;

When Willie, wand'ring thro' the wood,
 Who for her favour oft had sued,
 He gaz'd, he wish'd, he fear'd, he blush'd,
 And trembled where he stood.

Her closed eyes, like weapons sheath'd,
 Were seal'd in soft repose;
 Her lips, still as she fragrant breath'd,
 It richer dy'd the rose.

The springing lilies sweetly prest,
 Wild, wanton kiss'd her rival breast;
 He gaz'd, he wish'd, he fear'd, he blush'd,
 His bosom ill at rest.

¹ My Montgomerie's Peggy was my deity for six or eight months. I have tried to imitate, in this extempore thing, that irregularity in the rhyme which, when judiciously done, has such a fine effect on the ear.—R. B.

Her robes, light waving in the breeze,
 Her tender limbs embrace!
 Her lovely form, her native ease,
 All harmony and grace!

Tumultuous tides his pulses roll,
 A faltering ardent kiss he stole;
 He gaz'd, he wish'd, he fear'd, he blush'd.
 And sigh'd his very soul.

As flies the partridge from the brake,
 On fear-inspired wings;
 So Nelly, starting, half awake,
 Away affrighted springs:

But Willie follow'd—as he should,
 He overtook her in the wood:
 He vow'd, he pray'd, he found the maid
 Forgiving all, and good.

O RAGING FORTUNE'S WITHERING BLAST.

O RAGING Fortune's withering blast
 Has laid my leaf full low, O!
 O raging Fortune's withering blast
 Has laid my leaf full low, O!

My stem was fair, my bud was green,
 My blossom sweet did blow, O!
 The dew fell fresh, the sun rose mild.
 And made my branches grow, O.

But luckless Fortune's northern storms
 Laid a' my blossoms low, O!
 But luckless Fortune's northern storms
 Laid a' my blossoms low, O!

EVAN BANKS.

TUNE—"SAVOURNA DELISH."

Slow spreads the gloom my soul desires
 The sun from India's shore retires:
 To Evan Banks with temp'rate ray,
 Home of my youth, he leads the day.

Oh! Banks to me for ever dear!
 Oh! stream, whose murmurs still I hear!
 All, all my hopes of bliss reside
 Where Evan mingles with the Clyde.

And she, in simple beauty drest,
 Whose image lives within thy breast;
 Who trembling heard my parting sigh,
 And long pursued me with her eye:

Does she, with heart unchang'd as mine,
 Oft in the vocal bowers recline?
 Or, where yon grot o'erhangs the tide,
 Muse while the Evan seeks the Clyde?

Ye lofty Banks that Evan bound,
 Ye lavish woods that wave around,
 And o'er the stream your shadows throw,
 Which sweetly winds so far below;

What secret charm to mem'ry brings,
 All that on Evan's border springs!
 Sweet Banks! ye bloom by Mary's side:
 Blest stream! she views thee haste to Clyde.

Can all the wealth of India's coast
 Atone for years in absence lost!
 Return, ye moments of delight,
 With richer treasures bless my sight!

Swift from this desert let me part,
 And fly to meet a kindred heart!
 Nor more may aught my steps divide
 From that dear stream which flows to Clyde.

WOMEN'S MINDS.

TUNE—"FOR A' THAT."

THO' women's minds, like winter winds,
 May shift and turn, and a' that,
 The noblest breast adores them maist,
 A consequence I draw that.

For a' that, and a' that,
 And twice as meikle's a' that,
 The bonnie lass that I lo'e best,
 She'll be my ain for a' that.

But there is ane aboon the lave,
 Has wit, and sense, and a' that;
 A bonnie lass, I like her best,
 And wha a crime dare ca' that?
 For a' that, &c.

TO MARY IN HEAVEN.¹

TUNE—"MISS FORBES' FAREWELL TO BANFF."

THOU ling'ring star, with less'ning ray,
 That lov'st to greet the early morn,
 Again thou usher'st in the day
 My Mary from my soul was torn.
 O Mary! dear departed shade!
 Where is thy place of blissful rest?
 Seest thou thy lover lowly laid?
 Hear'st thou the groans that rend his breast?

That sacred hour can I forget?
 Can I forget the hallow'd grove,
 Where by the winding Ayr we met,
 To live one day of parting love?
 Eternity will not efface
 Those records dear of transports past;
 Thy image at our last embrace;
 Ah! little thought we 'twas our last!

Ayr gurgling kiss'd his pebbled shore,
 O'erhung with wild woods, thick'ning green;
 The fragrant birch, and hawthorn hoar,
 Twin'd am'rous round the raptur'd scene.
 The flowers sprang wanton to be prest,
 The birds sang love on ev'ry spray,—
 Till too, too soon, the glowing west
 Proclaim'd the speed of winged day.

Still o'er these scenes my mem'ry wakes,
 And fondly broods with miser care!
 Time but th' impression deeper makes,
 As streams their channels deeper wear.
 My Mary, dear departed shade!
 Where is thy blissful place of rest?
 Seest thou thy lever lowly laid?
 Hear'st thou the groans that rend his breast?

¹ The Mary Campbell already mentioned. The stanzas were composed while Burns lay on some sheaves in the harvest-field, with his eyes fixed on a star of exceeding brightness.

TO MARY.

COULD aught of song declare my pains,
 Could artful numbers move thee,
 The Muse should tell, in labour'd strains,
 O Mary, how I love thee!

They who but feign a wounded heart
 May teach the lyre to languish;
 But what avails the pride of art,
 When wastes the soul with anguish?

Then let the sudden bursting sigh
 The heart-felt pang discover;
 And in the keen, yet tender eye,
 O read the imploring lover.

For well I know thy gentle mind
 Disdains art's gay disguising;
 Beyond what fancy e'er refin'd,
 The voice of nature prizing.

O LEAVE NOVELS.

O LEAVE novels, ye Mauchline belles,
 Ye're safer at your spinning wheel;
 Such witching books are baited hooks
 For rakish rooks, like Rob Mossgiel.

Your fine Tom Jones and Grandisons,
 They make your youthful fancies reel,
 They heat your brains, and fire your veins,
 And then you're prey for Rob Mossgiel.

Beware a tongue that's smoothly hung;
 A heart that warmly seems to feel;
 That feeling heart but acts a part,—
 'Tis rakish art in Rob Mossgiel.

The frank address, the soft caress,
 Are worse than poison'd darts of steel;
 The frank address, and politesse,
 Are all finesse in Rob Mossgiel.

ADDRESS TO GENERAL DUMOURIER.

A PARODY ON ROBIN ADAIR.¹

You'RE welcome to despots, Dumourier;
 You're welcome to despots, Dumourier;
 How does Dampiere do?
 Aye, and Bournonville too?
 Why did they not come along with you, Dumourier?

I will fight France with you, Dumourier;
 I will fight France with you, Dumourier;
 I will fight France with you;
 I will take my chance with you;
 By my soul I'll dance a dance with you, Dumourier.

Then let us fight about, Dumourier;
 Then let us fight about, Dumourier;
 Then let us fight about,
 Till freedom's spark is out,
 Then we'll be d—d, no doubt, Dumourier.

SWEETEST MAY.

SWEETEST May, let love inspire thee;
 Take a heart which he designs thee;
 As thy constant slave regard it;
 For its faith and truth reward it.
 Proof o' shot to birth or money,
 Not the wealthy, but the bonnie;
 Not high-born, but noble-minded,
 In love's silken band can bind it!

ONE NIGHT AS I DID WANDER.

TUNE—"JOHN ANKERSON, MY JO."

ONE night as I did wander,
 When corn begins to shoot,
 I sat me down to ponder,
 Upon an auld tree-root:

¹ "Robin Adair" begins, "You're welcome to Paxton, Robin Adair."

Auld Ayre ran by before me,
 And bicker'd to the seas;
 A cushat crowded o'er me,
 That echoed thro' the braes.

* * * *

THE WINTER IT IS PAST.¹

A FRAGMENT.

THE winter it is past, and the simmer's come at last,
 And the little birds sing on every tree;
 Now everything is glad, while I am very sad,
 Since my true love is parted from me.
 The rose upon the brier, by the waters running clear,
 May have charms for the linnet or the bee;
 Their little loves are blest, and their little hearts at rest,
 But my true love is parted from me.

FRAGMENT.

HER flowing locks, the raven's wing,
 Adown her neck and bosom hing;
 How sweet unto that breast to cling,
 And round that neck entwine her!

Her lips are roses wet wi' dew!
 O, what a feast her bonnie mou!
 Her cheeks a mair celestial hue,
 A crimson still diviner!

THE CHEVALIER'S LAMENT.²

TUNE—"CAPTAIN O'KEAN."

THE small birds rejoice in the green leaves returning,
 The murmuring streamlet winds clear thro' the vale;
 The hawthorn trees blow in the dews of the morning,
 And wild scatter'd cowslips bedeck the green dale:

¹ Gilbert Burns denied his brother's authorship of this fragment, which, in early boyhood, he had heard their mother sing.

² These admirable stanzas are supposed to be spoken by the young Prince Charles Edward, when wandering in the Highlands of Scotland, after his fatal defeat at Culloden.—*Thomson*.

But what can give pleasure, or what can seem fair,
 While the lingering moments are number'd by care?
 No flowers gaily springing, nor birds sweetly singing,
 Can soothe the sad bosom of joyless despair.

The deed that I dar'd could it merit their malice,
 A King, or a Father, to place on his throne?
 His right are these hills, and his right are these valleys,
 Where the wild beasts find shelter, but I can find none.

But 'tis not my sufferings thus wretched, forlorn;
 My brave gallant friends, 'tis your ruin I mourn:
 Your deeds prov'd so loyal in hot bloody trial,
 Alas! can I make you no sweeter return?

THE BELLES OF MAUCHLINE.

TUNE--"BONNIE DUNDEE."

In Mauchline there dwells six proper young Belles,
 The pride of the place and its neighbourhood a',
 Their carriage and dress, a stranger would guess,
 In Lon'on or Paris they'd gotten it a':
 Miss Miller is fine, Miss Markland's divine,
 Miss Smith she has wit, and Miss Betty is braw:
 There's beauty and fortune to get wi' Miss Morton,
 But Armour's the jewel for me o' them a'.

HERE'S A HEALTH TO THEM THAT'S AWA.

HERE's a health to them that's awa,
 Here's a health to them that's awa;
 And wha winna wish guid luck to our cause,
 May never guid luck be their fa'!
 Its guid to be merry and wise,
 It guid to be honest and true,
 It's guid to support Caledonia's cause,
 And bide by the buff and the blue.

Here's a health to them that's awa,
 Here's a health to them that's awa;
 Here's a health to Charlie¹ the chief o' the clan,
 Altho' that his band be sma'.

¹ Charles Fox.

May liberty meet wi' success!
 May prudence protect her frae evil!
 May tyrants and tyranny tine in the mist,
 And wander their way to the Devil!

Here's a health to them that's awa,
 Here's a health to them that's awa;
 Here's a health to Tammie,¹ the Norland laddie,
 That lives at the lug o' the law!
 Here's freedom to him that wad read,
 Here's freedom to him that wad write!
 There's nane ever fear'd that the truth should be
 But they wham the truth wad indite. [heard
 Here's a health to them that's awa,
 Here's a health to them that's awa;
 Here's Chieftain M'Leod,² a chieftain worth gowd,
 Tho' bred amang mountains o' snaw!

DAMON AND SYLVIA.

TUNE—"THE TITHER MORN, AS I FORLORN."

YON wand'ring rill, that marks the hill,
 And glances o'er the brae, Sir,
 Slides by a bower where monie a flower
 Sheds fragrance on the day, Sir.

There Damon lay, with Sylvia gay:
 To love they thought nae crime, Sir;
 The wild-birds sang, the echoes rang,
 While Damon's heart beat time, Sir.

MY LADY'S GOWN THERE'S GAIRS UPON'T.

CHORUS.

My lady's gown there's gairs upon't,
 And gowden flowers sae rare upon't;
 But Jenny's jimps and jirkinet,
 My lord thinks muckle mair upon't.

My lord a-hunting he is gane,
 But hounds or hawks wi' him are nane,
 By Colin's cottage lies his game,
 If Colin's Jenny be at hame.
 My lady's gown, &c.

My lady's white, my lady's red,
 And kith and kin o' Cassillis' blude,
 But her ten-pund lands o' tocher guid
 Were a' the charms his lordship lo'ed.
 My lady's gown, &c.

Out o'er yon muir, out o'er yon moss,
 Whare gor-cocks thro' the heather pass,
 There wons auld Colin's bonnie lass,
 A lily in the wilderness.
 My lady's gown, &c.

Sae sweetly move her genty limbs,
 Like music notes o' lover's hymns:
 The diamond dew in her een sae blue,
 Where laughing love sae wanton swims.
 My lady's gown, &c.

My lady's dink,¹ my lady's drest,
 The flower and fancy o' the west;
 But the lassie that a man lo'es best,
 O that's the lass to make him blest.
 My lady's gown, &c.

O AYE MY WIFE SHE DANG ME.

CHORUS.

O AYE my wife she dang me,
 An' aft my wife she bang'd me;
 If ye gie a woman a' her will,
 Guid faith, she'll soon o'ergang ye.

On peace and rest my mind was bent,
 And fool I was I marry'd;
 But never honest man's intent
 As cursedly miscarry'd.

Some sairie² comfort still at last,
 When a' thir days are done, man,
 My pains o' hell on earth is past,
 I'm sure o' bliss aboon, man.
 O aye my wife, &c.

¹ Neat.

² Sorrowful.

THE BANKS OF NITH.

A BALLAD.

To thee, lov'd Nith, thy gladsome plains,
Where late wi' careless thought I rang'd,
Though prest wi' care and sunk in woe,
To thee I bring a heart unchang'd.

I love thee, Nith, thy banks and braes,
Tho' mem'ry there my bosom tear;
For there he rov'd that brake my heart,
Yet to that heart, ah, still how dear!

BONNIE PEG.

As I came in by our gate end,
As day was waxin' weary,
O wha came tripping down the street,
But bonnie Peg, my dearie!

Her air sae sweet, and shape complete,
Wi' nae proportion wantin',
The Queen of Love did never move,
Wi' motion mair enchantin'.

Wi' linked hands, we took the sands
A-down yon winding river;
And, oh! that hour and broomy bower,
Can I forget it ever?

O LAY THY LOOF IN MINE, LASS.

CHORUS.

O LAY thy loof¹ in mine, lass,
In mine, lass, in mine, lass;
And swear in thy white hand, lass,
That thou wilt be my ain.

A slave to Love's unbounded sway,
He aft has wrought me meikle wae;
But now he is my deadly fae,
Unless thou be my ain.
O lay thy loof, &c.

¹ Palm of the hand.

There's monie a lass has broke my rest,
 That for a blink I hae lo'ed best;
 But thou art Queen within my breast,
 For ever to remain.
 O lay thy loof, &c.

O GUID ALE COMES.

CHORUS.

O GUID ale comes, and guid ale goes,
 Guid ale gars me sell my hose—
 Sell my hose, and pawn my shoon,
 Guid ale keeps my heart aboon.

I had sax owsen in a pleugh,
 They drew a' weel enough,
 I sell'd them a' just ane by ane;
 Guid ale keeps my heart aboon.

Guid ale hauds me bare and busy,
 Gars me moop wi' the servant hizzie,
 Stand i' the stool when I hae done,
 Guid ale keeps my heart aboon.
 O guid ale comes, &c.

O WHY THE DEUCE.

EXTEMPORE. APRIL, 1782.

O WHY the deuce should I repine,
 And be an ill foreboder?
 I'm twenty-three, and five feet nine—
 I'll go and be a sodger.

I gat some gear wi' meikle care,
 I held it weel thegither;
 But now it's gane and something mair;
 I'll go and be a sodger.

POLLY STEWART.

TUNE—"YE'RE WELCOME, CHARLIE STEWART."

CHORUS.

O LOVELY Polly Stewart,
 O charming Polly Stewart,
 There's ne'er a flower that blooms in May
 That's half so fair as thou art.

The flower it blaws, it fades, it fa's,
 And art can ne'er renew it;
 But worth and truth eternal youth
 Will gie to Polly Stewart.

May he, whase arms shall fauld thy charms,
 Possess a leal and true heart;
 To him be given to ken the heaven
 He grasps in Polly Stewart!
 O lovely, &c.

ROBIN SHURE IN HAIRST.

CHORUS.

ROBIN shure in hairst,
 I shure wi' him,
 Fient a heuk had I,
 Yet I stack by him.

I gaed up to Dunse,
 To warp a wab o' plaiden.
 At his daddie's yett,
 Wha met me but Robin.

Was na Robin bauld,
 Tho' I was a cotter,
 Play'd me sic a trick,
 And me the ells's dochter?
 Robin shure, &c.

Robin promis'd me
 A' my winter vittle;
 Fient haet he had but three
 Goose feathers and a whittle.
 Robin shure, &c.

THE FIVE CARLINS.¹—AN ELECTION BALLAD.

TUNE—"CHEVY CHASE."

THERE were five Carlins in the south,
 They fell upon a scheme,
 To send a lad to Lon'on town
 To bring us tidings hame.

Not only bring us tidings hame,
 But do our errands there,
 And aiblins gowd and honour baith
 Might be that laddie's share.

There was Maggie² by the banks o' Nith,
 A dame wi' pride enough;
 And Marjorie³ o' the monie Lochs,
 A Carlin auld an' teugh.

And blinkin Bess⁴ o' Annandale,
 That dwells near Solway side,
 And whisky Jean⁵ that took her gill
 In Galloway so wide.

And auld black Joan⁶ fra Creighton peel,
 O' gipsy kith an' kin,
 Five weightier Carlins were na found
 The south countrie within.

To send a lad to Lon'on town'
 They met upon a day,
 And monie a Knight, and monie a Laird,
 That errand fain would gae.

O! monie a Knight, and monie a Laird,
 This errand fain would gae;
 But nae ane could their fancy please,
 O! ne'er a ane but twae.

The first ane was a belted Knight,⁷
 Bred o' a border clan;
 An' he wad gae to Lon'on town,
 Might nae man him withstan';

¹ The five boroughs of Dumfries-shire and Kirkcudbright,
² Dumfries.

³ Lochmaben.

⁴ Annan.

⁵ Kirkcudbright.

⁶ Sanquhar.

⁷ The five boroughs returned one member,

⁸ Sir James Johnstone.

And he wad doe their errands weel,
 And meikle he wad say,
 And ilka ane at Lon'on court
 Wad bid to him guid day.

Then neist came in a sodger youth,¹
 And spak wi' modest grace,
 An' he wad gae to Lon'on town,
 If sae their pleasure was

He wad nae hecht² them courtly gift,
 Nor meikle speech pretend;
 But he wad hecht an honest heart
 Wad ne'er desert his friend

Now, whom to choose, and whom refuse,
 To strife thae Carlins fell;
 For some had gentle folk to please,
 And some wad please themsel.

Then out spak mim-mou'd Meg o' Nith,
 An' she spak out wi' pride,
 An' she wad send the scdger youth;
 Whatever might betide.

For the auld guidman o' Lon'on court
 She dinna care a pin,
 But she wad send the sodger youth
 To greet his eldest son.

Then up sprang Bess o' Annandale:
 A deadly aith she's ta'en,
 That she wad vote the border Knight,
 Tho' she should vote her lane.

For far-aff fowls hae feathers fair,
 An' fools o' change are fain:
 But I hae tried this border Knight,
 An' I'll trie him yet again.

Says auld black Joan frae Creighton pool
 A Carlin stout and grim,
 The auld guidman, or young guidman,
 For me may sink or swim!

For fools may prate o' right and wrang,
 While knaves laugh them to scorn:
 But the sodger's friends hae blawn the best,
 Sae he shall bear the horn.

¹ Captain Miller.

² Offer.

Then whisky Jean spak owre her drink,
 "Ye weel ken, kimmers a',
 The auld guidman o' Lon'on court,
 His back's been at the wa'.

And monie a friend that kiss'd his caup,
 Is now a fremit wight;
 But it's ne'er sae wi' whisky Jean,—
 We'll send the border Knight."

Then slow raise Marjorie o' the Lochs,
 And wrinkled was her brow;
 Her ancient weed was russet gray,
 Her auld Scots heart was true.

"There's some great folks set light by me,
 I set as light by them;
 But I will send to Lon'on town,
 Wha I lo'e best at hame."

So how this weighty plea will end,
 Nae mortal wight can tell;
 God grant the King, and ilka man,
 May look weel to himsel'!¹

THE DEUKS DANG O'ER MY DADDIE.

THE bairns gat out wi' an unco shout,
 The deuks dang o'er my daddie, O!
 The fient ma care, quo' the feirie auld wife,
 He was but a paidlin body, O!
 He paidles out, and he paidles in,
 An' he paidles late and early, O;
 Thae seven lang years I hae lien by his side
 An' he is but a fusionless carlie, O.

O haud your tongue, my feirie auld wife,
 O haud your tongue now, Nansie, O:
 I've seen the day, and sae hae ye,
 Ye wadna been sae donsie, O:
 I've seen the day ye butter'd my brose,
 And cuddl'd me late and earlie, O;
 But downa do's come o'er me now,
 And, oh, I feel it sairly, O!

¹ Miller was elected.

A BARD'S EPITAPH.

Is there a whim-inspir'd fool,
 Owre fast for thought, owre hot for rule,
 Owre blate¹ to seek, owre proud to snool,²
 Let him draw near;
 And owre this grassy heap sing dool,
 And drap a tear.

Is there a Bard of rustic song,
 Who, noteless, steals the crowds among,
 That weekly this area throng,
 O, pass not by!
 But, with a frater-feeling strong,
 Here, heave a sigh.

Is there a man whose judgment clear,³
 Can others teach the course to steer,
 Yet runs, himself, life's mad career
 Wild as the wave;
 Here pause—and, thro' the starting tear,
 Survey this grave.

The poor Inhabitant below
 Was quick to learn, and wise to know,
 And keenly felt the friendly glow,
 And softer flame;
 But thoughtless follies laid him low,
 And stain'd his name!

Reader, attend—whether thy soul
 Soars fancy's flights beyond the pole,
 Or darkling grubs this earthly hole,
 In low pursuit;
 Know, prudent, cautious *self-control*
 Is wisdom's root.

¹ Bashful.² Submit tamely.

³ Burns might have remembered Goldsmith's picture of an author:—A *child* of the public he is in all respects; for while he is so able to direct others, how incapable is he frequently found of guiding himself! His simplicity exposes him to all the insidious approaches of cunning; his sensibility to the slightest invasions of contempt. Though possessed of fortitude to stand unmoved the expected bursts of an earthquake, yet of feelings so exquisitely poignant, as to agonize under the slightest disappointment.—*The Present State of Polite Learning, chapter X.*

MY HARRY WAS A GALLANT GAY.

TUNE—"HIGHLANDER'S LAMENT."

My Harry was a gallant gay,
 Fu' stately strode he on the plain!
 But now he's banish'd far away,
 I'll never see him back again.

CHORUS.

O for him back again,
 O for him back again,
 I wad gie a' Knockhaspie's land,
 For Highland Harry back again.

When a' the lave gae to their bed,
 I wander dowie up the glen;
 I sit me down and greet my fill,
 And aye I wish him back again.

O for him, &c.

O were some villains hangit high,
 And ilka body had their ain,
 Then I might see the joyfu' sight,
 My Highland Harry back again!

O for him, &c.

 THE UNION.

TUNE—"SUCH A PARCEL OF ROGUES IN A NATION."

FAREWHEEL to a' Scottish fame,
 Fareweel our ancient glory!
 Fareweel even to the Scottish name,
 Sae fam'd in martial story!

Now Sark rins o'er the Solway sands,
 And Tweed rins to the ocean,
 To mark where England's province stands:—
 Such a parcel of rogues in a nation!

What guile or force could not subdue,
 Through many warlike ages,
 Is wrought now by a coward few,
 For hireling traitors' wages.
 The English steel we could disdain,
 Secure in valour's station,
 But English gold has been our bane:—
 Such a parcel of rogues in a nation!

O would, or had I seen the day
 That Treason thus could sell us,
 My auld grey head had lien in clay
 Wi' Bruce and loyal Wallace!
 But pith and power, till my last hour
 I'll mak this declaration,
 We're bought and sold for English gold:—
 Such a parcel of rogues in a nation!

THERE WAS A BONNIE LASS.

THERE was a bonnie lass, and a bonnie, bonnie lass,
 And she lo'ed her bonnie laddie, dear;
 Till war's loud alarms tore her laddie frae her arms,
 Wi' monie a sigh and tear.

Over sea, over shore, where the cannons loudly roar,
 He still was a stranger to fear:
 And nocht could him quell, or his bosom assail,
 But the bonnie lass he lo'ed sae dear.

TIBBIE DUNBAR.

TUNE—"JOHNNY M'GILL."

O WILT thou go wi' me, sweet Tibbie Dunbar?
 O wilt thou go wi' me, sweet Tibbie Dunbar?
 Wilt thou ride on a horse, or be drawn in a car,
 Or walk by my side, O sweet Tibbie Dunbar?
 I care na thy daddie, his lands and his money,
 I care na thy kin, sae high and sae lordly:
 But say thou wilt hae me for better, for waur,
 And come in thy coatie, sweet Tibbie Dunbar?

WEE WILLIE.

WEE Willie Gray, and his leather wallet;
 Peel a willow-wand to be him boots and jacket:
 The rose upon the brier will be him trouse and doublet,
 The rose upon the brier will be him trouse and doublet!
 Wee Willie Gray, and his leather wallet;
 Twice a lily flower will be him sark and cravat;
 Feathers of a flee wad feather up his bonnet,
 Feathers of a flee wad feather up his bonnet.

THE HERMIT.¹

WHOE'ER thou art, these lines now reading,
 Think not, though from the world receding,
 I joy my lonely days to read in
 This desert drear, —
 That fell remorse, a conscience bleeding,
 Hath led me here.

No thought of guilt my bosom sours—
 Free-will'd I fled from courtly bow'rs;
 For well I saw in halls and tow'rs,
 That lust and pride,
 The arch-fiend's dearest, darkest pow'rs,
 In state preside.

¹ Written on a marble sideboard, in the Hermitage belonging to the Duke of Athole, in the wood of Aberfeldy.

I saw mankind with vice encrusted ;
 I saw that honour's sword was rusted ;
 That few for aught but folly lusted ;
 That he was still deceiv'd, who trusted
 To love, or friend ;—
 And hither came, with men disgusted,
 My life to end.

In this lone cave, in garments lowly,
 Alike a foe to noisy folly,
 And brow-brent gloomy melancholy,
 I wear away
 My life, and in my office holy
 Consume the day.

This rock my shield, when storms are blowing
 The limpid streamlet yonder flowing,
 Supplying drink, the earth bestowing
 My simple food ;
 But few enjoy the calm I know in
 This desert wood.

Content and comfort bless me more in
 This grot, than e'er I felt before in
 A palace,—and with thoughts still soaring
 To God on high,
 Each night and morn with voice imploring,
 This wish I sigh :—

Let me, O Lord, from life retire,
 Unknown each guilty, worldly fire,
 Remorse's throb, or loose desire ;—
 And when I die,
 Let me in this belief expire—
 To God I fly !

Stranger ! if full of youth and riot,
 And yet no grief has marr'd thy quiet,
 Thou haply throw'st a scornful eye at
 The Hermit's prayer ;
 But if thou hast good cause to sigh at
 Thy fault or care, —

If thou hast known false love's vexation,
 Or hast been exiled from thy nation,
 Or guilt affrights thy contemplation,
 And makes thee pine—
 Oh ! how must thou lament thy station,
 And envy mine !

CRAIGIE-BURN-WOOD.

BEYOND thee, dearie, beyond thee, dearie,
 And O to be lying beyond thee;
 O sweetly, soundly, weel may he sleep,
 That's laid in the bed beyond thee.

Sweet closes the evening on Craigie-burn-wood,
 And blythely awakens the morrow;
 But the pride of the spring in the Craigie-burn-wood
 Can yield to me nothing but sorrow.
 Beyond thee, &c.

I see the spreading leaves and flowers,
 I hear the wild birds singing;
 But pleasure they hae nane for me,
 While care my heart is wringing.
 Beyond thee, &c.

I canna tell, I maun na tell,
 I dare na for your anger;
 But secret love will break my heart,
 If I conceal it langer.
 Beyond thee, &c.

I see thee gracefu', straight and tall,
 I see thee sweet and bonnie,
 But oh, what will my torments be,
 If thou refuse my Johnnie!
 Beyond thee, &c.

To see thee in anither's arms,
 In love to lie and languish,
 'Twad be my dead, that will be seen,
 My heart wad burst wi' anguish.
 Beyond thee, &c.

But Jeanie, say thou wilt be mine—
 Say, thou lo'es nane before me;
 An' a' my days o' life to come,
 I'll gratefully adore thee.
 Beyond thee, &c.

HERE'S HIS HEALTH IN WATER.

TUNE—"THE JOB OF JOURNEY-WORK."

ALTHO' my back be at the wa',
 And tho' he be the fautor;
 Altho' my back be at the wa',
 Yet, here's his health in water!
 O! wae gae by his wanton sides,
 Sae brawlie he could flatter;
 Till for his sake I'm slighted sair,
 And dree the kintra clatter.
 But tho' my back be at the wa',
 And tho' he be the fautor;
 But tho' my back be at the wa',
 Yet, here's his health in water!

AS DOWN THE BURN THEY TOOK THEIR WAY

As down the burn they took their way,
 And thro' the flowery dale;
 His cheek to hers he aft did lay,
 And love was aye the tale.

With "Mary, when shall we return,
 Sic pleasure to renew?"
 Quoth Mary, "Love, I like the burn,
 And ay shall follow you."

LADY ONLIE.

TUNE—"RUFFIAN'S RANT."

A' THE lads o' Thornie-bank,
 When they gae to the shore o' Bucky,
 They'll step in an' tak' a pint
 Wi' Lady Onlie, honest Lucky!
 Lady Onlie, honest Lucky,
 Brews guid ale at shore o' Bucky;
 I wish her sale for her guid ale,
 The best on a' the shore o' Bucky.

Her house sae bien, her curch sae clean,
 I wat she is a dainty chucky;
 And cheerie blinks the ingle-gleed
 Of Lady Onlie, honest Lucky!
 Lady Onlie, honest Lucky,
 Brews guid ale at shore o' Bucky;
 I wish her sale for her guid ale,
 The best on a' the shore o' Bucky.

AS I WAS A WANDERING.

TUNE—"RINN MEUDIAL MO MHEALLADH."

As I was a wand'ring ae midsummer e'enin',
 The pipers and youngsters were makin' their game;
 Amang them I spied my faithless fause lover,
 Which bled a' the wounds o' my dolour again.

Weel, since he has left me, may pleasure gae wi' him;
 I may be distress'd, but I winna complain;
 I flatter my fancy I may get anither,
 My heart it shall never be broken for ane.

I could na get sleeping till dawin for greetin',¹
 The tears trickled down like the hail and the rain:
 Had I na got greetin', my heart wad a broken,
 For, oh! love forsaken's a tormenting pain.

Although he has left me for greed o' the siller,
 I dinna envy him the gains he can win;
 I rather wad bear a' the lade o' my sorrow
 Than ever hae acted sae faithless to him.

Weel, since he has left me, may pleasure gae wi' him,
 I may be distress'd, but I winna complain;
 I flatter my fancy I may get anither,
 My heart it shall never be broken for ane.

BANNOCKS O' BARLEY.

TUNE—"THE KILLOGIE."

BANNOCKS o' bear² meal,
 Bannocks o' barley;
 Here's to the Highlandman's
 Bannocks o' barley.

¹ Till dawn for weeping.

² Barley.

Wha in a brulzie
 Will first cry a parley?
 Never the lads wi'
 The bannocks o' barley.

Bannocks o' bear meal,
 Bannocks o' barley;
 Here's to the lads wi'
 The bannocks o' barley.
 Wha in his wae-days
 Were loyal to Charlie?
 Wha' but the lads wi'
 The bannocks o' barley.

OUR THRISSLES¹ FLOURISHED FRESH AND FAIR.

TUNE—"AWA, WHIGS, AWA."

CHORUS.

Awa, Whigs, awa!
 Awa, Whigs, awa!
 Ye're but a pack o' traitor louns,
 Ye'll do nae good at a'.

Our thissles flourish'd fresh and fair,
 And bonnie bloom'd our roses;
 But Whigs came in like frost in June,
 And wither'd a' our posies.

Our ancient crown's fa'en in the dust—
 Deil blin' them wi' the stoure o't;
 And write their names in his black beuk,
 Wha gae the Whigs the power o't.

Our sad decay in Church and State
 Surpasses my describing;
 The Whigs came o'er us for a curse,
 And we hae done wi' thriving.

Grim vengeance lang has ta'en a nap,
 But we may see him wauken;
 Gude help the day when royal heads
 Are hunted like a maukin.

Awa, Whigs, awa!
 Awa, Whigs, awa!
 Ye're but a pack o' traitor louns,
 Ye'll do nae gude at a'.

¹ Thistles.

PEG-A-RAMSEY.

TUNE—"CAULD IS THE E'ENIN' BLAST."

CAULD is the e'enin' blast
 O' Boreas o'er the pool,
 And dawin' it is dreary,
 When birks are bare at Yule.

O bitter blaws the e'enin' blast
 When bitter bites the frost,
 And in the mirk and dreary drift
 The hills and glens are lost.

Ne'er sae murky blew the night
 That drifted o'er the hill,
 But a bonnie Peg-a-Ramsey
 Gat grist to her mill.

COME BOAT ME O'ER TO CHARLIE.¹

TUNE—"O'ER THE WATER TO CHARLIE."

COME boat me o'er, come row me o'er,
 Come boat me o'er to Charlie;
 I'll gie John Ross another bawbee,
 To boat me o'er to Charlie.
 We'll o'er the water and o'er the sea,
 We'll o'er the water to Charlie;
 Come weal, come woe, we'll gather and go,
 And live or die wi' Charlie.

I lo'e weel my Charlie's name,
 Tho' some there be abhor him:
 But O, to see auld Nick gaun hame,
 And Charlie's faes before him!
 I swear and vow by moon and stars,
 And sun that shines so early,
 If I had twenty thousand lives,
 I'd die as aft for Charlie.
 We'll o'er the water and o'er the sea,
 We'll o'er the water to Charlie;
 Come weal, come woe, we'll gather and go,
 And live or die wi' Charlie!

¹ An old song, restored by Burns.

BRAW LADS OF GALLA WATER.

TUNE—"GALLA WATER."

CHORUS.

BRAW, braw lads of Galla Water;
 O braw lads of Galla Water:
 I'll kilt my coats aboon my knee,
 And follow my love through the water.

Sae fair her hair, sae brent¹ her brow,
 Sae bonny blue her een, my dearie;
 Sae white her teeth, sae sweet her mou',
 The mair I kiss she's aye my dearie.

O'er yon bank and o'er yon brae,
 O'er yon moss amang the heather;
 I'll kilt my coats aboon my knee,
 And follow my love through the water.

Down amang the broom, the broom,
 Down amang the broom, my dearie,
 The lassie lost a silken snood,
 That cost her mony a blirt and bleary.²
 Braw, braw lads of Galla Water;
 O braw lads of Galla Water:
 I'll kilt my coats aboon my knee,
 And follow my love through the water.

COMING THROUGH THE RYE.

TUNE—"COMING THROUGH THE RYE."

COMING through the rye, poor body,
 Coming through the rye,
 She draiglet a' her petticoatie,
 Coming through the rye.
 Jenny's a' wat, poor body,
 Jenny's seldom dry;
 She draiglet a' her petticoatie,
 Coming through the rye.

Gin a body meet a body—
 Coming through the rye;
 Gin a body kiss a body—
 Need a body cry?

¹ High and smooth.² Outburst of grief.

Gin a body meet a body
 Coming through the glen,
 Gin a body kiss a body—
 Need the world ken?
 Jenny's a' wat, poor body;
 Jenny's seldom dry;
 She draiglet a' her petticoatie,
 Coming through the rye.

THE LASS OF ECCLEFECHAN.

TUNE—"JACKY LATIN."

GAT ye me, O gat ye me,
 O gat ye me wi' naething?
 Rock and reel, and spinnin' wheel,
 A mickle quarter basin.
 Bye attour,¹ my gutcher² has
 A hich house and a laigh ane,
 A' forbye, my bonnie sel',
 The toss³ of Ecclefechan.

O haud your tongue now, Luckie Laing,
 O haud your tongue and jauner;⁴
 I held the gate till you I met,
 Syne I began to wander:
 I tint my whistle and my sang,
 I tint my peace and pleasure;
 But your green graff, now, Luckie Laing,
 Wad airt me to my treasure.

EXTEMPORE IN THE COURT OF SESSION.

TUNE—"GILLICRANKIE."

LORD ADVOCATE.

HE clench'd his pamphlets in his fist,
 He quoted and he hinted,
 Till in a declamation-mist,
 His argument he tint it:
 He gaped for't, he graped⁵ for't,
 He fand it was awa, man;
 But what his common sense came short,
 He eked out wi' law, man.

¹ Move over.² Grandsire.³ Toast.⁴ Talking.⁵ Groped.

MR. ERSKINE.

Collected, Harry stood awee,
 Then open'd out his arm, man;
 His lordship sat wi' ruefu' e'e,
 And ey'd the gathering storm, man;
 Like wind-driv'n hail it did assail,
 Or torrents owre a linn, man;
 The Bench, sae wise, lift up their eyes,
 Half-wauken'd wi' the din, man.

HAD I THE WYTE.

TUNE—"HAD I THE WYTE SHE BADE ME."

HAD I the wyte,¹ had I the wyte,
 Had I the wyte she bade me;
 She watch'd me by the hie-gate side,
 And up the loan² she shaw'd me;
 And when I wadna venture in,
 A coward loon she ca'd me;
 Had kirk and state been in the gate,
 I lighted when she bade me.

Sae craftilie she took me ben,
 And bade me make nae clatter;
 "For our ramgunshoch, glum guidman,
 Is out and owre the water:"
 Whae'er shall say I wanted grace,
 When I did kiss and dawte³ her,
 Let him be planted in my place,
 Syne say I was the fautor.

Could I for shame, could I for shame,
 Could I for shame refuse her?
 And wadna manhood been to blame,
 Had I unkindly used her?
 He clawed her wi' the ripplin-kame,⁴
 And blue and bluidy bruised her;
 When sic a husband was frae hame,
 What wife but had excused her?

¹ Blame.² Milking-place.³ Fondle.⁴ Instrument for dressing flax.

I dighted ay her een sae blue,
 And bann'd the cruel randy;
 And weel I wat her willing mou'
 Was e'en like sugar-candy.
 A gloamin-shot it was I trow,
 I lighted on the Monday;
 But I came through the Tysday's dew,
 To wanton Willie's brandy.

HEE BALOU.¹

TUNE—"THE HIGHLAND BALOU."

HEE balou! my sweet wee Donald,
 Picture o' the great Clanronald;
 Brawlie kens our wanton chief
 Wha got my young Highland thief.

Leeze me on thy bonnie craigie,²
 An' thou live, thou'll steal a naigie:³
 Travel the country thro' and thro',
 And bring hame a Carlisle Cow.

Thro' the Lawlands, o'er the border,
 Weel, my babie, may thou funder:⁴
 Herry⁵ the louns o' the laigh countree,
 Syn⁶ to the Highlands hame to me.

HER DADDIE FORBAD

TUNE—"JUMPIN' JOHN."

HER daddie forbad, her minnie forbad;
 Forbidden she wadna be:
 She wadna trow't⁷ the browst she brew'd
 Wad taste sae bitterlie.
 The lang lad they ca' Jumpin' John
 Beguiled the bonnie lassie;
 The lang lad they ca' Jumpin' John
 Beguiled the bonnie lassie.

A cow and a cauf, a yowe and a lauf,
 And thretty gude shillins and three;
 A vera gude tocher, a cotter-man's dochter,
 The lass with the bonnie black e'e.

¹ A child's lullaby. ² Neck. ³ Horse. ⁴ Succeed. ⁵ Plunder.
⁶ Then. ⁷ Believe it.

The lang lad they ca' Jumpin' John
 Beguiled the bonnie lassie;
 The lang lad they ca' Jumpin' John
 Beguiled the bonnie lassie.

HERE'S TO THY HEALTH MY BONNIE LASS.

TUNE—"LAGGAN BURN."

HERE's to thy health, my bonnie lass,
 Gude night, and joy be wi' thee;
 I'll come nae mair to thy bower door,
 To tell thee that I lo'e thee.
 O dinna think, my pretty pink,
 But I can live without thee:
 I vow and swear I dinna care
 How lang ye look about ye.

Thou'rt aye sae free informing me
 Thou hast nae mind to marry;
 I'll be as free informing thee
 Nae time hae I to tarry.
 I ken thy friends try ilka means,
 Frae wedlock to delay thee;
 Depending on some higher chance—
 But fortune may betray thee.

I ken they scorn my low estate,
 But that does never grieve me;
 But I'm as free as any he,
 Sma' siller will relieve me.
 I count my health my greatest wealth,
 Sae lang as I'll enjoy it:
 I'll fear nae scant, I'll bode nae want,
 As lang's I get employment.

But far-aff fowls hae feathers fair,
 And aye until ye try them:
 Tho' they seem fair, still have a care,
 They may prove waur than I am.
 But at twal at night, when the moon shines bright,
 My dear, I'll come and see thee;
 For the man that lo'es his mistress weel,
 Nae travel makes him weary.

HEY, THE DUSTY MILLER.

TUNE—"THE DUSTY MILLER."

HEY the dusty miller,
 And his dusty coat;
 He will win a shilling,
 Or he spend a groat.
 Dusty was the coat,
 Dusty was the colour,
 Dusty was the kiss
 That I got frae the miller.

Hey, the dusty miller,
 And his dusty sack;
 Leeze me on the calling
 Fills the dusty peck.
 Fills the dusty peck,
 Brings the dusty siller;
 I wad gie my coatie
 For the dusty miller.

THE CARDIN' O'T.¹

TUNE—"SALT FISH AND DUMPLINGS."

I COFT a stane o' haslock woo',
 To make a wat² to Johnny o't;
 For Johnny is my only jo,
 I lo'e him best of ony yet.
 The cardin' o't, the spinnin' o't,
 The warpin' o't, the winnin' o't;
 When ilka ell cost me a groat,
 The tailor staw the lynin o't.

For though his locks be lyart gray,³
 And tho' his brow be held aboon;
 Yet I hae seen him on a day,
 The pride of a' the parishen.
 The cardin' o't, the spinnin' o't,
 The warpin' o't, the winnin' o't;
 When ilka ell cost me a groat,
 The tailor staw the lynin o't.

¹ "The little of this song to which antiquity lays claim, is so trifling that the whole may be said to be the work of Burns. The tenderness of Johnnie's wife can only be fully felt by those who know that hause-lock wool is the softest and finest of the fleece, and is shorn from the throats of sheep in the summer heat."—A. Cunningham.

² An outer garment.

³ Mingled with gray.

THE JOYFUL WIDOWER.

TUNE—"MAGGY LAUDER."

I MARRIED with a scolding wife
 The fourteenth of November;
 She made me weary of my life,
 By one unruly member.
 Long did I bear the heavy yoke,
 And many griefs attended;
 But, to my comfort be it spoke,
 Now, now her life is ended.

We lived full one-and-twenty years,
 A man and wife together;
 At length from me her course she steer'd,
 And gone I know not whither:
 Would I could guess, I do profess,
 I speak, and do not flatter,
 Of all the women in the world,
 I never could come at her.

Her body is bestowed well,
 A handsome grave does hide her;
 But sure her soul is not in hell,
 The deil would ne'er abide her.
 I rather think she is aloft,
 And imitating thunder;
 For why,—methinks I hear her voice
 Tearing the clouds asunder.

THENIEL MENZIE'S BONNIE MARY.

TUNE—"THE RUFFIAN'S RANT."

IN coming by the brig¹ o' Dye,
 At Darlet we a blink did tarry;
 As day was dawin in the sky,
 We drank a health to bonnie Mary.
 Theniel Menzie's bonnie Mary,
 Theniel Menzie's bonnie Mary,
 Charlie Gregor tint his plaidie,
 Kissin' Theniel's bonnie Mary.

¹ Bridge.

Her een sae bright, her brow sae white,
 Her haffet¹ locks as brown's a berry,
 An' aye they dimpled wi' a smile
 The rosy cheeks o' bonnie Mary.
 Theniel Menzie's bonnie Mary,
 Theniel Menzie's bonnie Mary;
 Charlie Gregor tint his plaidie
 Kissin' Theniel's bonnie Mary.

We lap an' danced the lee-lang day,
 Till piper lads were wae an' weary,
 But Charlie gat the spring to pay
 For kissin' Theniel's bonnie Mary.
 Theniel Menzie's bonnie Mary,
 Theniel Menzie's bonnie Mary;
 Charlie Gregor tint his plaidie
 Kissin' Theniel's bonnie Mary.

THE FAREWELL.

TUNE—"IT WAS A' FOR OUR RIGHTFU' KING."

It was a' for our rightfu' King,
 We left fair Scotland's strand;
 It was a' for our rightfu' King,
 We e'er saw Irish land,
 My dear,—
 We e'er saw Irish land.

Now a' is done that men can do,
 And a' is done in vain;
 My love and native land farewell,
 For I maun cross the main,
 My dear,—
 For I maun cross the main.

He turn'd him right, and round about,
 Upon the Irish shore;
 And gae his bridle-reins a shake,
 With adieu for evermore,
 My dear,—
 With adieu for evermore.

¹ By the side of the head.

The sodger from the wars returns,
The sailor frae the main;
But I hae parted frae my love,
Never to meet again,
My dear,--
Never to meet again.

When day is gane, and night is come.
And a' folk bound to sleep;
I think on him that's far awa',
The lee-lang night, and weep,
My dear,—
The lee-lang night, and weep.

IT IS NA, JEAN, THY BONNIE FACE.

TUNE—"THE MAID'S COMPLAINT."

It is na, Jean, thy bonnie face
Nor shape that I admire,
Although thy beauty and thy grace
Might weel awake desire.
Something, in ilka part o' thee,
To praise, to love, I find;
But dear as is thy form to me,
Still dearer is thy mind.

Nae mair ungen'rous wish I hae,
Nor stronger in my breast,
Than if I canna mak thee sae,
At least to see thee blest.
Content am I, if Heaven shall give
But happiness to thee:
And as wi' thee I'd wish to live,
For thee I'd bear to die.

JAMIE, COME TRY ME.

TUNE—"JAMIE, COME TRY ME."

CHORUS.

JAMIE, come try me,
Jamie, come try me;
If thou would win my love,
Jamie, come try me.

If thou should ask my love,
 Could I deny thee?
 If thou would win my love,
 Jamie, come try me.

If thou should kiss me, love,
 Wha could espy thee?
 If thou wad be my love,
 Jamie, come try me.
 Jamie, come try me,
 Jamie, come try me;
 If thou would win my love,
 Jamie, come try me.

LANDLADY, COUNT THE LAWIN.

TUNE—"HEY TUTTI, TAITI."

LANDLADY, count the lawin,¹
 The day is near the dawin;
 Ye're a' blind drunk, boys,
 And I'm but jolly fou.
 Hey tutti, taiti,
 How tutti, taiti—
 Wha's fou now?

Cog an' ye were aye fou,
 Cog an' ye were aye fou,
 I wad sit and sing to you,
 If ye were aye fou.

Weel may ye a' be!
 Ill may we never see!
 God bless the King, boys,
 And the companie!
 Hey tutti, taiti,
 How tutti, taiti—
 Wha's fou now?

¹ Reckoning.

MY LOVE SHE'S BUT A LASSIE YET.¹

TUNE—"LADY BADINGSCOTH'S REEL."

My love she's but a lassie yet;
 My love she's but a lassie yet;
 We'll let her stand a year or twa,
 She'll no be half sae saucy yet.
 I rue the day I sought her, O;
 I rue the day I sought her, O;
 Wha gets her needs na say she's woo'd,
 But he may say he's bought her, O!

Come, draw a drap o' the best o't yet;
 Come, draw a drap o' the best o't yet;
 Gae seek for pleasure where ye will,
 But here I never miss'd it yet.
 We're a' dry wi' drinking o't;
 We're a' dry wi' drinking o't;
 The minister kiss'd the fiddler's wife,
 An' could na preach for thinking o't.

MY HEART WAS ANCE.

TUNE—"TO THE WEAVERS GIN YE GO."

My heart was ance as blythe and free
 As simmer days were lang,
 But a bonnie, westlin weaver lad
 Has gart² me change my sang.
 To the weavers gin ye go, fair maids;
 To the weavers gin ye go;
 I rede you right, gang ne'er at night,
 To the weavers gin ye go.

My mither sent me to the town,
 To warp a plaiden wab;
 But the weary, weary warpin o't
 Has gart me sigh and sab.

A bonnie westlin weaver lad
 Sat working at his loom;
 He took my heart as wi' a net,
 In every knot and thrum.³

¹ This song and the following one were only partly written by Burns.

² Made.

³ Thre:d remaining at the end of a web.

I sat beside my warpin wheel,
 And aye I ca'd it roun';
 But every shot and every knock,
 My heart it gae a stoun.

The moon was sinking in the west,
 Wi' visage pale and wan,
 As my bonnie westlin weaver lad
 Convoy'd me thro' the glen.

But what was said, or what was done,
 Shame fa' me gin I tell;
 But, oh! I fear the kintra soon
 Will ken as weel's mysel.
 To the weavers gin ye go, fair maids,
 To the weavers gin ye go;
 I rede¹ you right, gang ne'er at night,
 To the weavers gin ye go.

LOVELY DAVIES.²

TUNE—"MISS MUIR."

O how shall I, unskilfu', try,
 The poet's occupation,
 The tunefu' powers, in happy hours,
 That whisper inspiration?
 Even they maun dare an effort mair,
 Than aught they ever gave us,
 Or they rehearse, in equal verse,
 The charms o' lovely Davies.
 Each eye it cheers, when she appears,
 Like Phœbus in the morning,
 When past the shower, and ev'ry flower
 The garden is adorning.
 As the wretch looks o'er Siberia's shore,
 When winter-bound the wave is;
 Sae droops our heart when we maun part
 Frae charming, lovely Davies.

Her smile's a gift, frae 'boon the lift,
 That maks us mair than princes;
 A sceptr'd hand, a King's command,
 Is in her darting glances.

¹ Advise.

² Deborah Davies, the youngest daughter of Mr. Davies, of Tenby, South Wales. She was the victim of an unrequited attachment for an officer who died abroad. In a letter to this lady, Burns calls woman "the blood-royal of life."

The man in arms, 'gainst female charms,
 Even he her willing slave is;
 He hugs his chain, and owns the reign
 Of conquering, lovely Davies.
 My muse to dream of such a theme,
 Her feeble powers surrenders;
 The eagle's gaze alone surveys
 The sun's meridian splendours:
 I wad in vain essay the strain,
 The deed too daring brave is;
 I'll drap the lyre, and mute admire
 The charms o' lovely Davies.

 KENMURE'S ON AND AWA.

TUNE—"O, KENMURE'S ON AND AWA, WILLIE."

O, KENMURE'S ON AND AWA, Willie!
 O, Kenmure's on and awa!
 And Kenmure's lord's the bravest lord
 That ever Galloway saw.

Success to Kenmure's band, Willie!
 Success to Kenmure's band;
 There's no a heart that fears a Whig,
 That rides by Kenmure's hand.

Here's Kenmure's health in wine, Willie!
 Here's Kenmure's health in wine;
 There ne'er was a coward o' Kenmure's blude,
 Nor yet o' Gordon's line.

O, Kenmure's lads are men, Willie!
 O, Kenmure's lads are men;
 Their hearts and swords are metal true—
 And that their faes shall ken.

They'll live or die wi' fame, Willie!
 They'll live or die wi' fame;
 But soon wi' sounding victorie,
 May Kenmure's lord come hame.

Here's him that's far awa, Willie!
 Here's him that's far awa;
 And here's the flower that I lo'e best
 The rose that's like the snaw,

THE CAPTAIN'S LADY.

TUNE—"O MOUNT AND GO."

CHORUS.

O, MOUNT and go,
 Mount and make you ready;
 O, mount and go,
 And be the Captain's Lady.

When the drums do beat,
 And the cannons rattle,
 Thou shalt sit in state,
 And see thy love in battle.

When the vanquish'd foe
 Sues for peace and quiet,
 To the shades we'll go,
 And in love enjoy it.
 O, mount and go,
 Mount and make you ready;
 O, mount and go,
 And be the Captain's lady.

LADY MARY-ANN.

TUNE—"CRAIGTOWN'S GROWING."

O, LADY Mary-Ann
 Looks o'er the castle wa',
 She saw three bonnie boys
 Playing at the ba';
 The youngest he was
 The flower amang them a';
 My bonnie laddie's young,
 But he's growing yet.

O father! O father!
 An' ye think it fit,
 We'll send him a year
 To the college yet:
 We'll sew a green ribbon
 Round about his hat,
 And that will let them ken
 He's to marry yet.

Lady Mary-Ann
 Was a flower i' the dew.

Sweet was its smell,
 And bonnie was its hue!
 And the langer it blossom'd
 The sweeter it grew;
 For the lily in the bud
 Will be bonnier yet.

Young Charlie Cochran
 Was the sprout of an aik;
 Bonnie and bloomin'
 And straught was its make:
 The sun took delight
 To shine for its sake,
 And it will be the brag
 O' the forest yet.

The simmer is gane
 When the leaves they were green,
 And the days are awa
 That we hae seen;
 But far better days
 I trust will come again,
 For my bonnie laddie's young,
 But he's growin' yet.

THE HIGHLAND WIDOW'S LAMENT.¹

OH! I am come to the low countrie,
 Och-on, och-on, och-rie!
 Without a penny in my purse,
 To buy a meal to me.

It was na sae in the Highland hills,
 Och-on, och-on, och-rie!
 Nae woman in the country wide
 Sae happy was as me.

For then I had a score o' kye,
 Och-on, och-on, och-rie!
 Feeding on yon hills so high,
 And giving milk to me.

And there I had three score o' yowes,
 Och-on, och-on, och-rie!
 Skipping on yon bonnie knowes,
 And casting woo' to me.

¹ I do not know on what authority Mr. Cunningham assigns this Jacobite song to Burns; for I have heard old ladies sing it who remember its existence anterior to the poet's time.—*Motherwell*.

I was the happiest of a' the clan,
 Sair, sair may I repine;
 For Donald was the brawest lad,
 And Donald he was mine.

Till Charlie Stewart cam' at last,
 Sae far to set us free;
 My Donald's arm was wanted then,
 For Scotland and for me.

Their waefu' fate what need I tell?—
 Right to the wrang did yield:
 My Donald and his country fell
 Upon Culloden's field.

Oh! I am come to the low countrie,
 Och-on, och-on, och-rie!
 Nae woman in the warld wide
 Sae wretched now as me.

MERRY HAE I BEEN TEETHIN' A HECKLE.

TUNE—"LORD BREADALBANE'S MARCH."

O MERRY hae I been teethin' a heckle,¹
 And merry hae I been shapin' a spoon;
 O merry hae I been cloutin'² a kettle,
 And kissin' my Katie when a' was done.
 O a' the lang day I ca' at my hammer,
 An' a' the lang day I whistle and sing,
 An' a' the lang night I cuddle my kimmer,³
 An' a' the lang night am as happy's a king.

Bitter in dool I lickit my winnins,
 O' marrying Bess, to gie her a slave;
 Blest be the hour she cool'd in her linnens,
 And blythe be the bird that sings on her grave.
 Come to my arms, my Katie, my Katie;
 An' come to my arms, and kiss me again!
 Drunken or sober, here's to thee, Katie!
 An' blest be the day I did it again.

¹ A board with sharp steel prongs for dressing hemp. ² Repairing.
³ Young girl.

RATTLIN', ROARIN' WILLIE.

TUNE—"RATTLIN', ROARIN' WILLIE."

O RATTLIN', roarin' Willie,
 O he held to the fair,
 An' for to sell his fiddle,
 An' buy some other ware;
 But parting wi' his fiddle,
 The saut tear blin't his e'e;
 And rattlin', roarin' Willie,
 Ye're welcome hame to me!

O Willie, come sell your fiddle,
 O sell your fiddle sae fine;
 O Willie, come sell your fiddle,
 And buy a pint o' wine!
 If I should sell my fiddle,
 The warl' would think I was mad;
 For mony a rantin' day
 My fiddle and I hae had.

As I cam by Crochallan,
 I cannily keekit ben—
 Rattlin', roarin' Willie
 Was sitting at yon board en';
 Sitting at yon board en',¹
 And amang guid companie;
 Rattlin', roaring Willie,
 Ye'er welcome hame to me!

O MALLY'S MEEK, MALLY'S SWEET.

As I was walking up the street,
 A barefit maid I chanc'd to meet;
 But O the road was very hard
 For that fair maiden's tender feet.
 O Mally's meek, Mally's sweet,
 Mally's modest and discreet,
 Mally's rare, Mally's fair,
 Mally's every way complete.

It were more meet that those fine feet
 Were weel laced up in silken shoon,
 And 'twere more fit that she should sit
 Within yon chariot gilt aboon.

Her yellow hair, beyond compare,
 Comes trinkling¹ down her swan-white neck,
 And her two eyes, like stars in skies,
 Would keep a sinking ship frae wreck.
 O Mally's meek, Mally's sweet,
 Mally's modest and discreet,
 Mally's rare, Mally's fair,
 Mally's every way complete.

SAE FAR AWA.

TUNE—"DALKEITH MAIDEN BRIDGE."

O, SAD and heavy should I part,
 But for her sake sae far awa;
 Unknowing what my way may thwart,
 My native land sae far awa.
 Thou that of a' things Maker art,
 That form'd this Fair sae far awa,
 Gie body strength, then I'll ne'er start
 At this my way sae far awa.

How true is love to pure desert,
 So love to her, sae far awa:
 And nocht can heal my bosom's smart,
 While, oh! she is sae far awa.
 Nane other love, nane other dart,
 I feel but hers, sae far awa;
 But fairer never touch'd a heart
 Than hers, the Fair sae far awa.

O, STEER HER UP.

TUNE—"O STEER HER UP, AND HAUD HER GAUN."

O, STEER² her up, and haud her gaun—
 Her mother's at the mill, jo;
 And gin she winna take a man,
 E'n let her take her will, jo:
 First shore her wi' a kindly kiss,
 And ca' another gill, jo,
 And gin she take the thing amiss,
 E'en let her flyte her fill, jo.

¹ Trinkling.

² Stir.

O steer her up, and be na blate,
 An' gin she take it ill, jo,
 Then lea'e the lassie till her fate,
 And time nae longer spill, jo:
 Ne'er break your heart for ae rebute,
 But think upon it still, jo;
 Then gin the lassie winna do't,
 Ye'll fin' anither will, jo.

O, WHARE DID YE GET.

TUNE—"BONNIE DUNDEE."

O, WHARE did ye get that hauver-meal' bannock?
 O silly blind body, O dinna ye see?
 I gat it frae a brisk young sodger laddie,
 Between Saint Johnston and bonnie Dundee.
 O gin I saw the laddie that gae me't!
 Aft has he doodled me up on his knee;
 May Heaven protect my bonnie Scots laddie,
 And send him safe hame to his babie and me!

My blessin's upon thy sweet wee lippie,
 My blessin's upon thy bonnie e'e brie!
 Thy smiles are sae like my blythe sodger laddie,
 Thou's ay be dearer and dearer to me!
 But I'll big a bower on yon bonnie banks,
 Where Tay rins wimplin' by sae clear;
 And I'll cleed² thee in the tartan sae fine,
 And mak thee a man like thy daddie dear.

THE FÊTE CHAMPÊTRE.

TUNE—"KILLIECRANKIE."

O WHA will to Saint Stephen's house,
 To do our errands there, man?
 O wha will to Saint Stephen's house,
 O' th' merry lads of Ayr, man?
 Or will we send a man-o'-law?
 Or will we send a sodger?
 Or him wha led o'er Scotland a'
 The meikle Ursa-Major?

¹ Oatmeal.² Cloths.

Come, will ye court a noble lord,
 Or buy a score o' lairds, man?
 For worth and honour pawn their word,
 Their vote shall be Glencaird's, man?
 Ane gies them coin, ane gies them wine,
 Anither gies them clatter;
 Anbank,¹ wha guess'd the ladies' taste,
 He gies a Fête Champêtre.

When Love and Beauty heard the news
 The gay green-woods amang, man;
 Where gathering flowers and busking bowers,
 They heard the blackbird's sang, man;
 A vow, they seal'd it with a kiss,
 Sir Politics to fetter
 As theirs alone, the patent-bliss,
 To hold a Fête Champêtre.

Then mounted Mirth, on gleesome wing
 O'er hill and dale she flew, man;
 Ilk wimpling burn, ilk crystal spring,
 Ilk glen and shaw she knew, man:
 She summon'd every social sprite,
 That sports by wood or water,
 On th' bonny banks of Ayr to meet,
 And keep this Fête Champêtre.

Cauld Boreas, wi' his boisterous crew,
 Were bound to stakes like kye, man;
 And Cynthia's car, o' silver fu',
 Clamb up the starry sky, man:
 Reflected beams dwell in the streams,
 Or down the current shatter;
 The western breeze steals through the trees,
 To view this Fête Champêtre.

How many a robe sae gaily floats!
 What sparkling jewels glance, man!
 To Harmony's enchanting notes,
 As moves the mazy dance, man.
 The echoing wood, the winding flood,
 Like Paradise did glitter,
 When angels met, at Adam's yett,²
 To hold their Fête Champêtre.

¹ A place belonging to Mr. Cunningham, and which, after the Scottish custom, bestows a name on the Laird.

² Gate.

When Politics came there, to mix
And make his ether-stane,¹ man!
He circled round the magic ground,
But entrance found he nane, man:
He blush'd for shame, he quat² his name,
Foreswore it, every letter,
Wi' humble prayer to join and share
This festive Fête Champêtre.

SIMMER'S A PLEASANT TIME.

TUNE—"AY WAUKIN O."

SIMMER's a pleasant time,
Flow'rs of ev'ry colour;
The water rins o'er the heugh,³
And I lang for my true lover.
Ay waukin O,
Waukin still and wearie:
Sleep I can get nane
For thinking on my dearie.

When I sleep I dream,
When I wauk I'm eerie;
Sleep I can get nane
For thinking on my dearie.

Lanely night comes on,
A' the lave are sleeping;
I think on my bonnie lad,
And I bleer my een with greetin.
Ay waukin O,
Waukin still and wearie;
Sleep I can get nane
For thinking on my dearie.

THE BLUDE-RED ROSE AT YULE MAY BLAW.

TUNE—"TO DAUNTON ME."

THE blude red rose at Yule may blaw,
The Simmer lilies bloom in snaw,
The frost may freeze the deepest sea;
But an auld man shall never daunton me.

¹ Adder-stone.

² Quit.

³ Crag.

To daunton me, and me sae young,
 Wi' his fause heart and flatt'ring tongue,
 That is the thing you ne'er shall see;
 For an auld man shall never daunton me.

For a' his meal and a' his maut,
 For a' his fresh beef and his saut,
 For a' his gold and white monie,
 An auld man shall never daunton me.

His gear may buy him kye and yowes,
 His gear may buy him glens and knowes;
 But me he shall not buy nor fee,
 For an auld man shall never daunton me.

He hirples twa-fauld as he dow,
 Wi' his toothless gab and his auld beld pow,
 And the rain rains down frae his red bleer'd e'e—
 That auld man shall never daunton me.

To daunton me, and me sae young,
 Wi' his fause heart and flatt'ring tongue,
 That is the thing you ne'er shall see;
 For an auld man shall never daunton me.

THE HIGHLAND LADDIE.

TUNE—"IF THOU'LT PLAY ME FAIR PLAY."

THE bonniest lad that e'er I saw,
 Bonnie laddie, Highland laddie,
 Wore a plaid and was fu' braw,
 Bonnie Highland laddie.
 On his head a bonnet blue,
 Bonnie laddie, Highland laddie,
 His loyal heart was firm and true,
 Bonnie Highland laddie.

Trumpets sound and cannons roar,
 Bonnie lassie, Lawland lassie,
 And a' the hills wi' echoes roar,
 Bonnie Lawland lassie.
 Glory, Honour, now invite,
 Bonnie lassie, Lawland lassie,
 For freedom and my King to fight,
 Bonnie Lawland lassie.

The sun a backward course shall take,
Bonnie laddie, Highland laddie,
Ere aught thy manly courage shake;
Bonnie Highland laddie.
Go, for yoursel procure renown,
Bonnie laddie, Highland laddie,
And for your lawful King his crown;
Bonnie Highland laddie!

THE COOPER O' CUDDIE.

TUNE—"BOB AT THE BOWSTER."

THE cooper o' Cuddie cam' here awa,
And ca'd the girrs out owre us a'—
And our gude-wife has gotten a ca'
That anger'd the silly guid-man, O.
We'll hide the cooper behind the door,
Behind the door, behind the door;
We'll hide the cooper behind the door,
And cover him under a mawn,¹ O.

He sought them out, he sought them in,
Wi', Deil hae her! and, Deil hae him!
But the body was sae doited and blin',²
He wist na where he was gaun, O.

They cooper'd at e'en, they cooper'd at morn,
Till our guid-man has gotten the scorn;
On ilka brow she's planted a horn,
And swears that they shall stan', O.
We'll hide the cooper behind the door,
Behind the door, behind the door;
We'll hide the cooper behind the door,
And cover him under a mawn, O.

NITHSDALE'S WELCOME HAME.

THE noble Maxwells and their powers
Are coming o'er the border.
And they'll gae bigg³ Terreagle's towers,
An' set them a' in order.

¹ Basket.

² Stupified and blind.

³ Build.

And they declare Terreagle's fair,
 For their abode they choose it;
 There's no a heart in a' the land,
 But 's lighter at the news o't.

Tho' stars in skies may disappear,
 And angry tempests gather;
 The happy hour may soon be near
 That brings us pleasant weather:
 The weary night o' care and grief
 May hae a joyful morrow;
 So dawning day has brought relief—
 Fareweel our night o' sorrow!

THE TAILOR.

TUNE—"THE TAILOR FELL THRO' THE BED, THIMBLES AN' A."

THE Tailor fell thro' the bed, thimbles an' a',
 The Tailor fell thro' the bed, thimbles an' a',
 The blankets were thin, and the sheets they were sma'
 The Tailor fell thro' the bed, thimbles an' a'.
 The sleepy bit lassie, she dreaded nae ill,
 The sleepy bit lassie, she dreaded nae ill;
 The weather was cauld, and the lassie lay still,
 She thought that a tailor could do her nae ill.
 Gie me the groat again, canny young man;
 Gie me the groat again, canny young man;
 The day it is short, and the night it is lang,
 The dearest siller that ever I wan!
 There's somebody weary wi' lying her lane;
 There's somebody weary wi' lying her lane;
 There's some that are dowie,¹ I trow wad be fair,
 To see the bit tailor come skippin' again.

THE TITHER MORN.

THE tither morn,
 When I forlorn,
 Aneath an aik sat moaning,
 I did na trow,
 I'd see my jo,
 Beside me, 'gain the gloaming.

¹ Worn with grief.

But he sae trig
Lap o'er the rig,
And dawtingly did cheer me,
When I, what reck,
Did least expect'
To see my lad so near me.

His bonnet he,
A thought ajee,
Cock'd sprush when first he clasp'd me:
And I, I wat,
Wi' fainness grat,
While in his grips he press'd me
Deil tak' the war!
I, late and air,
Hae wish'd since Jock departed;
But now as glad
I'm wi' my lad,
As short syne broken-hearted.

Fu' aft at e'en
Wi' dancing keen,
When a' were blythe and merry,
I car'd na by,
Sae sad was I
In absence o' my dearie.
But, praise be blest,
My mind's at rest,
I'm happy wi' my Johnny:
At kirk and fair,
I'se ay be there,
And be as canty's ony.

THE CARLE OF KELLYBURN BRAES.

TUNE—"KELLYBURN BRAES."

THERE lived a carle on Kellyburn braes,
(Hey, and the rue grows bonnie wi' thyme),
And he had a wife was the plague o' his days;
And the thyme it is wither'd, and rue is in prime.

Ae day as the carle gaed up the lang glen,
(Hey, and the rue grows bonnie wi' thyme),
He met wi' the Devil; says, "How do you fen?"
And the thyme it is wither'd, and rue is in prime.

“I’ve got a bad wife, sir; that’s a’ my complaint,
 (Hey, and the rue grows bonnie wi’ thyme),
 For, saving your presence, to her ye’re a saint;”
 And the thyme it is wither’d, and rue is in prime.

“It’s neither your stot¹ nor your staig² I shall crave,
 (Hey, and the rue grows bonnie wi’ thyme),
 But gie me your wife, man, for her I must have;”
 And the thyme it is wither’d, and rue is in prime.

“O welcome, most kindly,” the blythe carle said,
 (Hey, and the rue grows bonnie wi’ thyme),
 “But if ye can match her, ye’re waur nor ye’re ca’d;”
 And the thyme it is wither’d, and rue is in prime.

The Devil has got the auld wife on his back,
 (Hey, and the rue grows bonnie wi’ thyme),
 And, like a poor pedler, he’s carried his pack;
 And the thyme it is wither’d, and rue is in prime.

He’s carried her hame to his ain hallan-door,
 (Hey, and the rue grows bonnie wi’ thyme),
 Syne bade her gae in, for a b— and a w—;
 And the thyme it is wither’d, and rue is in prime.

Then straight he makes fifty, the pick o’ his band,
 (Hey, and the rue grows bonnie wi’ thyme),
 Turn out on her guard in the clap of a hand;
 And the thyme it is wither’d, and rue is in prime.

The carlin gaed thro’ them like ony wud³ bear,
 (Hey, and the rue grows bonnie wi’ thyme),
 Whae’er she gat hands on came near her nae mair;
 And the thyme it is wither’d, and rue is in prime.

A reekit⁴ wee Devil looks over the wa’,
 (Hey, and the rue grows bonnie wi’ thyme),
 “O, help, master, help, or she ruin us a’;”
 And the thyme it is wither’d, and rue is in prime.

The Devil he swore by the edge o’ his knife,
 (Hey, and the rue grows bonnie wi’ thyme),
 He pitied the man that was tied to a wife;
 And the thyme it is wither’d, and rue is in prime.

¹ Ox. ² Two-year old horse. ³ Wild. ⁴ Smoking.

The Devil he swore by the kirk and the bell,
 (Hey, and the rue grows bonnie wi' thyme),
 He was not in wedlock, thank heav'n, but in hell;
 And the thyme it is wither'd, and rue is in prime.

Then Satan has travell'd again wi' his pack,
 (Hey, and the rue grows bonnie wi' thyme),
 And to her auld husband he's carried her back;
 And the thyme it is wither'd, and rue is in prime.

"I hae been a Devil the feck o' my life,
 (Hey, and the rue grows bonnie wi' thyme),
 But ne'er was in hell, till I met wi' a wife;"
 And the thyme it is wither'd, and rue is in prime.

THERE WAS A LASS.

TUNE—"DUNCAN DAVISON."

THERE was a lass, they ca'd her Meg,
 And she held o'er the moors to spin;
 There was a lad that follow'd her,
 They ca'd him Duncan Davison.
 The moor was dreigh,¹ and Meg was skeigh,
 Her favour Duncan could na win;
 For wi' the roke she wad him knock,
 And ay she shook the temper-pin.

As o'er the moor they lightly foor,
 A burn was clear, a glen was green,
 Upon the banks they eased their shanks,
 And ay she set the wheel between:
 But Duncan swore a haily aith,
 That Meg should be a bride the morn;
 Then Meg took up her spinnin' graith,²
 And flung them a' out o'er the burn.

We'll big a house—a wee, wee house,
 And we will live like King and Queen,
 Sae blythe and merry we will be
 When ye set by the wheel at e'en.
 A man may drink and no be drunk;
 A man may fight and no be slain;
 A man may kiss a bonnie lass,
 And aye be welcome back again.

¹ Tedious.

² Proud.

³ Gear.

THE PLOUGHMAN.

TUNE—"UP WI' THE PLOUGHMAN."

THE ploughman he's a bonnie lad,
 His mind is ever true, jo,
 His garters knit below his knee,
 His bonnet it is blue, jo.

CHORUS.

Then up wi't a', my ploughman lad,
 And hey, my merry ploughman;
 Of a' the trades that I do ken,
 Commend me to the ploughman.

My ploughman he comes hame at e'en,
 He's aften wat and weary;
 Cast off the wat, put on the dry,
 And gae to bed, my Dearie!
 Up wi't a', &c.

I will wash my ploughman's hose,
 And I will dress his o'erlay;¹
 I will mak my ploughman's bed,
 And cheer him late and early.
 Up wi't a', &c.

I hae been east, I hae been west,
 I hae been at Saint Johnston,
 The bonniest sight that e'er I saw
 Was th' ploughman laddie dancin'.
 Up wi't a', &c.

Snaw-white stockings on his legs,
 And siller buckles glancin';
 A guid blue bannet on his head,
 And O, but he was handsome.
 Up wi't a', &c.

Commend me to the barn yard,
 And the corn-mou, man;
 I never gat my coggie fou
 Till I met wi' the ploughman.
 Up wi't a', &c.

¹ Cravat.

THE CARLES OF DYSART.

TUNE—"HEY, CA' THRO'."

UP wi' the carles o' Dysart,
 And the lads o' Buckhaven,
 And the kimmers' o' Largo,
 And the lasses o' Leven.
 Hey, ca' thro', ca' thro',
 For we hae mickle ado;
 Hey, ca' thro', ca' thro',
 For we hae mickle ado.

We hae tales to tell,
 And we hae sangs to sing;
 We hae pennies to spend,
 And we hae pints to bring.

We'll live a' our days,
 And them that come behin',
 Let them do the like,
 And spend the gear they win.
 Hey, ca' thro', ca' thro',
 For we hae mickle ado;
 Hey, ca' thro', ca' thro',
 For we hae mickle ado.

WEARY FA' YOU, DUNCAN GRAY.

TUNE—"DUNCAN GRAY."

WEARY fa' you, Duncan Gray—
 Ha, ha, the girdin o't!
 Wae gae by you, Duncan Gray—
 Ha, ha, the girdin o't!
 When a' the lave gae to their play,
 Then I maun sit the lee-lang day,
 And jog the cradle wi' my tae,
 And a' for the girdin o't.

Bonnie was the Lammas moon—
 Ha, ha, the girdin o't!
 Glowrin' a' the hills aboon—
 Ha, ha, the girdin o't!

¹ Gossips.

The girdin brak, the beast cam down,
 I tint my curch,¹ and baith my shoon;
 Ah! Duncan, ye're an unco loon—
 Wae on the bad girdin o't!

But, Duncan, gin ye'll keep your aith—
 Ha, ha, the girdin o't!
 Ise bless you wi' my hindmost breath—
 Ha, ha, the girdin o't!
 Duncan, gin ye'll keep your aith,
 The beast again can bear us baith,
 And auld Mess John will mend the **skait**,²
 And clout the bad girdin o't,

MY HOGGIE.³

TUNE—"WHAT WILL I DO GIN MY HOGGIE DIE."

WHAT will I do gin my Hoggie die?
 My joy, my pride, my Hoggie!
 My only beast, I had nae mae,
 And vow but I was vogie!⁴
 The lee-lang night we watch'd the **fauld**,
 Me and my faithfu' doggie;
 We heard nought but the roaring linn,
 Amang the braes sae scroggie;⁵
 But the houlet cry'd frae the castle **wa'**
 The blitter frae the boggie,
 The tod⁶ reply'd upon the hill,
 I trembled for my Hoggie.
 When day did daw, and cocks did **craw**,
 The morning it was foggie;
 An unco tyke⁷ lap o'er the dyke,
 And maist has kill'd my Hoggie.

WHERE HAE YE BEEN.

TUNE—"KILLIECRANKIE."

WHARE hae ye been sae braw, lad?
 Whare hae ye been sae brankie,⁸ O?
 O, whare hae ye been sae braw, lad?
 Can ye by Killiecrankie, O?

¹ Lost the covering for the head.

² Damage.

³ The *hoggie*, alias pet ewe, was Margaret Brodie, of Coxtan, in Banffshire. The song was taken down by Burns from the singing of an old woman in Liddesdale.—*Buchan*.

⁴ Vain.

⁵ Bushy.

⁶ Fox.

⁷ Dog.

⁸ Gaudy.

An' ye had been whare I hae been,
 Ye wad na been so cantic, O;
 An' ye had seen what I hae seen,
 On the braes o' Killiecrankie, O.
 I fought at land, I fought at sea;
 At hame I fought my auntie, O;
 But I met the Devil an' Dundee,
 On the braes o' Killiecrankie, O.
 The bauld Pitcur fell in a furr,¹
 An' Clavers got a clankie, O;
 Or I had fed an Athole gled,²
 On the braes o' Killiecrankie, O.

COCK UP YOUR BEAVER.

TUNE—"COCK UP YOUR BEAVER."

WHEN first my brave Johnnie lad
 Came to this town,
 He had a blue bonnet
 That wanted the crown;
 But now he has gotten
 A hat and a feather,—
 Hey, brave Johnnie lad,
 Cock up your beaver!
 Cock up your beaver,
 And cock it fu' sprush,
 We'll over the border
 And gie them a brush;
 There's somebody there
 We'll teach better behaviour—
 Hey, brave Johnnie lad,
 Cock up your beaver!

THE HERON BALLADS.³

FIRST BALLAD.

WHOM will you send to London town,
 To Parliament and a' that?
 Or wha in a' the country round
 The best deserves to fa' that?

¹ Furrow.

² Hawk.

³ This is the first of several ballads which Burns wrote to serve Patrick Heron, of Kerroughtree, in two elections, in which he was opposed, first by Gordon, of Balmaghie, and secondly by the Hon. Montgomery Stewart.—*Allan Cunningham*.

For a' that, an' a' that,
 Thro' Galloway and a' that,
 Where is the laird, or belted knight,
 That best deserves to fa' that?

Wha sees Kerroughtree's open yett,
 And wha is't never saw that?
 Wha ever wi' Kerroughtree met,
 And has a doubt of a' that;
 For a' that, an' a' that,
 Here's Heron yet for a' that;
 The independent patriot,
 The honest man, an' a' that.

Tho' wit an' worth in either sex,
 St. Mary's Isle can shaw that;
 Wi' dukes an' lords let Selkirk mix,
 And weel does Selkirk fa' that.
 For a' that, an' a' that,
 Here's a Heron yet for a' that!
 The independent commoner
 Shall be the man for a' that.

But why should we to nobles jouk?
 And it's against the law that;
 For why, a lord may be a gouk,
 Wi' ribbon, star, an' a' that.
 For a' that, an' a' that,
 Here's Heron yet for a' that!
 A lord may be a lousy loun,
 Wi' ribbon, star, an' a' that.

A beardless boy comes o'er the hills,
 Wi' uncle's purse an' a' that;
 But we'll hae ane frae 'mang oursels,
 A man we ken, an' a' that.
 For a' that, an' a' that!
 Here's Heron yet for a' that!
 For we're not to be bought an' sold
 Like naigs, an' nowt, an' a' that.

Then let us drink the Stewartry,
 Kerroughtree's laird, an' a' that,
 Our representative to be,
 For weel he's worthy a' that.
 For a' that, an' a' that,
 Here's Heron yet for a' that!
 A House of Commons such as he,
 They would be blest that saw that.

THE ELECTION.

SECOND BALLAD.

FY, let us a' to Kirkcudbright,
 For there will be bickerin' there;
 For Murray's light-horse are to muster,
 And O, how the heroes will swear!
 An' there will be Murray commander,
 And Gordon the battle to win;
 Like brothers they'll stand by each other,
 Sae knit in alliance an' kin.

An' there will be black-lippit Johnnie,
 The tongue o' the trump to them a';
 An' he gat na hell for his haddin',
 The Deil gets na justice ava';
 An' there will be Kempleton's birkie,
 A boy no sae black at the bane,
 But, as for his fine nabob fortune,
 We'll e'en let the subject alane.

An' there will be Wigton's new sheriff,
 Dame Justice fu' brawlie has sped,
 She's gotten the heart of a Bushby,
 But, Lord, what's become o' the head?
 An' there will be Cardoness, Esquire,
 Sae mighty in Cardoness' eyes;
 A wight that will weather damnation,—
 For the Devil the prey will despise.

An' there will be Douglasses doughty,
 New christ'ning towns far and near!
 Abjuring their democrat doings,
 By kissing the — o' a peer;
 An' there will be Kenmure sae gen'rous,
 Whose honour is proof to the storm;—
 To save them from stark reprobation,
 He lent them his name to the firm.

But we winna mention Redcastle,
 The body, e'en let him escape!
 He'd venture the gallows for siller,
 An' 'twere na the cost o' the rape.
 And where is our King's lord lieutenant,
 Sae fam'd for his gratefu' return?
 The billie is gettin' his questions,
 To say in St. Stephen's the morn.

An' there will be lads o' the gospel,
 Muirhead, wha's as gude as he's true;
 An' there will be Buittle's apostle,
 Wha's more o' the black than the blue;
 An' there will be folk from St. Mary's,
 A house o' great merit and note,
 The Deil ane but honours them highly,—
 The Deil ane will give them his vote!
 An' there will be wealthy young Richard,
 Dame Fortune should hing by the neck;
 For prodigal, thriftless, bestowing,
 His merit had won him respec':
 An' there will be rich brother nabobs,
 Though nabobs, yet men of the first,
 An' there will be Collieston's whiskers,
 An' Quintin, o' lads not the worst.
 An' there will be stamp-office Johnnie,
 Tak tent how ye purchase a dram;
 An' there will be gay Cassencarrie,
 An' there will be gleg Colonel Tam;
 An' there will be trusty Kerroughtree,
 Whose honour was ever his law;
 If the virtues were pack'd in a parcel,
 His worth might be sample for a'.
 An' can we forget the auld major,
 Wha'll ne'er be forgot in the Greys;
 Our flatt'ry we'll keep for some other,
 Him only 'tis justice to praise.
 An' there will be maiden Kilkerran,
 And also Barskimming's gude knight,
 An' there will be roarin' Birtwhistle,
 Wha, luckily, roars in the right.
 An' there, frae the Niddesdale's border,
 Will mingle the Maxwells in droves;
 Teugh Johnnie, staunch Geordie, an' Walie,
 That griens¹ for the fishes an' loaves;
 An' there will be Logan Mac Douall,
 Sculdudd'ry an' he will be there,
 An' also the wild Scot o' Galloway,
 Sodgerin', gunpowder Blair.
 Then hey the chaste interest o' Broughton,
 An' hey for the blessings 'twill bring!
 It may send Balmaghie to the Commons,
 In Sodom 'twould make him a King;

¹ Longs.

An' hey for the sanctified Murray,
 Our land who wi' chapels has stor'd;
 He founder'd his horse among harlots,
 But gied the auld naig to the Lord.

AN EXCELLENT NEW SONG.

THIRD BALLAD.

Wha will buy my troggin,¹
 Fine election ware:
 Broken trade o' Broughton,
 A' in high repair?
 Buy braw troggin,
 Frae the banks o' Dee;
 Wha wants troggin
 Let him come to me.

There's a noble Earl's
 Fame and high renown,
 For an auld sang—
 It's thought the gudes were stow'd
 Buy braw troggin, &c.

Here's the worth o' Broughton
 In a needle's e'e;
 Here's a reputation
 Tint by Balmaghie.
 Buy braw troggin, &c.

Here's an honest conscience
 Might a prince adorn;
 Frae the downs o' Tinwald—
 Sae was never worn.
 Buy braw troggin, &c.

Here's the stuff and lining,
 O' Cardoness' head;
 Fine for a sodger,
 A' the wale o' lead.
 Buy braw troggin, &c.

¹ Troggin is the merchandise of a travelling hawkier.

Here's a little wadset,
 Buittle's scrap o' truth,
 Pawn'd in a gin-shop,
 Quenching holy drouth.
 Buy braw troggin, &c.

Here's armorial bearings
 Frae the manse o' Urr;
 The crest, an auld crab-apple
 Rotten at the core.
 Buy braw troggin, &c.

Here is Satan's picture,
 Like a bizzard gled,²
 Pouncing poor Redcastle
 Sprawlin' as a taed.
 Buy braw troggin, &c.

Here's the worth and wisdom
 Collieston can boast;
 By a thievish midge
 They had been nearly lost.
 Buy braw troggin, &c.

Here is Murray's fragments
 O' the ten commands;
 Gifted by black Jock
 To get them aff his hands.
 Buy braw troggin, &c.

Saw ye e'er sic troggin?
 If to buy ye're slack,
 Hornie's turnin' chapman,—
 He'll buy a' the pack.
 Buy braw troggin, &c.

YE SONS OF OLD KILLIE.

TUNE—"SHAWNBOY."

YE sons of old Killie, assembled by Willie,
 To follow the noble vocation;
 Your thrifty old mother has scarce such another
 To sit in that honoured station.

¹ The allusion is to Dr. Muirhead, Minister of Urr.

² Hawk

I've little to say, but only to pray,
 As praying's the ton of your fashion;
 A prayer from the Muse you may well excuse,
 'Tis seldom her favourite passion.

Ye powers who preside o'er the wind and the tide,
 Who marked each element's border;
 Who formed this frame with beneficent aim,
 Whose sovereign statute is order;
 Within this dear mansion may wayward contention
 Or withered envy ne'er enter;
 May secrecy round be the mystical bound,
 And brotherly love be the centre!

YE JACOBITES BY NAME.¹

TUNE—"YE JACOBITES BY NAME."

Ye Jacobites by name, give an ear, give an ear;
 Ye Jacobites by name, give an ear;
 Ye Jacobites by name,
 Your fautes I will proclaim,
 Your doctrines I maun blame—
 You shall hear.

What is right and what is wrang, by the law, by the law!
 What is right and what is wrang by the law?
 What is right and what is wrang?
 A short sword and a lang,
 A weak arm, and a strang
 For to draw.

What makes heroic strife, fam'd afar, fam'd afar?
 What makes heroic strife fam'd afar?
 What makes heroic strife?
 To whet th' assassin's knife,
 Or hunt a parent's life
 Wi' bluidie war.

¹ Burns founded this song on some old verses, in which it was intimated that the extinction of the House of Stuart was sought for by other weapons than the sword. It cannot be denied that if the House of Hanover had the affection of the people and the law of the land on their side, the exiled princes had the best poetry. This may be accounted for. The romantic adventures and daring exploits and deep sufferings of Prince Charles enlisted sympathy on his side: and the minstrels, regarding his fate and that of his brave companions as furnishing matter for poetry only, sung with a pathos and force which will likely be long remembered.—A. C.

Then let your schemes alone, in the state, in the state;
 Then let your schemes alone in the state;
 Then let your schemes alone,
 Adore the rising sun,
 And leave a man undone
 To his fate.

SONG—AH, CHLORIS.

TUNE—"MAJOR GRAHAM."

AH, Chloris, since it ma na be,
 That thou of love wilt hear;
 If from the lover thou maun flee,
 Yet let the friend be dear.

Altho' I love my Chloris mair
 Than ever tongue could tell;
 My passion I will ne'er declare,
 I'll say I'll wish thee well:

Tho' a' my daily care thou art,
 And a' my nightly dream,
 I'll hide the struggle in my heart,
 And say it is esteem.

EXTEMPORE ANSWER TO AN INVITATION.

THE King's most humble servant I,
 Can scarcely spare a minute
 But I'll be wi' ye by an' bye;
 Or else the Deil's be in it.

My bottle is my holy pool,
 That heals the wounds o' care an' dool;
 And pleasure is a wanton trout,
 An' ye drink it, ye'll find him out.

KATHARINE JAFFRAY.

THERE liv'd a lass in yonder dale,
 And down in yonder glen, O,
And Katharine Jaffray was her name,
 Weel known to many men, O.

Out came the lord of Lauderdale,
 Out frae the south countrie, O,
All for to court this pretty maid,
 Her bridegroom for to be, O.

He's tell'd her father and mother baith,
 As I hear sindry say, O,
But he has na tell'd the lass hersel,
 Till on her wedding day, O.

Then cam the Laird o' Lochinton,
 Out frae the English border,
All for to court this pretty maid,
 All mounted in good order.

THE COLLIER LADDIE.

O WHARE live ye, my bonnie lass,
 And tell me how they ca' ye?
My name she says, is Mistress Jean,
 And I follow my Collier laddie.

O see ye not yon hills and dales,
 The sun shines on sae brawlie:
They a' are mine, and they shall be thine,
 Gin ye'll leave your Collier laddie.

And ye shall gang in rich attire,
 Weel buskit up fu' gaudy;
And ane to wait at every hand,
 Gin ye'll leave your Collier laddie.

Tho' ye had a' the sun shines on,
 And the earth conceals sae lowly;
I would turn my back on you and it a',
 And embrace my Collier laddie.

I can win my five pennies in a day,
 And spend it at night fu' brawlie;
 I can mak my bed in the Collier's neuk,
 And lie down wi' my Collier laddie.

Luve for luve is the bargain for me,
 Tho' the wee cot-house should haud me;
 And the world before me to win my bread.
 And fare fa' my Collier laddie.

WHEN I THINK ON THOSE HAPPY DAYS.

WHEN I think on the happy days
 I spent wi' you, my dearie;
 And now what lands between us lie,
 How can I be but eerie!

How slow ye move, ye heavy hours,
 As ye were wae and weary!
 It was na sae ye glinted by,
 When I was wi' my dearie.

EPPIE M'NAB.

O SAW ye my dearie; my Eppie M'Nab?
 O saw ye my dearie, my Eppie M'Nab?
 She's down in the yard, she's kissin' the laird:
 She winna come hame to her ain Jock Rab.
 O come thy ways to me, my Eppie M'Nab!
 O come thy ways to me, my Eppie M'Nab!
 Whate'er thou hast done, be it late, be it soon.
 Thou's welcome again to thy ain Jock Rab.

What says she, my dearie, my Eppie M'Nab?
 What says she, my dearie, my Eppie M'Nab?
 She lets thee to wit, that she has thee forgot,
 And forever disowns thee, her ain Jock Rab.
 O had I ne'er seen thee, my Eppie M'Nab!
 O had I ne'er seen thee, my Eppie M'Nab!
 As light as the air, and fause as thou's fair.
 Thou's broken the heart o' thy ain Jock Rab.

TO CHLORIS.¹

BEHOLD, my love, how green the groves,
 The primrose banks how fair;
 The balmy gales awake the flow'rs,
 And wave thy flaxen hair.
 The lav'rock shuns the palace gay,
 And o'er the cottage sings;
 For Nature smiles as sweet, I ween,
 To shepherds as to Kings.

Let minstrels sweep the skilfu' string,
 In lordly lighted ha';
 The shepherd stops his simple reed
 Blythe in the birken shaw.
 The princely revel may survey
 Our rustic dance wi' scorn;
 But are their hearts as light as ours,
 Beneath the milk white thorn?

The shepherd, in the flowery glen,
 In shepherd's phrase will woo;
 The courtier tells a finer tale,
 But is his heart as true?
 These wild wood flow'rs I've pu'd to deck
 That spotless breast o' thine;
 The courtier's gems may witness love,
 But 'tis na love like mine.

AN' O! MY EPPIE.

AN' O! my Eppie,
 My jewel, my Eppie!
 Wha wadna be happy
 Wi' Eppie Adair?
 By love, and by beauty,
 By law, and by duty,
 I swear to be true to
 My Eppie Adair!

¹ On my visit the other day to my fair Chloris, she suggested an idea which I, on my return from my visit, wrought into the following song. How do you like the simplicity and tenderness of this pastoral?—R. B., Nov., 1794.

An' O! my Eppie,
 My jewel, my Eppie!
 Wha wadna be happy
 Wi' Eppie Adair?
 A' pleasure exile me,
 Dishonour defile me,
 If e'er I beguile thee,
 My Eppie Adair!

GUDE'EN TO YOU, KIMMER.

GUDE'EN to you, Kimmer,
 And how d'ye do?
 Hiccup, quo' Kimmer,
 The better that I'm fou.
 We're a' noddin, nid, nid, noddin,
 We're a' noddin at our house at hame.

Kate sits i' the neuk,
 Suppin hen broo;¹
 Deil tak Kate
 An' she be na noddin too!
 We're a' noddin, &c.

How's a' wi' you, Kimmer,
 And how do ye fare?
 A pint o' the best o't,
 And twa pints mair.
 We're a' noddin, &c.

How's a' wi' you, Kimmer,
 And how do ye thrive;
 How mony bairns hae ye?
 Quo' Kimmer, I hae five.
 We're a' noddin, &c.

Are they a' Johnny's?
 Eh! atweel na:
 Twa o' them were gotten
 When Johnny was awa.
 We're a' noddin, &c.

Cats like milk,
 And dogs like broo;
 Lads like lasses weel,
 And lasses lads too.
 We're a' noddin, &c.

¹ Broth

O WAT YE WHA THAT LO'ES ME.

TUNE—"MORAG."

O WAT ye wha that lo'es me,
And has my heart a-keeping?
O sweet is she that lo'es me,
As dews o' summer weeping,
In tears the rose-buds steeping:
O that's the lassie o' my heart,
My lassie, ever dearer;
O that's the queen o' woman-kind,
And ne'er a ane to peer her.

If thou shalt meet a lassie,
In grace and beauty charming;
That e'en thy chosen lassie,
Erewhile thy breast sae warming,
Had ne'er sic powers alarming:
O that's the lassie, &c.

If thou hast heard her talking,
And thy attention's plighted,
That ilka body talking,
But her, by thee is slighted,
And thou art all delighted:
O that's the lassie, &c.

If thou hast met this fair one,—
When frae her thou hast parted,
If every other fair one,
But her, thou hast deserted,
And thou art broken-hearted;
O that's the lassie, &c.

O THAT I HAD NE'ER BEEN MARRIED.

O THAT I had ne'er been married,
I wad never had nae care;
Now I've gotten wife and bairns,
An' they cry crowdie¹ ever mair.
Ance crowdie, twice crowdie,
Three times crowdie in a day;
Gin ye crowdie ony mair,
Ye'll crowdie a' my meal away.

¹ Oatmeal, water, and butter.

Waefu' want and hunger fley' me,
 Glowerin by the hallan en';
 Sair I fecht² them at the door,
 But ay I'm eerie they come ben.
 Ance crowdie, &c.

THERE'S NEWS, LASSES.

THERE's news, lasses, news,
 Gude news I have to tell,
 There's a boat fu' o' lads
 Come to our town to sell.
 The wean wants a cradle,
 And the cradle wants a cod,³
 An' I'll no gang to my bed
 Until I get a nod.

Father, quo' she, Mither, quo' she,
 Do what you can,
 I'll nae gang to my bed
 Till I get a man.
 The wean, &c.

I hae as gude a craft rig
 As made o' yird and stane;
 And waly fa' the ley-crap,
 For I maun till't again.
 The wean, &c.

SCROGGAM.

THERE was a wife wonn'd in Cockpen,
 Scroggam;
 She brew'd guid ale for gentlemen,
 Sing auld Cowl, lay you down by me,
 Scroggam, my dearie, ruffum.

The gudewife's dochter fell in a fever,
 Scroggam;
 The p.iest o' the parish fell in anither;
 Sing auld Cowl, lay you down by me,
 Scroggam, my dearie, ruffum.

¹ Scare.² Fought.³ Pillow.

They laid the twa i' the bed thegither,
Scroggam;
That the heat o' the tane might cool the tither;
Sing auld Cowl, lay you down by me,
Scroggam, my dearie, ruffum.

FRAE THE FRIENDS AND LAND I LOVE.¹

FRAE the friends and land I love,
Driven by Fortune's felly² spite,
Frae my best belov'd I rove,
Never mair to taste delight;
Never mair maun hope to find
Ease frae toil, relief frae care;
When remembrance wracks the mind,
Pleasures but unveil despair.

Brightest climes shall mirk appear,
Desert ilka blooming shore,
Till the Fates, nae mair severe,
Friendship, love, and peace restore;
Till Revenge, wi' laurel'd head
Bring our banished hame again;
And ilk loyal, bonnie lad
Cross the seas and win his ain.

THE TEARS I SHED.³

THE tears I shed must ever fall;
I mourn not for an absent swain,
For thought may past delights recall,
And parted lovers meet again.
I weep not for the silent dead,
Their toils are pass'd, their sorrows o'er,
And those they lov'd their steps shall tread,
And death shall join to part no more.

¹ Burns, in his notes on the "Musical Museum," says of this song, "I added the last four lines by way of giving a turn to the theme of the poem, such as it is." It has been suggested by his editors, that Burns mended his song as the Highlander mended his gun, by giving to it a new stock, a new lock, and a new barrel.

² Relentless.

³ The first four lines of the last stanza were added by Burns; the song being the composition of Miss Cranstoun, afterwards the wife of Dugald Stewart.

Tho' boundless oceans roll'd between,
 If certain that his heart is near,
 A conscious transport glads each scene,
 Soft is the sigh, and sweet the tear.
 E'en when by Death's cold hand remov'd,
 We mourn the tenant of the tomb,
 To think that even in death he lov'd,
 Can gild the horrors of the gloom.

But bitter, bitter are the tears
 Of her who slighted love bewails;
 No hope her dreary prospect cheers,
 No pleasing melancholy hails.
 Hers are the pangs of wounded pride,
 Of blasted hope, of wither'd joy:
 The prop, she lean'd on, pierc'd her side;
 The flame, she fed, burns to destroy.

In vain does memory renew,
 The hours once ting'd in transport's dye;
 The sad reverse soon starts to view,
 And turns the thought to agony.
 Even conscious virtue cannot cure
 The pangs to every feeling due:
 Ungenerous youth! thy boast how poor,
 To steal a heart, and break it too!

No cold approach, no alter'd mien,
 Just what would make suspicion start;
 No pause the dire extremes between,
 He made me blest—and broke my heart!
 From hope, the wretched's anchor, torn,
 Neglected, and neglecting all,
 Friendless, forsaken, and forlorn,
 The tears I shed must ever fall.

THE TWA HERDS.¹

Blockheads with reason wicked wits abhor,
But Fool with Fool is barbarous civil war.—*Pope*.

O A' ye pious godly flocks,
Weel fed in pastures orthodox,
Wha now will keep you frae the fox,
Or worrying tykes?²
Or wha will tent the waifs and crocks,³
About the dykes?

The twa best herds in a' the wast.
That e'er gae gospel horn a blast,
These five and twenty simmers past,
O, dool to tell!
Hae had a bitter black out-cast
Atween themsel.

O, Moodie, man, and wordy Russell,
How could you raise so vile a bustle,
Ye'll see how New-light herds will whistle,
And think it fine!
The Lord's cause ne'er gat sic a twistle,
Sin' I ha'e min'.

O, Sirs! whae'er wad hae expeckit,
Your duty ye wad sae negleckit,
Ye wha were ne'er by lairds respeckit,
To wear the plaid,
But by the brutes themselves eleckit
To be their guide.

What flock wi' Moodie's flock could rank,
Sae hale and hearty every shank,
Nae poison'd sour Arminian stank
He let them taste;
Frae Calvin's well, aye clear, they drank,—
O' sic a feast!

¹ The Twa "Herds" were the minister of Riccarton, and the assistant-minister of Kilmarnock, whose controversial animosity burst out in blows during a walk home after a "Sacrament" sermon. Burns recorded the feat of arms in a "burlesque lamentation," which, as he informs us, with a certain description of the clergy, as well as laity, met with a roar of applause. Burns gave a copy to a friend, and professed ignorance of the writer.

² Dogs.

³ Stray sheep and old ewes.

The thummart,¹ wi'-cat, brock, and tod,²
 Weel kend his voice thro' a' the wood,
 He smell'd their ilka hole and road,
 Baith out and in,
 And weel he lik'd to shed their bluid,
 And sell their skin.

What herd like Russell tell'd his tale,
 His voice was heard thro' muir and daie,³
 He kend the Lord's sheep, ilka tail,
 O'er a' the height,
 And saw gin they were sick or hale,
 At the first sight.

He fine a mangy sheep could scrub,
 Or nobly fling the gospel club,
 And New-light herds, could nicely drub,
 Or pay their skin;
 Could shake them owre the burning dub,⁴
 Or heave them in.

Sic twa—O! do I live to see't,
 Sic famous twa should disagreeet,
 An' names, like "villain," "hypocrite,"
 Ilk ither gi'en,
 While New-light herds wi' laughin' spite,
 Say "neither's lien!"

A' ye wha tent the gospel fauld,
 There's Duncan deep, and Peebles shaul,⁴
 But chiefly thou, apostle Auld,
 We trust in thee,
 That thou wilt work them, het and cauld,
 Till they agree.

Consider, Sirs, how we're beset;
 There's scarce a new herd that we get,
 But comes frae 'mang that cursed set
 I winna name;
 I hope frae Heaven to see them yet
 In fiery flame.

¹ Pole-cat. ² Badger and fox. ³ Pond. ⁴ Shallow.

Dalrymple has been lang our fae,
 M'Gill has wrought us meikle wae,
 And that curs'd rascal ca'd M'Quhae,
 And baith the Shaws,
 That aft hae made us black and blae,
 Wi' vengefu' paws.

Auld Wodrow lang has hatch'd mischief,
 We thought aye death wad bring relief,
 But he has gotten, to our grief,
 Ane to succeed him,
 A chiel wha'll soundly buff our beef;¹
 I meikle dread him.

And monie a ane that I could tell,
 Wha fain wad openly rebel,
 Forbye turn-coats amang oursel,
 There's Smith for ane,
 I doubt he's but a grey-nick quill,²
 And that ye'll fin'.

O! a' ye flocks, ower a' ye hills,
 By mosses, meadows, moors, and fells,
 Come join your counsels and your skills,
 To cove the lairds,
 And get the brutes the power themsels
 To choose their herds.

Then Orthodoxy yet may prance,
 And Learning in a woody dance,
 And that fell cur ca'd Common Sense,
 That bites sae sair,
 Be banish'd owre the seas to France;
 Let him bark there.

Then Shaw's and D'rymple's eloquence,
 M'Gill's close nervous excellence,
 M'Quhae's pathetic manly sense,
 And guid M'Math,
 Wi' Smith, wha thro' the heart can glance,
 May a' pack aff.

¹ Give us a severe beating.

² Unfit for a pen.

HOLY WILLIE'S PRAYER.¹

O THOU, wha in the Heavens dost dwell,
 Wha, as it pleases best thysel',
 Sends ane to Heaven, and ten to Hell,
 A' for thy glory,
 And no for onie guid or ill
 They've done afore thee.

I bless and praise thy matchless might,
 Whan thousands thou hast left in night,
 That I am here afore thy sight,
 For gifts an' grace,
 A burning an' a shining light,
 To a' this place.

What was I, or my generation,
 That I should get such exaltation?
 I, wha deserve such just damnation,
 For broken laws,
 Five thousand years 'fore my creation,
 Thro' Adam's cause.

When frae my mither's womb I fell,
 Thou might hae plung'd me into Hell,
 To gnash my gums, to weep and wail,
 In burnin' lake,
 Where damned Devils roar and yell,
 Chain'd to a stake.

Yet I am here a chosen sample,
 To show thy grace is great and ample;
 I'm here a pillar in thy temple,
 Strong as a rock,
 A guide, a buckler, an example
 To a' thy flock.

O L—d, thou kens what zeal I bear,
 When drinkers drink, and swearers swear,

¹ Sir Walter Scott regarded Holy Willie's Prayer as "a piece of satire more exquisitely severe than any which Burns afterwards wrote." The Poet assures us that it alarmed "the Kirk-Session so much, that they had several meetings to look over their spiritual artillery." The hero of the poem was a farmer, William Fisher, near Mauchline, said to be very pharisaic and hypocritical; one of that class of professors whom Sterne described as making every stride look like a check on their desires. Fisher was an elder in the kirk, and had offended Burns by his persecution of Mr. Hamilton, who thoughtlessly set a beggar to work in his garden on a Sunday morning, and was excommunicated in consequence.

And singin there, and dancing here,
 Wi' great an' sma':
 For I am keepit by thy fear,
 Free frae them a'.

But yet, O L—d! confess I must,
 At times I'm fash'd wi' fleshly lust,
 An' sometimes, too, wi' worldly trust,—
 Vile self gets in;
 But thou remembers we are dust,
 Defil'd in sin.

O L—d! yestreen, thou kens, wi' Meg—
 Thy pardon I sincerely beg,
 O! may it ne'er be a livin' plague
 To my dishonour,
 An' I'll ne'er lift a lawless leg,
 Again upon her.

Besides I farther maun allow,
 Wi' Lizzie's lass, three times I trow;
 But, L—d, that Friday I was fou,
 When I came near her,
 Or else thou kens thy servant true
 Wad ne'er hae steer'd her.

May be thou lets this fleshly thorn
 Beset thy servant e'en and morn,
 Lest he owre high and proud should turn,
 'Cause he's sae gifted;
 If sae, thy hand maun e'en be borne,
 Until thou lift it.

L—d, bless thy chosen in this place,
 For here thou hast a chosen race;
 But G—d confound their stubborn face,
 And blast their name,
 Wha bring thy elders to disgrace,
 An' public shame.

L—d, mind Gawn Hamilton's deserts,
 He drinks, an' swears, an' plays at cartes,
 Yet has sae monie takin arts,
 Wi' great an' sma',
 Frae God's ain priests the people's hearts
 He steals awa'.

An' whan we chasten'd him therefore,
 Thou kens how he bred sic a splore,¹
 As set the warld in a roar
 O' laughin' at us;
 Curse thou his basket and his store,
 Kail and potatoes.

L—d, hear my earnest cry an' pray'r,
 Against that presbyt'ry o' Ayr;
 Thy strong right hand, L—d, make it bare,
 Upo' their heads;
 L—d, weigh it down, and dinna spare,
 For their misdeeds.

O L—d my G—d, that glib-tongu'd Aiken,
 My very heart and saul are quakin,
 To think how we stood sweatin, shakin,
 An' swat wi' dread,
 While he wi' hingin lips gaed snakin,
 And hid his head.

L—d, in the day of vengeance try him:
 L—d, visit them wha did employ him,
 And pass not in thy mercy by 'em,
 Nor hear their pray'r:
 But, for thy people's sake, destroy 'em,
 And dinna spare.

But, L—d, remember me and mine
 Wi' mercies temp'ral and divine,
 That I for gear and grace may shine,
 Excell'd by nane,
 An' a' the glory shall be thine,
 Amen, Amen.²

EPITAPH ON HOLY WILLIE.

HERE Holy Willie's sair worn clay
 Takes up its last abode;
 His saul has taen some other way,
 I fear the left-hand road.

¹ Riot.

² Against some passages it has been objected that they breathe a spirit of irreligion. But if we consider the ignorance and fanaticism of the lower class of people when these poems were written, a fanaticism of that pernicious sort which sets *faith* in opposition to *good works*, the fallacy and danger of which a mind so enlightened as our poet's could not but perceive, we shall not look upon his lighter Muse as the enemy of religion, though she has sometimes been a little unguarded in her ridicule of hypocrisy.—*H. Mackenzie*. —(The "Lounger," No. 97.)

Stop! there he is, as sure's a gun,
 Poor silly body, see him;
 Nae wonder he's as black's the grun,
 Observe wha's standing wi' him.

Your brunstane devilship, I see,
 Has got him there before ye;
 But haud your nine-tail cat a-wee,
 Till ance you've heard my story.

Your pity I will not implore,
 For pity ye hae nane;
 Justice, alas! has gien him o'er,
 And mercy's day is gane.

But hear me, Sir, deil as ye are,
 Look something to your credit;
 A coof like him wad stain your name,
 If it were kent ye did it.

ON SCARING SOME WATER FOWL IN LOCH-
 TURIT, A WILD SCENE AMONG THE HILLS
 OF OCHTERTYRE.

WHY, ye tenants of the lake,
 For me your wat'ry haunt forsake?
 Tell me, fellow-creatures, why
 At my presence thus you fly?
 Why disturb your social joys,
 Parent, filial, kindred ties?—
 Common friend to you and me,
 Nature's gifts to all are free:
 Peaceful keep your dimpling wave,
 Busy feed, or wanton lave;
 Or, beneath the sheltering rock,
 Bide the surging billow's shock.

Conscious, blushing for our race,
 Soon, too soon, your fears I trace;
 Man, your proud, usurping foe,
 Would be lord of all below;
 Plumes himself in Freedom's pride
 Tyrant stern to all beside.

The eagle, from the cliffy brow,
 Marking you his prey below,
 In his breast no pity dwells,
 Strong Necessity compels.

But Man, to whom alone is giv'n
 A ray direct from pitying Heav'n,
 Glories in his heart humane—
 And creatures for his pleasure slain.

In these savage, liquid plains,
 Only known to wandering swains,
 Where the mossy riv'let strays,
 Far from human haunts and ways,
 All on Nature you depend,
 And life's poor season peaceful spend

Or, if man's superior might
 Dare invade your native right,
 On the lofty ether borne,
 Man with all his pow'rs you scorn;
 Swiftly seek, on clanging wings,
 Other lakes and other springs;
 And the foe you cannot brave,
 Scorn at least to be his slave.

LINES WRITTEN EXTEMPORE IN A LADY'S
 POCKET-BOOK.

GRANT me, indulgent Heav'n, that I may live,
 To see the miscreants feel the pains they give;
 Deal Freedom's sacred treasures free as air,
 Till slave and despot be but things which were.

EPIGRAM.

ONE Queen Artemisia, as old stories tell,
 When depriv'd of her husband she loved so well,
 In respect for the love and affection he'd shown her,
 She reduc'd him to dust, and she drank up the powder

But Queen Netherplace, of a diff'rent complexion,
 When call'd on to order the fun'ral direction,
 Would have eat her dead lord, on a slender pretence,
 Not to show her respect, but—to save the expense.

ANOTHER.¹

WHCE'ER he be that sojourns here,
 I pity much his case,
 Unless he come to wait upon
 The Lord their God, his Grace.²

There's naething here but Highland pride,
 And Highland scab and hunger;
 If Providence has sent me here,
 'Twas surely in an anger.

A TOAST.³

INSTEAD of a Song, boys, I'll give you a Toast.—
 Here's the memory of those on the twelfth that we lost:
 That we lost, did I say? nay, by Heav'n, that we found;
 For their fame it shall last while the world goes round.
 The next in succession, I'll give you the King,
 Whoe'er would betray him, on high may he swing!
 And here's the grand fabric, our free Constitution,
 As built on the base of the great Revolution.
 And longer with Politics, not to be cramm'd,
 Be Anarchy curs'd, and be Tyranny d—'d;
 And who would to Liberty e'er prove disloyal,
 May his son be a hangman, and he his first trial!

VERSES ADDRESSED TO J. RANKINE.

I AM a keeper of the law
 In some sma' points, although not a',
 Some people tell me gin I fa',
 Ae way or ither,
 The breaking of ae point, tho' sma',
 Breaks a' thegither.

I hae been in for't ance or twice,
 And winna say owre far for thrice,

¹ Written at Inverary.² The Duke of Argyll.³ Given on occasion of the celebration of the naval victory, April 18,
1782.

Yet never met with that surprise
 That broke my rest,
 But now a rumour's like to rise,
 A whaup's i' the nest.

ON SEEING THE BEAUTIFUL SEAT OF
 LORD GALLOWAY.

WHAT dost thou in that mansion fair?
 Flit, Galloway, and find
 Some narrow, dirty, dungeon cave,
 The picture of thy mind!

ON THE SAME.

No Stewart art thou, Galloway,
 The Stewarts all were brave;
 Besides, the Stewarts were but fools,
 Not one of them a knave.

ON THE SAME.¹

BRIGHT ran thy line, O Galloway,
 Thro' many a far-fam'd sire!
 So ran the far-fam'd Roman way,
 So ended in a mire!

TO THE SAME.

ON THE AUTHOR BEING THREATENED WITH HIS RESENT-
 MENT.

SPARE me thy vengeance, Galloway,
 In quiet let me live:
 I ask no kindness at thy hand,
 For thou hast none to give.

¹ These were some of the satirical fruits of the Heron contest.

VERSES TO J. RANKINE.

AE day, as Death, that grusome carl,
 Was drivin' to the tither warl'
 A mixtie-maxtie¹ motley squad,
 And monie a guilt-bespotted lad;
 Black gowns of each denomination,
 And thieves of every rank and station,
 From him that wears the star and garter,
 To him that wintles² in a halter;
 Asham'd himsel to see the wretches,
 He mutters, glowrin' at the b——s,
 "By G— I'll not be seen behint them,
 Nor 'mang the sp'ritual core present them,
 Without, at least, ae honest man,
 To grace this d—d infernal clan."
 By Adamhill a glance he threw,
 "L— G—!" quoth he, "I have it now,
 There's just the man I want, i' faith,"
 And quickly stoppit Rankine's breath.

 EXTEMPORANEOUS EFFUSION, ON BEING AP
 POINTED TO THE EXCISE.

SEARCHING auld wives' barrels,
 Och, hon! the day!
 That clartie² barm should stain my laurels:
 But—what'll ye say?
 These movin' things, ca'd wives and weans,
 Wad move the very hearts o' stanes!

 ON HEARING THAT THERE WAS FALSEHOOD
 IN THE REV. DR. B——'S VERY LOOKS.

THAT there is falsehood in his looks
 I must and will deny:
 They say their master is a knave—
 And sure they do not lie.

¹ Confusedly mixed.² Stagers.³ Dirty.

POVERTY.

IN politics if thou wouldst mix,
 And mean thy fortunes be;
 Bear this in mind,—be deaf and blind,
 Let great folks hear and see.

ON A SCHOOLMASTER IN CLEISH PARISH,
FIFESHIRE.

HERE lie Willie Michie's banes;
 O Satan, when ye tak him,
 Gie him the schoolin' o' your weans,
 For clever deils he'll mak them!

LINES WRITTEN AND PRESENTED TO MRS.
KEMBLE, ON SEEING HER IN THE CHARAC-
TER OF YARICO.

Dumfries Theatre, 1794.

KEMBLE, thou cur'st my unbelief
 Of Moses and his rod;
 At Yarico's sweet notes of grief
 The rock with tears had flow'd.

I MURDER hate by field or flood,
 Tho' glory's name may screen us;
 In wars at hame I'll spend my blood,
 Life-giving war to Venus.

The deities that I adore
 Are social Peace and plenty,
 I'm better pleased to make one more,
 Than be the death of twenty.

LINES WRITTEN ON A WINDOW, AT THE KING'S
ARMS TAVERN, DUMFRIES.

YE men of wit and wealth, why all this sneering
'Gainst poor Excisemen? give the cause a hearing;
What are your landlords' rent-rolls? taxing ledgers:
What premiers, what? even Monarch's mighty gaugers:
Nay, what are priests, those seeming godly wise men?
What are they, pray, but spiritual Excisemen?

LINES WRITTEN ON THE WINDOW OF THE
GLOBE TAVERN, DUMFRIES.

THE greybeard, Old Wisdom, may boast of his treasures,
Give me with gay Folly to live;
I grant him his calm-blooded, time-settled pleasures,
But Folly has raptures to give.

LINES WRITTEN UNDER THE PICTURE OF THE
CELEBRATED MISS BURNS.

CEASE ye prudes, your envious railing,
Lovely Burns has charms—confess:
True it is, she had one failing,
Had a woman ever less?

EPIGRAM ON ELPHINSTONE'S TRANSLATION
OF MARTIAL'S EPIGRAMS.

O THOU, whom Poetry abhors,
Whom Prose had turned out of doors,
Heard'st thou that groan?—proceed no further,
'Twas laurel'd Martial roaring murder.

EPITAPH ON A COUNTRY LAIRD, NOT QUITE
SO WISE AS SOLOMON.

BLESS the Redeemer, O Cardoness,
With grateful lifted eyes,
Who said that not the soul alone,
But body, too, must rise:

For had He said, "The soul alone
 From death I will deliver,"
 Alas! alas! O Cardoness,
 Then thou hadst slept for ever'

EPITAPH ON WEE JOHNNY.

Hic jacet wee Johnny.

WHOE'ER thou art, O reader know
 That death has murder'd Johnny'
 An' here his body lies fu' low——
 For saul he ne'er had ony.

EPITAPH ON A CELEBRATED RULING ELDER.

HERE sowter² Hood in Death does sleep;
 To h—l, if he's gane thither,
 Satan, gie him thy gear to keep,
 He'll haud it weel thegither.

EPITAPH FOR ROBERT AIKEN, ESQ.

KNOW thou, O stranger to the fame
 Of this much lov'd, much honour'd name!
 (For none that knew him need be told)
 A warmer heart death ne'er made cold.

EPITAPH FOR GAVIN HAMILTON, ESQ.

THE poor man weeps—here Gavin sleeps,
 Whom canting wretches blam'd:
 But with such as he, where'er he be,
 May I be sav'd, or d—'d!

¹ John Wilson, who printed an edition of Burns' Poems.

² Shoemaker.

EPITAPH ON MY FATHER.

O YE, whose cheek the tear of pity stains
 Draw near with pious rev'rence and attend!
 Here lie the loving husband's dear remains,
 The tender father, and the gen'rous friend;

The pitying heart that felt for human woe;
 The dauntless heart that fear'd no human pride;
 The friend of man, to vice alone a foe;
 "For ev'n his failings lean'd to virtue's side."

EPITAPH ON JOHN DOVE, INNKEEPER,
MAUCHLINE.

HERE lies Johnny Pidgeon;
 What was his religion?
 Wha e'er desires to ken,
 To some other warl'
 Maun follow the carl,
 For here Johnny Pidgeon had nane!

Strong ale was ablution,
 Small beer persecution,
 A dram was memento mori;
 But a full flowing bowl
 Was the saving his soul,
 And port was celestial glory.

EPITAPH ON JOHN BUSHBY,¹ WRITER, IN
DUMFRIES.

HERE lies John Bushby, honest man,
 Cheat him, Devil, if you can.

¹ "Went to the churchyard where Burns is buried. A bookseller accompanied us. Went on to visit the grave. 'There,' said the bookseller to us, pointing to a pompous monument a few yards off, 'there lies Mr. John Bushby, a remarkably clever man; he was an attorney, and hardly ever lost a cause he undertook. Burns made many a lampoon upon him, and there they rest, as you see.'"—*Memoirs of Wordsworth*, i. 214.

GLOSSARY.

THE *ch* and *gh* have always the guttural sound. The sound of the English diphthong *oo*, is commonly spelled *ou*. The French *u*, a sound which often occurs in the Scottish language, is marked *oo*, or *ui*. The *a* in genuine Scottish words, except when forming a diphthong, or followed by an *e* mute after a single consonant, sounds generally like the broad English *a* in *wall*. The Scottish diphthong *æ*, always, and *ea*, very often, sound like the French *e* masculine. The Scottish diphthong *ey*, sounds like the Latin *ei*.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>A', All
 Aback, away, aloof
 Abeigh, at a shy distance
 Aboon, above, up
 Abroad, abroad, in sight
 Abreed, in breadth
 Addle, putrid water, &c.
 Ae, one
 Aff, off; Aff loof, unpremeditated
 Afore, before
 Aft, oft
 Aften, often
 Agle, off the right line; wrong
 Aiblins, perhaps
 Ain, own
 Airle-penny, Airles, earnest money
 Airn, iron
 Aith, an oath
 Aits, oats
 Aiver, an old horse
 Aizle, a hot cinder
 Alake, alas
 Alane, alone
 Akwart, awkward
 Amaist, almost
 Amang, among
 An', and; if
 Ance, once
 Ane, one; and
 Anent, over against
 Anither, another
 Ase, ashes
 Asklent, asquint; aslant
 Asteer, abroad; stirring
 Athart, athwart</p> | <p>Aught, possession; as, In a' my aught, in all my possession
 Auld lang syne, olden time. days of other years
 Auld, old
 Auldfarran, or auld farrant; sagacious, cunning, prudent
 Ava, at all
 Awa', away
 Awfu', awful
 Awn, the beard of barley, oats, &c.
 Awnie, bearded
 Ayont, beyond</p> <p>BA', Ball
 Backets, ash boards
 Backlins, coming; coming back, returning
 Back, returning
 Bad, did bid
 Baide, endured, did stay
 Baggie, the belly
 Bainie, having large bones, stout
 Bairn, a child
 Bairntime, a family of children, a brood
 Baith, both
 Ban, to swear
 Bane, bone
 Bang, to beat; to strive
 Bardie, diminutive of bard
 Barefit, barefooted
 Barmie, of, or like barm
 Batch, a crew, a gang
 Batts, bots
 Baudrons, a cat</p> |
|--|--|

- Bauld, bold
 Bawk, bank
 Baws'nt, having a white stripe down the face
 Be, to let be; to give over; to cease
 Bear, barley
 Beastie, diminutive of beast
 Beet, to add fuel to fire
 Beld, bald
 Belyve, by and by
 Ben, into the spence or parlour; a spence
 Benlomond, a noted mountain in Dumbartonshire
 Bethankit, grace after meat
 Beuk, a book
 Bicker, a kind of wooden dish; a short race
 Bie, or Bield, shelter
 Bien, wealthy, plentiful
 Big, to build
 Biggin, building; a house
 Biggit, built
 Bill, a bull
 Billie, a brother; a young fellow
 Bing, a heap of grain, potatoes, &c.
 Birk, birch
 Birken-shaw, Birchen-wood-shaw, a small wood
 Birkie, a clever fellow
 Birring, the noise of partridges, &c., when they spring
 Bit, crisis, nick of time
 Bizz, a bustle, to buzz
 Blastie, a shrivelled dwarf; a term of contempt
 Blastit, blasted
 Blate, bashful, sheepish
 Blather, bladder
 Bladd, a flat piece of anything; to slap
 Blaw, to blow, to boast
 Bleerit, bleared, sore with rheum
 Bleert and blin', bleared and blind
 Bleezing, blazing
 Blellum, an idle talking fellow
 Blether, to talk idly; nonsense
 Bleth'rin, talking idly
 Blink, a little while; a smiling look; to look kindly; to shine by fits
 Blinker, a term of contempt
 Blinkin, smirking
 Blue-gown, one of those beggars who get annually, on the King's birth-day, a blue cloak or gown, with a badge
 Bluid, blood
 Bluntie, a sniveller, a stupid person
 Blype, a shred, a large piece
 Boek, to vomit, to gush intermittently
 Bocked, gushed, vomited
 Bodle, a small gold coin
 Bogles, spirits, hobgoblins
 Bonnie or bonny, handsome, beautiful
 Bonnock, a kind of thick cake of bread, a small jannock, or loaf made of oatmeal
 Boord, a board
 Boortree, the shrub elder; planted much of old in hedges of barn-yards, &c.
 Boost, behaved, must needs
 Bore, a hole in the wall
 Botch, an angry tumour
 Bousing, drinking
 Bow-kail, cabbage
 Bowt, bended, crooked
 Brackens, fern
 Brae, a declivity; a precipice; the slope of a hill
 Braid, broad
 Braindg't, reeled forward
 Braik, a kind of harrow
 Braindge, to run rashly forward
 Brak, broke, made insolvent
 Branks, a kind of wooden curb for horses
 Brash, a sudden illness
 Brats, coarse clothes, rags, &c.
 Brattie, a short race; hurry; fury
 Braw, fine, handsome
 Brawly, or brawlie, very well; finely; heartily
 Braxie, a morbid sheep
 Breastie, diminutive of breast
 Breastit, did spring up or forward
 Breckan, fern
 Breef, an invulnerable or irresistible spell
 Breeks, breeches
 Brent, smooth
 Brewin', brewing
 Brie, juice, liquid

- Brig, a bridge
 Brisket, the breast, the bosom
 Brither, a brother
 Brock, a badger
 Brogue, a hum; a trick
 Broo, broth; a trick
 Broose, broth; a race at country
 weddings, who shall first
 reach the bridegroom's house
 on returning from church
 Browster-wives, ale-house wives
 Brugh, a burgh
 Bruilzie, a hum; a combusion
 Brunstane, brimstone
 Brunt, did burn, burnt
 Brust, to burst; burst
 Buchan-bullers, the boiling of
 the sea among the rocks of
 Buchan
 Buckskin, an inhabitant of Vir-
 ginia
 Bught, a pen
 Bughtin-time, the time of col-
 lecting the sheep in the pens
 to be milked
 Buirdly, stout made; broad
 made
 Bum-clock, a humming beetle
 that flies in the summer even-
 ings
 Bumming, humming as bees
 Bumme, to blunder
 Bummler, a blunderer
 Bunker, a window-seat
 Burdies, diminutive of birds
 Bure, did bear
 Burn, water, a rivulet
 Burnewin, *i. e.*, burn the wind,
 a blacksmith
 Burnie, diminutive of burn
 Buskie, bushy
 Buskit, dressed
 Busks, dresses
 Bussle, a bustle; to bustle
 Buss, shelter
 But, bot, with; without
 But an' ben, the country kitch-
 en and parlour
 By himsel, lunatic, distracted
 Byke, a bee-hive
 Byre, a cow-stable; a sheep-pen
- CA', to call, to name; to drive
 Ca't, or ca'd, called, driven;
 calved
 Cadger, a carrier
- Cadie, or Caddie, a person; a
 young fellow
 Caif, chaif
 Caird, a tinker
 Cairn, a loose heap of stones
 Calf-ward, a small enclosure
 for calves
 Callan, a boy
 Caller, fresh; sound; refreshing
 Canie, or cannie, gentle, mild;
 dexterous
 Cannilie, dexterously; gently
 Cantie, or canty, cheerful,
 merry
 Cantraip, a charm, a spell
 Cape-stane, cope-stone; key-
 stone
 Careerin, cheerfully
 Carl, an old man
 Carlin, an old stout woman
 Cartes, cards
 Caudron, a cauldron
 Caulk and keel, chalk and red
 clay
 Cauld, cold
 Caup, a wooden-drinking vessel
 Cesses, taxes
 Chanter, a part of a bagpipe
 Chap, a person, a fellow; a
 blow
 Chaup, a stroke, a blow
 Cheekit, checked
 Cheep, a chirp; to chirp
 Chiel, or cheel, a young fellow
 Chimla, or chimlie, a fire-grate,
 a fire-place
 Chimla-lug, the fireside
 Chittering, shivering, trembling
 Chockin, choking
 Chow, to chew: Cheek for
 chow, side by side
 Chuffie, fat-faced
 Clachan, a small village about
 a church; a hamlet
 Claise, or claes, clothes
 Claith, cloth
 Claithing, clothing
 Claivers, nonsense; not speak-
 ing sense
 Clap, clapper of a mill
 Clarkit, wrote
 Clash, an idle tale, the story of
 the day
 Clatter, to tell idle stories; an
 idle story
 Claught, snatched at, laid hold
 of

- Claut, to clean; to scrape
 Clauted, scraped
 Clavers, idle stories
 Claw, to scratch
 Cleed, to clothe
 Cleeds, clothes
 Cleekit, having caught
 Clinkin, jerking; clinking
 Clinkumbell, he who rings the church-bell
 Clips, shears
 Clishmaclaver, idle conversation
 Clock, to hatch; a beetle
 Clockin, hatching
 Cloot, the hoof of a cow, sheep, &c.
 Clootie, an old name for the Devil
 Clour, a bump or swelling after a blow
 Cluds, clouds
 Coaxin, wheedling
 Coble, a fishing boat
 Cockernony, a lock of hair tied upon a girl's head; a cap
 Coft, bought
 Cog, a wooden dish
 Coggie, diminutive of cog
 Coila, from Kyle, a district of Ayrshire; so called, saith tradition, from Coil, or Coilas, a Pictish monarch
 Collie, a general and sometimes a particular name for country curs
 Collieshangie, quarrelling, an uproar
 Commaun, command
 Cood, the cud
 Coof, a blockhead, a ninny
 Cookit, appeared and disappeared by fits
 Coost, did cast
 Coot, the ankle or foot
 Cootie, a wooden kitchen dish: also, those fowls whose legs are clad with feathers are said to be cootie
 Corbies, a species of the crow
 Core, corps; party; clan
 Corn't, fed with oats
 Cotter, the inhabitant of a cottage, or cottager
 Couthie, kind, loving
 Cove, a cave
 Cowe, to terrify; to keep under, to lop; fright; a branch of furze, broom, &c.
 Cowp, to barter; to tumble over; a gang
 Cowpit, tumbled
 Cowrin, cowering
 Cowt, a colt
 Cozie, snug
 Cozily, snugly
 Crabbit, crabbed, fretful
 Crack, conversation; to converse
 Crackin, conversing
 Craft, or croft, a field near a house (in old husbandry)
 Craiks, cries or calls incessantly; a bird
 Crambo-clink, or crambo-jingle, rhymes, doggrel verses
 Crank, the noise of an ungreased wheel
 Crankous, fretful, captious
 Cranreuch, the hoar frost
 Crap, a crop; to crop
 Crow, a crow of a cock; a rook
 Creel, a basket; to have one's wits in a creel, to be crazed; to be fascinated
 Creeple-stool, the same as cutty-stool
 Creeshie, greasy
 Crood, or croud, to coo as a dove
 Croon, a hollow and continued moan; to make a noise like the continued roar of a bull; to hum a tune
 Crooning, humming
 Crouchie, crook-backed
 Crouse, cheerful; courageous
 Crouselly, cheerfully, courageously
 Crowdie, a composition of oatmeal and boiled water; sometimes from the broth of beef, mutton, &c.
 Crowdie-time, breakfast time
 Crowlin, crawling
 Crummock, a cow with crooked horns
 Crump, hard and brittle; spoken of bread
 Crunt, a blow on the head with a cudgel
 Cuif, a blockhead, a ninny
 Cummock, a short staff with a crooked head

- Curchie**, a courtesy
Curler, a player at a game on the ice, practised in Scotland, called curling
Curlie, curled, whose hair falls naturally in ringlets
Curling, a well known game on the ice
Curmurring, murmuring; a slight rumbling noise
Curpin, the crupper
Cushat, the dove, or wood-pigeon
Cutty, short; a spoon broken in the middle
Cutty-stool, the stool of repentance
- DADDIE**, a father
Daffin, merriment; foolishness
Daft, merry, giddy; foolish
Daimen, rare, now and then; daimen-icker, an ear of corn now and then
Dainty, pleasant, good humoured, agreeable
Daise, daez, to stupify
Dales, plains, valleys
Darklins, darkling
Daud, to thrash, to abuse
Daur, to dare
Daurt, dared
Daurg, or daurk, a day's labour
Davoc, David
Dawd, a large piece
Dawtit, or dawtet, fondled, caressed
Dearies, diminutive of dears
Dearthfu', dear
Deave, to deafen
Deil-ma care! no matter! for all that!
Deleerit, delirious
Describe, to describe
Dight, to wipe; to clean corn from chaff
Dight, cleaned from chaff
Ding, to worst, to push
Dink, neat, tidy, trim
Dinna, do not
Dirl, a slight tremulous stroke or pain
Dizen, or dizz'n, a dozen
Doited, stupified, hebetated
Dolt, stupified, crazed
Donsie, unlucky
- Dool**, sorrow; to sing dool, to lament, to mourn
Doos, doves
Dorty, saucy, nice
Douce, or douse, sober, wise, prudent
Doucely, soberly, prudently
Dought, was or were able
Doup, backside
Doup-skelper, one that strikes the tail
Dour and din, sullen and sallow
Doure, stout, durable; sullen, stubborn
Dow, am or are able, can
Dowif, pithless, wanting force
Dowie, worn with grief, fatigued &c., half asleep
Downa, am or are not able, can not
Doylt, stupid
Dozent, stupified, impotent
Drap, a drop; to drop
Draigle, to soil by trailing, to draggle among wet, &c.
Dropping, dropping
Draunting, drawing; of a slow enunciation
Dreep, to oose, to drop
Dreigh, tedious, long about it
Dribble, drizzling; slaver
Drift, a drove
Droddum, the breech
Drone, part of a bagpipe
Droop-rump'l't, that droops at the crupper
Droukit, wet
Drounting, drawing
Drouth, thirst, drought
Drucken, drunken
Drumly, muddy
Drummock, meal and water mixed in a raw state
Drun, pet, sour humour
Dub, a small pound
Duds, rags, clothes
Duddie, ragged
Dung, worsted; pushed, driven
Dunted, beaten, boxed
Dush, to push as a ram, &c.
Dusht, pushed by a ram, ox, &c.
- E'E**, the eye
Een, the eyes
E'ening, evening
Eerie, frightened, dreading spirits
Eild, old age

- Elbuck, the elbow
 Eldritch, ghastly, frightful
 Eller, an elder, or church officer
 En', end
 Enbrugh, Edinburgh
 Eneugh, enough
 Especial, especially
 Ettle, to try, to attempt
 Eydent, diligent
- FA', fall; lot; to fall
 Fa's, does fall; water-falls
 Faddom't, fathomed
 Fae, a foe
 Faem, foam
 Faiket, unknown
 Fairin, a fairing; a present
 Fallow, fellow
 Fand, did find
 Farl, a cake of oaten bread, &c.
 Fash, trouble, care; to trouble,
 to care for
 Fasht, troubled
 Fasteren-e'en, Fasten's Even
 Fauld, a fold; to fold
 Faulding, folding
 Faut, fault
 Faute, want, lack
 Fawsont, decent, seemly
 Feal, a field; smooth
 Fearfu', frightful
 Feart, frightened
 Feat, neat, spruce
 Fecht, to fight
 Fechtin, fighting
 Feck, many, plenty
 Focket, an under waistcoat
 with sleeves
 Feckfu', large, brawny, stout
 Feckless, puny, weak, silly
 Feckly, weakly
 Feg, a fig
 Feide, feud, enmity
 Feirrie, stout, vigorous, healthy
 Fell, keen, biting; the flesh im-
 mediately under the skin; a
 field pretty level, on the side
 or top of a hill
 Fen, successful struggle; fight
 Fend, to live comfortably
 Ferlie, or ferley, to wonder; a
 wonder; a term of contempt
 Fetch, to pull by fits
 Fetch'd, pulled intermittently
 Fidge, to fidget
 Fiel, soft, smooth
- Fient, fiend, a petty oath
 Fier, sound, healthy; a brother,
 a friend
 Fissle, to make a rustling noise;
 to fidget; a bustle
 Fit, a foot
 Fittie-lan', the nearer horse of
 the hindmost pair in the
 plough
 Fizz, to make a hissing noise,
 like fermentation
 Flainen, flannel
 Fleech, to supplicate in a flat-
 tering manner
 Fleech'd, supplicated
 Fleechin, supplicating
 Fleesh, a fleece
 Fleg, a kick, a random stroke
 Flether, to decoy by fair words
 Fletherin, flattering
 Fley, to scare, to frighten
 Flichter, to flutter, as young
 nestlings when their dam ap-
 proaches
 Flinders, shreds, broken pieces,
 splinters
 Flinging-tree, a piece of timber
 hung by way of partition be-
 tween two horses in a stable;
 a flail
 Flisk, to fret at the yoke
 Flisket, fretted
 Flitter, to vibrate like the wings
 of small birds
 Flittering, fluttering, vibrating
 Flunkie, a servant in livery
 Fodgel, squat and plump
 Foord, a ford
 Forbear, forefathers
 Forbye, besides
 Forfairn, distressed; worn out,
 jaded
 Forfoughten, fatigued
 Forgather, to meet, to encoun-
 ter with
 Forgie, to forgive
 Forjesket, jaded with fatigue
 Fother, fodder
 Fou, full; drunk
 Foughten, troubled, harassed
 Fouth, plenty, enough, or more
 than enough
 Fow, a bushel, &c.; also a pitch
 fork
 Frae, from; off
 Frammit, strange, estranged
 from, at enmity with

- Fraeth, froth
 Frien', friend
 Fu', full
 Fud, the scut, or tail of the hare, cony, &c.
 Fuff, to blow intermittently
 Fuff't, did blow
 Funnie, full of merriment
 Fur, a furrow
 Furm, a form, bench
 Fyke, trifling cares; to piddle, to be in a fuss about trifles
 Fyle, to soil, dirty
 Fyl't, soiled, dirtied
- GAB, the mouth; to speak boldly, or pertly
 Gaberlunzie, an old man
 Gadsman, a ploughboy, the boy that drives the horses in the plough
 Gae, to go; gaed, went; gaen, or gane, gone; gaun, going
 Gaet, or gate, way, manner; road
 Gairs, triangular pieces of cloth sewed on the bottom of a gown, &c.
 Gang, to go, to walk
 Gar, to make, to force to
 Gar't, forced to
 Garten, a garter
 Gash, wise, sagacious; talkative; to converse
 Gashin, conversing
 Gaucy, jolly, large
 Gaud, a plough
 Gear, riches; goods of any kind
 Geck, to toss the head in wantonness or scorn
 Ged, a pike
 Gentles, great folks, gentry
 Genty, elegantly formed, neat
 Geordie, a guinea
 Get, a child, a young one
 Ghaist, a ghost
 Gie, to give; gied, gave; gien, given
 Giftie, diminutive of gift
 Giglets, playful girls
 Gillie, diminutive of gill
 Gilpey, a half grown, half informed boy or girl, a romping lad, a hoiden
 Gimmer, a ewe from one to two years old
 Gin, if; against
- Gipsy, a young girl
 Girn, to grin, to twist the features in rage, agony, &c.
 Girning, grinning
 Gizz, a periwig
 Glaiket, inattentive, foolish
 Glaive, a sword
 Gawky, half-witted, foolish, romping
 Glaizie, glittering; smooth like glass
 Glaum, to snatch greedily
 Glaum'd, aimed, snatched
 Gleck, sharp, ready
 Gleg, sharp, ready
 Gleib, glebe
 Glen, a dale, a deep valley
 Gley, a squint; to squint; a-gley, off at side, wrong
 Glib-gabbet, smooth and ready in speech
 Glint, to peep
 Glinted, peeped
 Glintin, peeping
 Gloamin, the twilight
 Glowr, to stare, to look; a stare, a look
 Glowred, looked, stared
 Glunsh, a frown, a sour look
 Goavan, looking round with a strange, inquiring gaze; staring stupidly
 Gowan, the flower of the wild daisy, hawkweed, &c.
 Gowany, daisied, abounding with daisies
 Gowd, gold
 Gowff, the game of golf; to strike as the bat does the ball at golf
 Gowff'd, struck
 Gowk, a cuckoo; a term of contempt
 Gowl, to howl
 Grane, or grain, a groan; to groan
 Grain'd and grunted, groaned and grunted
 Graining, groaning
 Graip, a pronged instrument for cleaning stables
 Graith, accoutrements, furniture, dress, gear
 Grannie, grandmother
 Grape, to grope
 Graipit, groped
 Grat, wept, shed tears

- Great, intimate, familiar
 Gree, to agree; to bear the gree,
 to be decidedly victor
 Gree't, agreed
 Greet, to shed tears, to weep
 Greetin, crying, weeping
 Grippid, catched, seized
 Groat, to get the whistle of
 one's groat, to play a losing
 game
 Grousome, loathsomely grim
 Grozet, a gooseberry
 Grumph, a grunt; to grunt
 Grumphie, a sow
 Grun', ground
 Grunstone, a grindstone
 Gruntle, the phiz; a grunting
 noise
 Grunzie, mouth
 Grushie, thick; of thriving
 growth
 Gude, the Supreme Being; good
 Guid, good
 Guid-morning, good morrow
 Guid-e'en, good evening
 Guidman and guidwife, the
 master and mistress of the
 house; young guidman, a
 man newly married
 Guid-willie, liberal; cordial
 Guidfather, guidmother, fath-
 er-in-law and mother-in-law
 Gully, or gullie, a large knife
 Gumlie, muddy
 Gusty, tasteful
- HA', hall
 Ha'-Bible, the great bible that
 lies in the hall
 Hae, to have
 Haen, had, the participle
 Haet, fient haet, a petty oath
 of negation; nothing
 Haffet, the temple, the side of
 the head
 Hafflins, nearly half, partly
 Hag, a scar, or gulf in mosses
 and moors
 Haggis, a kind of pudding boil-
 ed in the stomach of a cow
 or sheep
 Hain, to spare, to save
 Hain'd, spared
 Hairst, harvest
 Haith, a petty oath
 Haivers, nonsense, speaking
 without thought
- Hal' or hald, an abiding place
 Hale, whole, tight, healthy
 Haly, holy
 Hallun, a particular partition
 wall in a cottage, or more
 properly a seat of turf at the
 outside
 Hallowmass, Hallow-eve, the
 31st of October
 Hame, home
 Hamely, homely, affable
 Han', or haun', hand
 Hap, an outer garment, mantle,
 plaid, &c., to wrap, to cover;
 to hop
 Happer, a hopper
 Happing, hopping
 Hap step an' loup, hop skip
 and leap
 Harkit, harkened
 Harn, very coarse linen
 Hash, a fellow that neither
 knows how to dress nor act
 with propriety
 Hastie, dry; chapped; barren
 Hastit, hastened
 Haud, to hold
 Haughs, low lying, rich lands;
 valleys
 Haur, to drag, to peel
 Haurlin, peeling
 Haverel, a half-witted person;
 half-witted
 Havins, good manners, deco-
 rum, good sense
 Hawkie, a cow, properly one
 with a white face
 Heapit, heaped
 Healsome, healthful, whole-
 some
 Hearse, hoarse
 Hear't, hear it
 Heather, heath
 Hech! oh! strange!
 Hecht, promised; to foretell
 something that is to be got
 or given; foretold; the thing
 foretold; offered
 Heckle, a board in which are
 fixed a number of sharp pins,
 used in dressing hemp, flax,
 &c.
 Heeze, to elevate, to raise
 Helm, the rudder or helm
 Herd, to tend flocks; one who
 tends flocks
 Herrin, a herring

- Herry, to plunder; most properly to plunder birds' nests
 Herryment, plundering, devastation
 Hersel, herself; also a herd of cattle of any sort
 Het, hot
 Heugh, a craig, a coalpit
 Hilch, a hobble; to halt
 Hilchin, halting
 Himsel, himself
 Hiney, honey
 Hing, to hang
 Hirple, to walk crazily, to creep
 Hissel, so many cattle as one person can attend
 Hitch, a loop, a knot
 Hizzie, a hussy, a young girl
 Hoddin, the motion of a sage countryman riding on a cart-horse; humble
 Hog-score, a kind of distance-line, in curling, drawn across the rink
 Hog-shouter, a kind of horse-play, by justling with the shoulder; to justle
 Hool, outer skin or case, a nut-shell; a peascod
 Hoolie, slowly, leisurely
 Hoolie! take leisure, stop
 Hoord, a hoard; to hoard
 Hoordit, hoarded
 Horn, a spoon made of horn
 Hornie, one of the many names of the devil
 Host, or hoast, to cough; a cough
 Hostin, coughing
 Hosts, coughs
 Hotch'd, turned topsyturvy; blended, mixed
 Houghmagandie, fornication
 Houlet, an owl
 Housie, diminutive of a house
 Hove, to heave, to swell
 Hoved, heaved, swelled
 Howdie, a midwife
 Howe, hollow; a hollow or dell
 Howebackit, sunk in the back, spoken of a horse, &c.
 Howf, a tipping house; a house of resort
 Howk, to dig
 Howkit, digging
 Howkin, digging
 Howlet, an owl
 Hoy, to urge
 Hoy't, urged
 Hoyse, to pull upwards
 Hoyte, to amble crazily
 Hughoc, diminutive of Hugh
 Hurcheon, a hedgehog
 Hurdies, the loins; the crupper
 Hushion, a cushion
 I', in
 Icker, an ear of corn
 Ier-oe, a great grandchild
 Ilk, or ilka, each, every
 Ill-willie, ill-natured, malicious, niggardly
 Ingine, genius, ingenuity
 Ingle, fire; fire-place
 Ise, I shall or will
 Ither, other; one another
 JAD, jade; also a familiar term among countryfolks for a giddy young girl
 Jauk, to dally, to trifle
 Jankin, trifling, dallying
 Jaup, a jerk of water; to jerk as agitated water
 Jaw, coarse raillery; to pour out; to shut, to jerk as water
 Jerkinet, a jerkin, or short gown
 Jillet, a jilt, a giddy girl
 Jimp, to jump; slender in the waist; handsome
 Jimps, easy stays
 Jink, to dodge, to turn a corner; a sudden turning; a corner
 Jinker, that turns quickly; a gay sprightly girl; a wag
 Jinkin, dodging
 Jirk, a jerk
 Jocteleg, a kind of knife
 Jouk, to stoop, to bow the head
 Jow, to jow, a verb which includes both the swinging motion and pealing sound of a large bell
 Jundie, to justle
 KAE, a daw
 Kail, colewort; a kind of broth
 Kail-runt, the stem of colewort
 Kain, fowls, &c., paid as rent by a farmer
 Kebbuck, a cheese
 Keckle, to giggle; to titter

- Keek, a peep, to peep
 Kelpies, a sort of mischievous spirits, said to haunt fords and ferries at night, especially in storms
 Ken, to know; kend or kenn'd, knew
 Kennin, a small matter
 Kenspeckle, well known, easily known
 Ket, matted, hairy; a fleece of wool
 Kilt, to truss up the clothes
 Kimmer, a young girl, a gossip
 Kin, kindred; kin', kind, *adj.*
 King's-hood, a certain part of the entrails of an ox, &c.
 Kintra, country
 Kintra cooser, country stallion
 Kirn, the harvest-supper; a churn
 Kirsan, to christen, or baptize
 Kist, a chest; a shop counter
 Kitchen, any thing that eats with bread; to serve for soup, gravy, &c.
 Kith, kindred
 Kittle, to tickle; ticklish; lively, apt
 Kittlin, a young cat
 Kiuttle, to cuddle
 Kiuttlin, cuddling
 Knaggie, like knags, or points of rocks
 Knap, to strike smartly; a smart blow
 Knappin-hammer, a hammer for breaking stones
 Knowe, a small round hillock
 Knurl, a dwarf
 Kye, cows
 Kyle, a district in Ayrshire
 Kyte, the belly
 Kythe, to discover; to show one's self

LADDIE, diminutive of lad
 Laggen, the angle between the side and bottom of a wooden dish
 Laigh, low
 Lairing, wading, and sinking in snow, mud, &c.
 Laith, leath
 Laithfu', bashful, sheepish
 Lallans, the Scottish dialect of the English language

 Lambie, diminutive of lamb
 Lampit, a kind of shell-fish, a limpet
 Lan', land; estate
 Lane, lone; my lane, thy lane, &c., myself alone, &c.
 Lanely, lonely
 Lang, long; to think lang, to long, to weary
 Lap, did leap
 Lave, the rest, the remainder, the others
 Laverock, the lark
 Lawin, shot, reckoning, bill
 Lawlan, lowland
 Lea'e, to leave
 Leal, loyal, true, faithful
 Lea-rig, grassy ridge
 Lear (pronounced lare), learning
 Lee-lang, live-long
 Leesome, pleasant
 Leeze-me, a phrase of congratulatory endearment; I am happy in thee, or proud of thee
 Leister, a three-pronged dart for striking fish
 Leugh, did laugh
 Leuk, a look; to look
 Libbet, gelded
 Lift, the sky
 Lightly, sneeringly; to sneer at
 Lilt, a ballad; a tune; to sing
 Limmer, a kept mistress, a strumpet
 Limp't, limped, hobbled
 Link, to trip along
 Linkin, tripping
 Linn, a waterfall; a precipice
 Lint, flax; Lint i' the bell, flax in flower
 Lintwhite, a linnet
 Loan, or loanin, the place of milking
 Loof, the palm of the hand
 Loot, did let
 Looves, plural of loof
 Loun, a fellow, a ragamuffin; a woman of easy virtue
 Loup, jump, leap
 Lowe, a flame
 Lowin, flaming
 Lowrie, abbreviation of Lawrence
 Lowse, to loose
 Lows'd, loosed

- Lug, the ear; a handle
 Lugget, having a handle
 Luggie, a small wooden dish with a handle
 Lum, the chimney
 Lunch, a large piece of cheese, flesh, &c.
 Lunt, a column of smoke; to smoke
 Luntin, smoking
 Lyart, of a mixed colour, grey
- MAE, more
 Mair, more
 Maist, most, almost
 Maistly, mostly
 Mak, to make
 Makin, making
 Mailen, a farm
 Mallie, Molly
 Mang, among
 Manse, the parsonage house, where the minister lives
 Manteele, a mantle
 Mark, marks. (This and several other nouns which in English require an *s* to form the plural, are in Scotch, like the words sheep, deer, the same in both numbers)
 Marled, variegated; spotted
 Mar's year, the year 1715
 Mashlum, meslin, mixed corn
 Mask, to mash, as malt, &c.
 Maskin-pat, a tea-pot
 Maud, maad, a plaid worn by shepherds, &c.
 Maukin, a hare
 Maun, must
 Mavis, the thrush
 Maw, to mow
 Mawin, mowing
 Meere, a mare
 Meikle, meickle, much
 Melancholious, mournful
 Melder, corn, or grain of any kind, sent to the mill to be ground
 Mell, to meddle. Also a mallet for pounding barley in a stone trough
 Melvie, to soil with meal
 Men', to mend
 Mense, good manners, decorum
 Menseless, ill-bred, rude, impudent
 Messin, a small dog
- Midden, a dunghill
 Midden-hole, a gutter at the bottom of a dunghill
 Mim, prim, affectedly meek
 Min', mind; resemblance
 Mind't, mind it; resolved, intending
 Minnie, mother, dam
 Mirk, mirkest, dark, darkest
 Misca', to abuse, to call names
 Misca'd, abused
 Mislear'd, mischievous, unmannerly
 Mistek, mistook
 Mither, a mother
 Mixtie - maxtie, confusedly mixed
 Moistify, to moisten
 Mony, or monie, many
 Mools, dust, earth, the earth of the grave; to rake i' the mools, to lay in the dust
 Moop, to nibble as a sheep
 Moorlan', of or belonging to moors
 Morn, the next day, to-morrow
 Mou, the mouth
 Moudiwort, a mole
 Mousie, diminutive of mouse
 Muckle, or mickle, great, 'big, much
 Musie, diminutive of muse
 Muslin-kail, broth composed simply of water, shelled barley and greens
 Mutchkin, an English pint
 Mysel, myself
- NA, no, not, nor
 Nae, no, not any
 Naething, or naithing, nothing
 Naig, a horse
 Nane, none
 Nappy, ale; to be tipsy
 Negleckit, neglected
 Neuk, a nook
 Niest, next
 Nieve, the fist
 Nievefu', handfu
 Niffer, an exchange; to exchange, to barter
 Niger, a negro
 Nine-tailed-cat, a hangman's whip
 Nit, a nut
 Norland, of or belonging to the north

Notic't, noticed
Nowte, black cattle

O', of
Ochils, name of mountains
O haite, O faith! an oath
Ony, or onie, any
Or, is often used for ere, before
Ora, or orra, supernumerary,
that can be spared

O't, of it
Ourie, shivering; drooping
Oursel, or oursels, ourselves
Outlers, cattle not housed
Owre, over; too
Owre-hip, a way of fetching a
blow with the hammer over
the arm

PACK, intimate, familiar;
twelve stone of wool

Painch, paunch

Patriek, a partridge

Pang, to cram

Parle, speech

Parritch, oatmeal pudding, a
well-known Scotch dish

Pat, did put; a pot

Pattle, or pettle, a plough-staff

Paughty, proud, haughty

Pauky, or pawkie, cunning, sly

Pey't, paid; beat

Pech, to fetch the breath short,
as in an asthma

Pechan, the crop, the stomach

Peelin, peeling, the rind of fruit

Pet, a domesticated sheep, &c.

Pettle, to cherish; a plough-
staff

Philabegs, short petticoats
worn by the Highlandmen

Phraise, fair speeches, flattery;
to flatter

Phraisin, flattery

Pibroch, Highland war music
adapted to the bagpipe

Pickle, a small quantity

Pine, pain, uneasiness

Pit, to put

Placad, public proclamation

Plack, an old Scotch coin, the
third part of a Scotch penny,
twelve of which make an
English penny

Plackless, penniless, without
money

Platie, diminutive of plate

Plew, or pleugh, a plough

Pliskie, a trick

Poind, to seize cattle or goods
for rent, as the laws of Scot-
land allow

Poortith, poverty

Pou, to pull

Pouk, to pluck

Poussie, a hare, or cat

Pout, a poult, a chick

Pou't, did pull

Pow, the head, the skull

Pownie, a little horse

Powther, or pouthier, powder

Powthery, like powder

Preen, a pin

Prent, to print; print

Prie, to taste

Prie'd, tasted

Prief, proof

Prig, to cheapen; to dispute

Priggin, cheapening

Primsie, demure, precise

Propone, to lay down, to pro-
pose

Provoses, provosts

Puddock-stool, a mushroom;
fungus

Pund, pound; pounds

Pyle, a pyle o' caff, a single
grain of chaff

QUAT, to quit

Quak, to quake

Quey, a cow from one to two
years old

RAGWEED, the herb ragwort

Raible, to rattle nonsense

Rair, to roar

Raize, to madden, to inflame

Ram-feeze'd, fatigued; over-
spread

Ram-stam, thoughtless, forward

Raploch, properly a coarse
cloth; but used as an adnoun
for coarse

Rarely, excellently, very well

Rash, a rush; rash-bush, a bush
of rushes

Ratton, a rat

Raucle, rash; stout; fearless

Raught, reached

Raw, a row

Rax, to stretch

Ream, cream; to cream

- Reaming, brimful, frothing
 Reave, rove
 Reck, to heed
 Rede, counsel; to counsel
 Red-wat-shod, walking in blood
 over the shoe-tops
 Red-wud, stark mad
 Ree, half drunk, fuddled
 Reek, smoke
 Reekin, smoking
 Reekit, smoked; smoky
 Remead, remedy
 Requite, requited
 Rest, to stand restive
 Restit, stood restive; stunted;
 withered
 Restricked, restricted
 Rew, to repent, to compassion-
 ate
 Rief, reef, plenty
 Rief randies, sturdy beggars
 Rig, a ridge
 Rigwiddie, rigwoodie, the rope
 or chain that crosses the sad-
 dle of a horse to support the
 spokes of a cart; spare, with-
 ered, sapless
 Ria, to run, to melt
 Rinnin, running
 Rink, the course of the stones,
 a term in curling on ice
 Rip, a handful of unthreshed
 corn
 Riskit, made a noise like the
 tearing of roots
 Rockin, spinning on the rock,
 or distaff
 Rood, stands likewise for the
 plural roods
 Roon, a shred, a border or sel-
 vage
 Roose, to praise, to commend
 Roosty, rusty
 Roun', round in the circle of
 neighbourhood
 Roupet, hoarse, as with a cold
 Routhie, plentiful
 Row, to roll, to wrap
 Row't, rolled, wrapped
 Rowte, to low, to bellow
 Rowth, or routh, plenty
 Rowtin, lowing
 Rozet, rosin
 Rung, a cudgel
 Runkled, wrinkled
 Runt, the stem of colewort or
 cabbage
 Ruth, a woman's name; the
 book so called; sorrow
 Ryke, to reach
 SAE, so
 Saft, soft
 Sair, to serve; a sore
 Sairly, or sairly, sorely
 Sair't, served
 Sark, a shirt; a shift
 Sarkit, provided in shirts
 Saugh, the willow
 Saul, soul
 Saumont, salmon
 Saunt, a saint
 Saut, salt, *adj.* salt
 Saw, to sow
 Sawin, sowing
 Sax, six
 Scaith, to damage, to injure,
 injury
 Scar, a cliff
 Scauld, to scald
 Scauld, to scold
 Scaur, apt to be scared
 Scawl, a scold; a termagant
 Scon, a cake of bread
 Sconner, a loathing; to loathe
 Scaich, to scream as a hen,
 partridge, &c.
 Scred, to tear; a rent
 Scribe, to glide swiftly along
 Scribevin, gleesomely; swiftly
 Scrimp, to scant
 Scrimpet, did scant; scanty
 See'd, did see
 Seizin, seizing
 Sel, self; a body's sel, one's self
 alone
 Sell't, did sell
 Sen', to send
 Sen't, I, &c. sent, or did send
 it; send it
 Servan', servant
 Settlin', settlin; to get a settlin,
 to be frighted into quietness
 Sets, sets off, goes away
 Shachled, distorted; shapeless
 Shaird, a shred, a shard
 Shangan, a stick cleft at one
 end for putting the tail of a
 dog, &c., into, by way of mis-
 chief, or to frighten him away
 Shaver, a humorous wag; a bar-
 ber
 Shaw, to show; a small wood
 in a hollow

- Sheen, bright, shining
 Sheep-shank; to think one's self
 nae sheep-shank, to be conceited
 Sherra-muir, Sheriff-moor, the
 famous battle fought in the
 rebellion, A. D. 1715
 Sheugh, a ditch, a trench, a
 sluice
 Shiel, a shed
 Shill, shrill
 Shog, a shock; a push off at one
 side
 Shool, shovel
 Shoon, shoes
 Shore, to offer, to threaten
 Shor'd, offered
 Shouter, the shoulder
 Shure, did shear, shore
 Sic, such
 Sicker, sure, steady
 Sidelins, sidelong, slanting
 Siller, silver; money
 Simmer, summer
 Sin, a son
 Sin', since
 Skaith. *See* Scath
 Skellum, a worthless fellow
 Skelp, to strike, to slap; to
 walk with a smart tripping
 step; a smart stroke
 Skelpie-limmer, a reproachful
 term in female scolding
 Skelpin, stepping, walking
 Skiegh, or skeigh, proud, nice,
 highmettled
 Skinklin, a small portion
 Skirl, to shriek, to cry shrilly
 Skirling, shrieking, crying
 Skirl't, shrieked
 Sklent, slant; to run aslant, to
 deviate from truth
 Sklented, ran, or hit, in an ob-
 lique direction
 Skouth, freedom to converse
 without restraint; range,
 scope
 Skriegh, a scream; to scream
 Skyrin, shining; making a great
 show
 Skyte, force, very forcible mo-
 tion
 Slae, a sloe
 Slade, did slide
 Slap, a gate; a breach in a fence
 Slaver, saliva; to emit saliva
 Slaw, slow
- Slee, sly; sleest, sliest
 Sleekit, sleek; sly
 Sliddery, slippery
 Slype, to fall over, as a wet fur
 row from the plough
 Slypet, fell
 Sma', small
 Smeddum, dust, powder; met-
 tle, sense
 Smiddy, a smithy
 Smoor, to smother
 Smoor'd, smothered
 Smoutie, smutty, obscene, ugly
 Smytrie, a numerous collection
 of small individuals
 Snapper, to stumble; a stumble
 Snash, abuse, Billingsgate
 Snaw, snow; to snow
 Snaw-broo, melted snow
 Snawie, snowy
 Sneck, snick, the latch of a door
 Sned, to lop, to cut off
 Sneeshin, snuff
 Sneeshin-mill, a snuff-box
 Snell, bitter, biting
 Snick-drawing, trick-contriv-
 ing, crafty
 Snirtle, to laugh restrainedly
 Snood, a ribbon for binding the
 hair
 Snool, one whose spirit is brok-
 en with oppressive slavery; to
 submit tamely, to sneak
 Snoove, to go smoothly and
 constantly; to sneak
 Snowk, to scent or snuff, as a
 dog, &c.
 Snowkit, scented, snuffed
 Sonsie, having sweet, engaging
 looks; lucky, jolly
 Soom, to swim
 Sooth, truth, a petty oath
 Sough, a heavy sigh, a sound
 dying on the ear
 Souple, flexible; swift
 Souter, a shoemaker
 Sowens, a dish made of oatmeal;
 the seeds of oatmeal soured,
 &c., flummery
 Sowp, a spoonful, a small quan-
 tity of anything liquid
 Sowth, to fry over a tune with
 a low whistle
 Sowther, solder; to solder, to
 cement
 Spae, to prophesy, to divine
 Spaul, a limb

- Spairge**, to dash, to soil, as with mire
Spaviet, having the spavin
Spean, spane, to wean
Speat, or spate, a sweeping torrent, after rain or thaw
Speel, to climb
Spence, the country parlour
Spier, to ask, to inquire
Spier't, inquired
Splatter, a splutter, to splutter
Spleughan, a tobacco-pouch
Splore, a frolic; a noise, riot
Sprackle, sprachle, to clamber
Sprattle, to scramble
Spreckled, spotted, speckled
Spring, a quick air in music; a Scottish reel
Sprit, a tough-rooted plant, something like rushes
Sprittie, full of spirits
Spunk, fire, mettle; wit
Spunkie, mettlesome, fiery; wil-o'-wisp, or ignis fatuus
Sputtle, a stick, used in making oatmeal pudding or porridge
Squad, a crew, a party
Squatter, to flutter in water, as a wild duck
Squattle, to sprawl
Squeel, a scream, a screech; to scream
Stacher, to stagger
Stack, a rick of corn, hay, &c.
Staggie, the diminutive of stag
Stalwart, strong, stout
Stan, to stand; stan't, did stand
Stane, a stone
Stang, an acute pain; a twinge; to sting
Stank, did stink; a pool of standing water
Stap, stop
Stark, stout
Startie, to run as cattle stung by the gad-fly
Staumrel, a blockhead; half-witted
Staw, did steal; to surfet
Stech, to cram the belly
Stechin, cramming
Steek, to shut; a stitch
Steer, to molest; to stir
Steeve, firm, compacted
Stell, a still
Sten, to rear as a horse
Sten't, reared
Stents, tribute; dues of any kind
Stey, steep; steyest, steepest
Stibble, stubble; stibble-rig, the reaper in harvest who takes the lead
Stick an' stow, tctally, altogether
Stile, a crutch; to halt, to limp
Stimpart, the eighth part of a Winchester bushel
Stirk, a cow or bullock a year old
Stock, a plant or root of colewort, cabbage, &c.
Stockin, a stocking; throwing the stockin, when the bride and bridegroom are put into bed, and the candle out, the former throws a stocking at random among the company, and the person whom it strikes is the next that will be married
Stoiter, to stagger, to stammer
Stoked, made up in shocks as corn
Stoor, sounding hollow, strong, and hoarse
Stot, an ox
Stoup, or stowp, a kind of jug or dish with a handle
Stoure, dust, more particularly dust in motion
Stowlins, by stealth
Stown, stolen
Stoyte, to stumble
Strack, did strike
Strae, straw: to die a fair strae death, to die in bed
Straik, did strike
Straikit, stroked
Strappin, tall and handsome
Straught, straight; to straighten
Streek, stretched, tight; to stretch
Striddle, to straddle
Stroan, to spout, to piss
Studdie, an anvil
Stumpie, diminutive of stump
Strunt, spirituous liquor of any kind; to walk sturdily, huff, sullenness
Stuff, corn or pulse of any kind
Sturt, trouble; to molest
Sturtin, frightened
Sucker, sugar

- Sud, should
 Sugh, the continued rushing noise of wind or water
 Southron, southern; an old name for the English nation
 Swaird, sward
 Swall'd, swelled
 Swank, stately, jolly
 Swankie, or swanker, a tight strappin young fellow or girl
 Swap, an exchange; to barter
 Swarf, to swoon; a swoon
 Swat, did sweat
 Swatch, a sample
 Swats, drink; good ale
 Swaten, sweating
 Sweer, lazy, averse: dead-sweer, extremely averse
 Swoor, swore, did swear
 Swinge, to beat, to whip
 Swirl, a curve; an eddying blast, or pool; a knot in wood
 Swirlie, knaggie, full of knots
 Swith, get away
 Swither, to hesitate in choice; an irresolute wavering in choice
 Syne, since, ago; then
- TACKETS**, a kind of nails for driving into the heels of shoes
 Tae, a toe; three-tae'd, having three prongs
 Tairge, a target
 Tak, to take; takin, taking
 Tamtallan, the name of a mountain
 Tangle, a sea-weed
 Tap, the top
 Tapetless, heedless, foolish
 Tarrow, to murmur at one's allowance
 Tarrow't, murmured
 Tarry-breeks, a sailor
 Tauld, or tald, told
 Taupie, a foolish, thoughtless young person
 Tauted, or tautie, matted together; spoken of hair or wool
 Tawie, that allows itself peaceably to be handled; spoken of a horse, cow, &c.
 Teat, a small quantity
 Teen, to provoke; provocation
 Tedding, spreading after the mower
- Ten-hour's bite, a slight feed to the horses while in the yoke, in the forenoon
 Tent, a field-pulpit; heed, caution; to take heed; to tend of herd cattle
 Tentie, heedful, cautious
 Tentless, heedless
 Teugh, tough
 Thack, thatch; thack an' rape, clothing necessaries
 Thae, these
 Thairms, small guts; fiddle-strings
 Thankit, thanked
 Theekit, thatched
 Thegither, together
 Themsel, themselves
 Thick, intimate, familiar
 Thieveless, cold, dry, spited; spoken of a person's demeanour
 Thir, these
 Thirl, thrill
 Thirled, thrilled, vibrated
 Thole, to suffer, to endure
 Thowe, a thaw; to thaw
 Thowless, slack, lazy
 Thrang, throng, a crowd
 Thrapple, throat, windpipe
 Thrave, twenty-four sheaves of or two shocks of corn; a considerable number
 Thraw, to sprain, to twist; to contradict
 Thrawin, twisting, &c.
 Thrawn, sprained, twisted; contradicted
 Threap, to maintain by dint of assertion
 Threshin, thrashing
 Threteen, thirteen
 Thristle, thistle
 Through, to go on with; to make out
 Throuther, pell-mell, confusedly
 Thud, to make a loud, intermittent noise
 Thumpit, thumped
 Thyself, thyself
 Till't, to it
 Timmer, timber
 Tine, to lose; tint, lost
 Tinkler, a tinker
 Tint the gate, lost the way
 Tip, a ram

- Tippence, twopence
 Tirl, to make a slight noise; to uncover
 Tirlin, uncovering
 Tither, the other
 Tittle, to whisper
 Tittlin, whispering
 Tocher, marriage portion
 Tod, a fox
 Toddle, to totter, like the walk of a child
 Toddlin, tottering
 Toom, empty; to empty
 Toop, a ram
 Toun, a hamlet; a farm-house
 Tout, the blast of a horn or trumpet; to blow a horn, &c.
 Tow, a rope
 Towmond, a twelvemonth
 Towzie, rough, shaggy
 Toy, a very old fashion of female head-dress
 Toyte, to totter like old age
 Transmugrified, transmigrated, metamorphosed
 Trashtrie, trash
 Trews, trousers
 Trickle, full of tricks
 Trig, spruce, neat
 Trimly, excellently
 Trow, to believe
 Trowth, truth, a petty oath
 Tryste, an appointment; a fair
 Trysted, appointed; to tryste, to make an appointment
 Try't, tried
 Tug, raw hide, ♂^f which in old times plough-traces were frequently made of
 Tulzie, a quarrel; to quarrel, to fight
 Twa, two
 Twa-thief, a few
 Twa, to would
 Twal, twelve; twal-pennie-worth, a small quantity, a pennyworth.—N.B. One penny English is 12d. Scotch
 Twain, to part
 Tyke, a dog
 UNCO, strange, uncouth; very, very great, prodigious
 Uncos, news
 Unkenn'd, unknown
 Unsicker, unsure, unsteady
 Unskait'h'd, undamaged, unhurt
 Unweeting, unwittingly, unknowingly
 Upo', upon
 Urchin, a hedgehog
 VAP'RIN, vapouring
 Vera, very
 Virl, a ring round a column, &c.
 Vittle, corn of all kinds, food
 WA', wall; wa's, walls
 Wabster, a weaver
 Wad, would; to bet; a bet, a pledge
 Wadna, would not
 Wae, wo, sorrowful
 Waefu', woful, sorrowful, wailing
 Waesucks! or waes me! alas! O the pity
 Waft, the cross thread that goes from the shuttle through the web; wof
 Wair, to lay out, to expend
 Wale, choice; to choose
 Waled, chose, chosen
 Walie, ample, large, jolly; also an interjection of distress
 Wame, the belly
 Wamefu', a bellyful
 Wanchancie, unlucky
 Wanrestfu', restless
 Wark, work
 Wark-lume, a tool to work with
 Warl, or warld, world
 Warlock, a wizard
 Warly, worldly, eager on amassing wealth
 Warran, a warrant; to warrant
 Warst, worst
 Warstl'd or warl'd, wrestled
 Wastrie, prodigality
 Wat, wet; I wat, I wot, I know
 Water-brose, brose made of meal and water simply, without the addition of milk, butter, &c.
 Wattle, a twig, a wand
 Wauble, to swing, to reel
 Waught, a draught
 Waukit, thickened as fullers do cloth
 Waukrife, not apt to sleep
 Waur, worse; to worst
 Waur't, worsted
 Wean, or weanie, a child

- Wearle**, or weary; many a weary body, many a different person
Weason, weasand
Weaving the stocking. *See* Stockin, p. 475
Wee, little; Wee things, little ones; Wee bit, a small matter
Weel, well; Weelfare, welfare
Weet, rain, wetness
Weird, fate
We'se, we shall
Wha, who
Whaizle, to wheeze
Whalpit, whelped
Whang, a leathern string; a piece of cheese, bread, &c.; to give the strappad
Whare, where; Whare'er, wherever
Wheep, to fly nimbly, jerk; penny-wheep, small beer
Whase, whose
Whatreck, nevertheless
Whid, the motion of a hare running, but not frightened; a lie
Whiddin, running as a hare or cony
Whigmeleeries, whims, fancies, crotchets
Whingin, crying, complaining, fretting
Whirligigums, useless ornaments, trifling appendages
Whistle, a whistle; to whistle
Whisht, silence; to hold one's whisht, to be silent
Whisk, to sweep, to lash
Whiskit, lashed
Whitter, a hearty draught of liquor
Whun-stane, a whin-stone
Whyles, whiles, sometimes
Wi', with
Wicht, wight, powerful, strong; inventive; of a superior genius
Wick, to strike a stone in an oblique direction; a term in curling
Wicker, willow (the smaller sort)
Wiel, a small whirlpool
Wife, a diminutive or endearing term for a wife
Wilyart, bashful and reserved, avoiding society or appearing awkward in it; wild, strange, timid
Wimple, to meander
Wimpl't, meandered
Wimplin, waving, meandering
Win, to win, to winnow
Win't, winded as a bottom of yarn
Win', wind; Win's, winds
Winna, will not
Winnock, a window
Winsome, hearty vaunted, gay
Wintle, a staggering motion; to stagger, to reel
Winze, an oath
Wiss, to wish
Withoutten, without
Wizen'd, hide-bound, dried, shrunk
Wonner, a wonder; a contemptuous appellation
Wons, dwells
Woo', wool
Woo, to court, to make love to
Woodie, a rope, more properly one made of withes or willows
Wooer bab, the garter knotted below the knee with a couple of loops
Wordy, worthy
Worset, worsted
Wow, an exclamation of pleasure or wonder
Wrack, to teaze, to vex
Wraith, a spirit or ghost; an apparition exactly like a living person, whose appearance is said to forebode the person's approaching death
Wrang, wrong; to wrong
Wreeth, a drifted heap of snow
Wud, mad, distracted
Wumble, a wimble
Wyle, to beguile
Wyliecoat, a flannel vest
Wyte, blame; to blame
YAD, an old mare; a worn-out horse
Ye; this pronoun is frequently used for thou
Yearns, longs much
Yearlings, born in the same year, coevals
Year is used both for singular and plural years

Yearn, earn, an eagle, an os- pray	Yill, ale
Yell, barren, that gives no milk	Yird, earth
Yerk, to lash, to jerk	Yokin, yoking; a bout
Yerkit, jerked, lashed	Yont, beyond
Yestreen, yesternight	Yoursel, yourself
Yett, a gate, such as is usually at the entrance into a farm- yard or field	Yowe, an ewe
	Yowie, diminutive of yowe
	Yule, Christmas

THE END.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 014 455 085 7

